



Annual Report 2009-10

Indian Council Of Social Science Research

P.O. Box 10528, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg

J.N.U. Institutional Area

New Delhi-110067



Contents

Programmes **1-74**

1. Overview	1
2. Research Promotion	3
3. Documentation	7
4. Research Survey and Publications	10
5. Planning and Coordination	12
6. International Collaboration	14
7. Regional Centres	29
8. Research Institutes	58
9. Other Programmes	67

Appendices **75-234**

1. List of Members of the Council	75
2. ICSSR Senior Officials	77
3. Research Projects	78
4. Research Fellowships	102
5. Publication Grants	121
6. Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	125
7. Scholars Who Availed Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	126
8. Financial Assistance Provided to the scholars who went abroad to participate in the International Conference/Data Collection	127
9. Financial Assistance Provided for Organising International/National Seminars in India	132
10. Research Institutes	143
11. Allocation and Release of Grant to Research Institutes during the financial year 2009-10	234

Statement of Accounts **235**



Programmes

1

Overview

Social science research, which presupposes freedom of intellectual choice and opinion, is a luxury that a developing nation seldom encourages. India has not only encouraged it, but has done so with state patronage.

Following the independence of India in 1947, as part of our nation-building programmes, there were efforts to make social science a holistic knowledge system. India's problems were unique, yet the tools available to study them were all invented in the West, which did not always prove useful. A strong need was felt to make methodology relevant for the understanding of its social problems. The indigenisation of the social science became a necessity. Integrating our intellectual traditions with the forces of modernisation was a challenge that had its own positive and negative connotations. The state came forward with its interventionist role to take up the daunting task. It could not have been taken up by any other agency both for financial and logistical reasons.

On 12 December 1968, the Ministry of Education (now known as the Ministry of Human Resource Development),

Government of India, established it as an autonomous organisation. It was named Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR). Its chief architects were Professor V.K.R.V. Rao, Professor D.R. Gadgil, Professor M.N. Srinivas, Professor P.N. Dhar, Dr S.K. Mitra, and Shri J.P. Naik. ICSSR was formally launched in May 1969. It was considered one of the biggest achievements of Indian democracy.

This is the 41st Annual Report of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) covering the period 1 April 2009 to 31 March 2010. The ICSSR's main deliberative body, known as the Council, has twenty-six members, which include a Chairman, eighteen Social Scientists, six representatives of the Government of India nominated by the Government and a Member-Secretary appointed by the ICSSR with the approval of the Government of India. At present, four vacancies are existing in the Governing Council of the ICSSR, which includes two representatives of the Government of India and two members from Social Scientists (Appendix-1).

The ICSSR Secretariat is headed by the Member-Secretary and has 48 officers (Appendix-2) and other officials. The Council's professional staff, apart from official duties, have been academically active throughout and contributed a number of seminar papers and research reports.

The Council has apart from itself, five Standing Committees comprising members drawn from the Council and from outside (not more than three). Table 1.1 shows the number of meetings of the Council, and its Standing Committees held during the year 2009-10.

Table- 1.1

S.No.	Council/Committee	Total	Number and Date of Meeting
1.	Council Meeting	3	112 th , 113 th and 114 th Council meetings held on 26 June 2009, 30 October 2009 & 27 February 2010 respectively
2.	Policy Planning and Administration Committee (PPAC)	2	68 th & 69 th PPAC meetings held on 25 June 2009 & 26 February 2010 respectively
3.	Research Committee	1	153 rd Research Committee meeting held on 9 December 2009
4.	Research Institute's Committee (RIC)	1	59 th RIC meeting held on 25 February 2010
5.	Committee on International Collaboration	1	30 th IC meeting held on 17 April 2009

The following officials retired during the year 2009-10:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Shri P.M. Ramteke, Deputy Director retired on 31.05.2009 | 6. Dr Prahlad Singh, Deputy Director retired on 31.07.2009 |
| 2. Mrs Prem Lata Anand, Accounts Assistant retired on 30.06.2009 | 7. Dr S.N.M. Kopparty, Director retired on 31.08.2009 |
| 3. Shri S.R. Gupta, Steno (Grade-II) retired on 30.06.2009 | 8. Shri Ganeshi Lal, Staff Car Driver retired on 31.10.2009 |
| 4. Dr (Mrs) Sarah John, Deputy Director retired on 31.07.2009 | 9. Dr K.D. Gaur, Administrative Officer retired on 31.12.2009 |
| 5. Mrs J.K. Jolly, Accounts Assistant retired on 31.07.2009 | 10. Shri Patras, Farash retired on 31.12.2009 |

2

Research Promotion

Research Projects

Funding of the Research Projects is one of the important activities of Indian Council of Social Science Research. The programme encourages scholars to conduct research on any theme, which has a significant contribution to the Social Science.

Statement of research projects sanctioned since inception till the year 2009-10, is furnished herewith in a tabular form in the Table 2.1(a) and research projects sanctioned

under North East Programme are given in the table 2.1 (b). During the period 2009-10 one hundred eighty one (181) projects were sanctioned and forty (40) reports of the projects sanctioned in the past were received. Out of this twenty-two (22) projects were sanctioned in the North East programme category and fourteen (14) reports of the projects sanctioned in this category in the past were received. The lists of research projects sanctioned and list of the project reports received during the year 2009-10 are given in the Appendix- 3.

Table 2.1 (a)
Status of the Sanctioned Research Projects

Year	Sanctioned	Cancelled/Closed	Final Report Received
From inception till 1990	2023	215	1765
1990-2000	597	46	471
2000-2001	36	2	32
2001-2002	20	4	15
2002-2003	54	4	46
2003-2004	101	6	82
2004-2005	50	1	31
2005-2006	-	-	-
2006-2007	30	-	18
2007-2008	78	-	20
2008-2009	142	-	7
2009-2010	181	-	On going
Total	3312	278	2487

Table 2.1 (b)
Status of the Sanctioned North - East Research Projects

Year	Sanctioned	Cancelled/Closed	Final Report Received
2001-2002	12	-	11
2002-2003	34	2	29
2003-2004	37	3	27
2004-2005	31	6	12
2005-2006	-	-	-
2006-2007	8	-	7
2007-2008	15	-	1
2008-2009	18	-	1
2009-2010	22	-	On going
Total	177	11	88

National Fellowships

The Indian Council of Social Science Research, under its Research Fellowship Programme, has been offering National Fellowships on its own initiative to eminent social scientists who have made outstanding contribution in their respective fields of social sciences. The ICSSR has so far awarded hundred and one National Fellowship. During the year under report five national fellowships were awarded and six final reports were received.

Senior Fellowships

Senior Fellowships of the ICSSR are awarded to such social scientists who have significant publications including books and research papers to their credit in professional journals. These fellowships are also open to social workers, bureaucrats, journalists etc. The ICSSR has so far awarded four hundred thirty-

four senior fellowships. During the year under report eleven senior fellowships was awarded and four fellowship reports were received.

General Fellowships

General Fellowships (Post-Doctoral fellowship) of the ICSSR are awarded to young Social scientists who have completed their Ph.D. degree and are interested in pursuing their research activities further. The ICSSR has so far awarded three hundred sixteen general fellowships. During the year twenty-eight general fellowships were awarded and three final reports were received.

Doctoral Fellowships

Doctoral Fellowship of the ICSSR are awarded to scholars who have a Masters degree of a recognised Indian University with a first or second class and who are registered for a doctoral degree in social sciences. The ICSSR awards these fellowships through two of its

schemes: (i) Centrally Administered Open Doctoral Fellowships and (ii) Institutional Doctoral fellowships. Under the former scheme, the ICSSR awards fellowship on its own, while under the latter the selected ICSSR institutes make selection on their own. The fellowship is awarded for a period of two years extendable by one year in exceptional cases. The ICSSR has so far awarded 1924 doctoral fellowships. During the period under report, 15 doctoral fellowships in north-east category,

40 in open category, and 22 institutional doctoral fellowships were awarded. Statement of respective fellowships awarded year-wise may be seen from Table 2.2 to 2.4. One doctoral fellowship to foreign national and the contingency grant to 54 doctoral scholars were also granted during the year.

The list of respective fellowships awarded and list of fellowship reports received during the year are given in the Appendix- 4.

Table 2.2

Year-wise Distribution of the Award of Research Fellowships

Year	National Fellowships	Senior Fellowships	Post-Doctoral General Fellowships
1969-1990	41	256	117
1990-2000	25	100	67
2000-2001	01	5	3
2001-2002	-	8	6
2002-2003	14	12	16
2003-2004	-	17	29
2004-2005	-	11	24
2005-2006	-	-	-
2006-2007	4	-	2
2007-2008	6	7	9
2008-2009	5	7	15
2009-2010	5	11	28
Total	101	434	316

Table 2.3**Category-wise Distribution of Research Fellowships and Status of Final Report Received as on 31 March 2010**

Fellowships	Awarded	Joined/ Sanctioned	Fellowship in Progress	Reports Received	Reports Due
National Fellowship	101	89	11	76	2
Senior Fellowship	434	351	25	321	5
General Fellowship (Post-Doctoral) Fellowship	316	235	57	159	19

Table 2.4**Doctoral Fellowships Sanction Year-wise**

Year	Full-Term	Partial Assistance
1969-1990	870	808
1990-2000	301	507
2000-2001	47	63
2001-2002	68	91
2002-2003	71	61
2003-2004	89	60
2004-2005	94	46
2005-2006	28	23
2006-2007	80	67
2007-2008	102	46
2008-2009	96	67
2009-2010	78	26
Total	1924	1865

3

Documentation

The National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC) a constituent unit of the ICSSR was set up to provide library and information services to social science research community. It is considered to be one of the largest repositories of bibliographic databases in the area of social sciences.

Library Service

A total number of 7368 research scholars visited the library during the year. A large number of reference queries were answered on telephone, in person or through correspondence / e-mail/ fax, etc.

Library Membership

During the period under report, total number of regular registered members of the library was 69.

Online Database

Two hundred and sixty five users of the library consulted the following online bibliographic/ indexing and abstracting databases:

DELNET database; EconLit (1969 onwards); ERIC (1966 onwards); ISID online database; International Political Science Abstracts (1989 onwards); LISA (1969 onwards); Sociological Abstracts (1952 onwards); Social Services Abstract (1979 onwards); Psyc. INFO (1806 onwards); JSTOR; J Gate (Social and Management Science); J Gate (Library and Information Science); Indiatat.com; Prowess; Social Science Citation Index (with abstract) on C.D.; Journal Citation Report (Social Science Edition) on C.D.

Automatic Circulation System

A total number of 331 books were issued/ returned to ICSSR staff members and other borrowing members through automatic circulation system based on Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Technology.

Study Tours

The students of Library and Information Science and trainees from the following organisations visited the library as a part of their study tour/course programme.

1. A group of M.L.I.Sc. students from Department of Library and Information Science, Karnatak University, Dharwad on 22 January 2010.
2. A group of B.L.I.Sc. and M.L.I.Sc. students from Sant Gadge Babu Amravati University, Amravati on 4 February 2010.
3. A group of M L I Sc students from Department of Library and Information Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi on 10 February 2010.
4. Trainees from NISCAIR, New Delhi, School of Archival Studies and National Archives of India keep visiting the library many times in a year. International trainees from SAARC Countries also visited our library and were very impressed with the use of latest technology.

NASSDOC has introduced a one year apprenticeship programme for newly passed out library science diploma holders and graduates under the Apprenticeship ACT 1961 of Ministry of Labour, Government of India. During the year, 7 candidates were recruited by NASSDOC under the scheme.

Acquisition of Books/ Theses/ Periodicals

During the year, 704 documents that include 61 Ph D theses and 24 research project reports were added to the library collection. The library through subscription/ exchange/gratis acquired approximately 560 periodicals. Out

of these, 176 were subscribed and 230 journals were received under the exchange programme during the year. In addition 18 daily newspapers and 13 popular magazines were subscribed for the readers. Ninety annual reports of Ministries and Departments of Government of India and various institutes were also added to the collection of the library.

Membership of Professional Bodies

Annual membership is acquired for International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions, The Hague, Netherlands, DELNET (Developing Library Network), Indian Library Association (ILA) New Delhi, Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres (IASLIC), Kolkata.

Photocopy Service

As many as 55,310 pages of photocopies were supplied on request to scholars and officials of the ICSSR for their academic work.

Study Grant

During the year study grant was awarded to 18 Ph D scholars. Out of 18 study grantees, 12 scholars actually availed of this grant.

Bibliographies Compiled

During the year under report, 169 short and select bibliographies on various topics related to social sciences research were compiled and supplied to research scholars and ICSSR officers on the basis of requests received from them.

In house, database has been created using CDS/ISIS/WINISIS software to store these compiled bibliographies. Author, subject, year, journal and title of the bibliography can search the database. The database has approximately twenty-seven thousand bibliographical records, which includes journal articles, books, research reports and theses. During the year six thousand records were added in the database.

Literature Search Service

During the period NASSDOC provided this service to 167 scholars and institutions. Abstracting/indexing databases on social sciences were searched and results were sent to research scholars and academicians on the basis of request received for this paid service.

Serial Publications

1. *Accession List*: No. 2 (April – June) 2009
2. *Conference Alert*: No. 2-4 (April – December) 2009 and No.1 January-March 2010

Workshops/Seminars

NASSDOC organised the following workshops/seminars under the Continuing Education Programme:

1. Training workshop on 'Digital Media and Library Information Services' at Centre for Research and Industrial Staff Performance (CRISP), Bhopal from 7 to 10 September 2009.

2. National seminar on 'Capacity Building for Library Information Professionals in Digital Environment' at NKC Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar from 20 to 21 September 2009.
3. Training workshop on 'Current Trends on Information Technology and its Applications in Social Science Information' at Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research (MPISSR), Ujjain from 10 to 12 February 2010.

Lectures

1. 'Overview of Digital Library', by Dr V. N. Shukla, Director, Centre for Development of Advanced Computing, Noida on 28 November 2009.
2. 'Creating the Future: Five Global Trends Every Knowledge Professional should Understand', by Anne Caputo, President, Special Libraries Association, USA on 22 February 2010.
3. 'Library Science Research in India', by Dr P R Goswami, Director, Central Secretariat Library, New Delhi on 27 March 2010.

Sales Unit

ICSSR participated in 10th National Book Fair, Bhopal from 6 to 14 March 2010.

4

Research Surveys and Publications

ICSSR Journals of Abstracts and Reviews

The Council publishes the ICSSR Journals of Abstracts and Reviews biannually in the disciplines of Geography, Economics, Psychology, Political Science and Sociology & Social Anthropology containing the abstracts and reviews of the published research work.

The Council while reviewing the programme, took a decision to commence a new digitalised series of these journals from the year 2007. An Editorial Advisory Committee has been constituted to oversee the work of digitalisation and bringing out of the future issues of the ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews.

The manuscripts of the following journals are ready for digitalization :

1. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Political Science*: Volume 33, 2007 & Volume 34, 2008.
2. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Economics*: Volume 9, 2007.

3. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Psychology*: Volume 13, 2007 & Volume 14, 2008.
4. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Geography*: Volume 32, 2007 & Volume 33, 2008.
5. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Sociology & Social Anthropology*: Volume 35, 2007.

As regards the journal of Abstracts and Reviews in the discipline of Management, the ICSSR has taken a policy decision for inclusion of abstracts and reviews of literature in Management in the Indian Institute of Management's journal entitled Vikalpa: The Journal of Decision Makers, instead of publishing a separate journal. During the year, *Vikalpa: The Journal of Decision Makers* (quarterly): Vol.34, No.1-4 (January-December 2009) were published.

Research Survey Programme

The ICSSR since inception has undertaken the task of surveying disciplinary developments in

chosen fields of social sciences through its programme of research surveys. The core objective of the surveys has been to have a comprehensive overview of research undertaken during a specified period, involving stock-taking of what has been achieved in the discipline in terms of theory, methodology, empirical evidence and gaps which need to be prioritised for future agenda.

The Council has resolved to undertake the Sixth Round of ICSSR Research Survey in the discipline of Psychology, Political Science, Geography, Sociology & Social Anthropology and Economics covering the period, preferably 2003-2009.

An 'Advisory Committee' consisting of eminent social scientists has been formed to oversee the work of Research Surveys. The Surveys have been renamed as 'Surveys and Explorations'. The 'Sub-Committees' formed for the different disciplines have already held series of meetings to identify themes/sub-themes and contributors to write on the subject chosen by the Committee. The first draft of the Survey Reports is likely to be ready by November 2010. The reports received would be evaluated in the workshops to be organised by the ICSSR inviting eminent

social scientists from across the country and would thereafter, be published by some reputed publishers, as done in the past.

Vikram Sarabhai Memorial Award and Lecture

The Vikram Sarabhai Memorial Lecture is a collaborative venture of the ICSSR and Vikram Sarabhai Foundation that envisages stimulating intellectual curiosity and innovative thinking on the issues of interface between science, society and development. The annual lecture series seek to honour an eminent personality who has made an outstanding contribution to research in physical sciences and social sciences for fostering the welfare of society at large, in keeping with the philosophy and vision of Dr. Vikram Sarabhai.

Dr Sam Pitroda, the then Chairman, National Knowledge Commission, New Delhi delivered the Annual Vikram Sarabhai Memorial Lecture on *Creating a Knowledge Society: Towards Generational Change* on 12 August 2009 at ASSOCHAM, New Delhi. The lecture was attended by academicians, policy makers, and scholars from Delhi and neighbouring areas.

5

Planning and Coordination

The Planning and Coordination Division of the ICSSR, through a number of programmes and activities, is engaged in promoting social science research in order to help social scientists to meet their research needs. These schemes *interalia* are: setting-up of a network of socio-economic data banks, coordinating institution based guidance and consultancy services in data processing, sponsoring training courses in research methodology and computer applications in data processing and providing financial assistance to conduct seminars, conferences and workshops by academic bodies, institutes and university departments.

Training Courses

The ICSSR sponsors short-duration training courses in research methodology and computer applications to upgrade research skills of young researchers and those who are interested in taking up empirical social science research. These courses are organised in different parts of the country by premier research institutes and university/college departments with the financial support of the ICSSR. During the year the ICSSR sponsored

twenty-one training courses in research methodology and computer applications in social sciences and data processing. The list of training courses sponsored during the year may be seen in the chapter 'Other Programmes'

Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing

Under the scheme of Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing, social science researchers are provided guidance on topics of their research and help to tackle their data processing problem. The scheme provides help in formulation of research problem, sampling design, construction of research tools for data collection, devising code books, evolving analysis plan as per the research questions and statistical analysis of data with the help of computer. Twelve research institutes located at different parts of the country are extending these facilities to scholars near their place of work. During the year twelve scholars availed of these services offered under the scheme. Some scholars visited the centres more than once to complete their research work. A list of the institutes participating in this programme

can be seen in Appendix-6 and list of scholars who have availed of these facilities during the year is given in Appendix-7.

Seminars

The ICSSR provides partial financial assistance to research institutes and college/university departments for organising

seminars, conferences and workshops in different disciplines of social sciences covering current debates and issues related with social, psychological, economical, political aspects of human behaviour and society. During the year the Council sponsored one hundred eight international/national seminars. The list of these seminars is given in Appendix – 9.

6

International Collaboration

The International Collaboration Programme of the ICSSR provides an opportunity to both Indian and foreign scholars in the field of social science to interact and research. The ICSSR is an implementing agency of the social science components of the Cultural Exchange Programmes (CEPs) and Educational Exchange Programmes (EEPs) signed by the government of India and other governments. Besides these, the ICSSR also establishes bilateral cooperation in social sciences with several organisations in another country. Some of the major social science organisations with which ICSSR has cooperation are Maison des Sciences de L'Homme (MSH), Paris; Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing; Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS), Moscow; and National Research Council Thailand (NRCT).

The ICSSR has also established bilateral cooperation with apex bodies like Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC) in UK, The Netherlands Scientific Organisation The Hague in The Netherlands, the Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia (ASSA), Canberra. The concerned organisations

implement activities such as exchange of scholars, joint seminar, joint projects, exchange of books and periodicals etc. The ICSSR is also a nodal agency in India for cooperation in social sciences with UNESCO, founder member of ASSREC, SCA, ISSC etc.

To facilitate linkages and exchange of views with social scientists abroad, ICSSR provides grants to Indian scholars for participation in conferences and data collection. Partial financial assistance is also provided for organising national / international conferences/seminars in India. During the year following activities were executed.

INDIA-FRANCE CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMME (CEP)

The ICSSR and the Maison Des Sciences de L'Homme, Paris has collaborative relations in the field of social sciences under the India-France Cultural Exchange Programme. Exchange of scholars, joint seminars, and joint publications are major activities. These activities are operationalised through India-France Joint Advisory Committee (JAC). Under this programme following activities were undertaken:

India-France Joint Advisory Committee (JAC) Meeting

Dr Ranjit Sinha, Member Secretary, ICSSR and Dr K.N. Jehangir, Consultant (IC), ICSSR visited Paris, France from 6 to 10 January 2010 in connection with their participation in the Joint Advisory Committee Meeting including selection of scholars under the Exchange of Scholars.

The Committee discussed policy matters and considered proposals of exchange of scholars of the participating organisations.

Joint Seminar on *Challenges in Public Higher Education: An Interdisciplinary Perspective*

The Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) and the Maison Des Sciences de L'Homme, Paris organised a joint seminar on 'Challenges in Public Higher Education: An Interdisciplinary Perspective' from 21 to 22 December 2009 in collaboration with University Grants Commission, Indian Council of Historical Research and Indian Council of Philosophical Research at ICSSR Conference Hall, New Delhi.

The topic was conceptualised with the idea that universal knowledge is traditionally rooted in the community of scholars representing a university. In an idealist framework the knowledge springing from them would benefit the mankind. It is important to note that increasing role of state in supporting the higher education from elite to mass based system has altered the purpose

and the process of knowledge generation in an industrial society. It has undergone the transformation in favour of democratic, secular and nationalist ideals and at the same time emancipated society from non-scientific values.

Contemporary urge for globalisation compelled higher education integrate with world. Education is crossing borders. Knowledge is acquired at the borders of disciplines. Networking in teaching and research is being promoted. Internationalisation of higher education in Europe was achieved long ago, as universities were able to attract international students and faculty.

The seminar looked at the challenges of public higher education in a comparative perspective. The comparative perspective threw light on the strengths and weaknesses of the two public systems.

In the context of the above issues, the seminar deliberated on the following sub-themes:

1. *Road Map to Reform: From Radhakrishnan Commission Report to Yashpal Committee Recommendations*
2. *Historical roots of the public education system*
3. *Financing/Economics of Higher Education*
4. *Public Higher Education in a Globalised World*
5. *Social Dimensions in Higher Education – Perspectives of Inclusiveness and Inequality*

6. *Governance, Accountability and the Question of Autonomy*
7. *Quality Assurance and Assessment*

The following Indian and French scholars either presented papers or participated in the discussion.

Prof. Javeed Alam, Chairperson, ICSSR; Prof. S. K. Thorat, Chairman, UGC; Dr Ranjit Sinha, Member-Secretary, ICSSR; Prof. K Ramakrishna Rao, Chairman, ICPR; and Prof. Singaravelou, former Vice-Chancellor, University of Bordeaux 3 welcomed the participants. Professor Sudhanshu Bhushan, NUEPA, New Delhi introduced the Seminar Theme.

Session-I: Road Map to Reform: From Radhakrishnan Commission Report to Yashpal Committee Recommendation

Chairperson: Prof. Javeed Alam

Speakers

1. Professor K Ramakrishna Rao, Chairman, ICPR, *Road Map to Reform: From Radhakrishnan Commission Report to Yashpal Committee Recommendation.*
2. Professor Srinivasa Rao, Bangalore, *Road Map to Reforming Education: What Has Philosophy to do with that?*
3. Professor Deepak Kumar, Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Research, JNU, New Delhi.

Session- II: Historical Roots of the Public Education System

Chairperson: Prof. K Ramakrishna Rao

Speakers

1. Prof. Abhai Maurya, The English and Foreign Languages University, Hyderabad, *Access and Expansion of Educational Opportunity in India (With Reference to Higher Education).*
2. Prof. Emmanuelle Picard, Ecole Normale Supérieure, University of Paris, *Thinking about Inheritance: French Centralisation on Higher Education since 1800.*
3. Prof. Ishrat Alam, Member Secretary, ICHR, New Delhi.
4. Prof. Irfan Habib, National University of Educational Planning & Administration (NUEPA), New Delhi.
5. Prof. T Ramaswamy, Registrar, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapalli, *Historical Roots of the Public Education System.*

Session-III: Public Higher Education in a Globalised World

Chairperson: Prof. Marie Duru Bellat

Speakers

1. Prof. Sudhanshu Bhushan, National University of Educational Planning & Administration, (NUEPA), New Delhi, *Challenges of Public Higher Education in*

- the Phase of Globalisation.*
2. Mr Madhukar Sinha, IIFT, New Delhi, *Higher Education and IPR Related Issues.*

Session-IV: Financing / Economics of Higher Education

Chairperson: Prof. B.L. Mungekar

Speakers

1. Prof. J. B. G. Tilak, National University of Educational Planning & Administration (NUEPA), New Delhi, *Recent Trends in Financing Higher Education in India.*
2. Prof. Thierry Chevaillier, IREDU, University of Burgundy, Dijon, *Public Funding, Competition and Markets in Higher Education.*

Session-V: Social Dimensions in Higher Education—Perspectives of Inclusiveness and Inequality

Chairperson: Prof. Thierry Chevaillier

Speakers

1. Prof. Satish Deshpande, Department of Sociology, Delhi School of Economics, Delhi University, Delhi.
2. Prof. Marie Duru Bellat, Sciences-po, Paris; IREDU, University of Burgundy, Dijon, *Education for Growth and/or for Equity: Some Lessons from European Educational Policies.*
3. Prof. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee, Vice-Chancellor, Assam University, Silchar, *Towards Creating a Higher Education Community based on Inclusiveness and*

Equity.

Session-VI: Governance, Accountability and the Question of Autonomy

Chairperson: Prof. T.C.A. Anant

Speakers

1. Prof. B.L. Mungekar, Chairman, IIAS, Shimla, *Some Issues Related to Autonomy and Governance.*
2. Prof. Singaravelou, Former Vice-Chancellor, University of Bordeaux 3, *Autonomy, Governance and Quality Culture in the French Universities.*
3. Prof. Venkatesh Kumar, TISS, Mumbai, *Governance Issues in State Universities in Maharashtra.*

Session-VII: Quality Assurance and Assessment

Chairperson: Prof. Singaravelou

Speakers

1. Prof. T C A Anant, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi.
2. Prof. H.A. Ranganath, Director, National Assessment and Association Council, Bangalore.
3. Prof. K. Sudha Rao, National University of Educational Planning & Administration (NUEPA), New Delhi, *Accreditation and Assessment:*

Globalisation Challenges.

Valedictory Session

Chairperson: Prof. Javeed Alam

Prof. Sudhanshu Bhushan, National University of Educational Planning & Administration (NUEPA), New Delhi - Presentation of Summary of the Proceedings – Certain Recommendations.

Dr Ishrat Alam, Member-Secretary, ICHR – Vote of Thanks.

The Convener of the seminar was Professor Sudhanshu Bhushan, NUEPA, New Delhi and Coordinators were Dr K.N. Jehangir, Consultant (IC), ICSSR & Shri M.A. Jawaid, Deputy Director (IC), ICSSR.

Exchange of Scholars

From Indian side

1. Dr Mujib Alam, Lecturer, Academy of Third World Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi visited Paris, France for a period of one month starting from 25 May 2009 regarding his research work on 'Principles and Practice of Secularism in India, Turkey and France: A Comparative Study'.
2. Dr Pradip Kumar Biswas, Reader, College of Vocational Studies, University of Delhi, Sheikh Sarai Phase-II, Delhi visited Paris, France for a period of one month starting from 1 June 2009 regarding his research work on 'Corporate Retailing and SMEs in France and other EU Countries: Some

Lessons for India'.

3. Dr (Ms) Nita Mathur, Reader in Sociology, Indira Gandhi National Open University, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi visited France from 12 October to 12 November 2009 in connection with her research work on 'Emerging Trends in Consumerism among University Students: A Comparative Analysis of France and India'.

From French side

1. Dr Emmanuel Bonnet, Associate Professor, University of Caen, France and Dr Olivier Ninot, Research Engineer, CNRS, Paris, France visited India from 2 to 15 October 2009 in connection with their research project on 'Sharing Spatial Analysis Methods'.
2. Dr Daniel C. Bach, Director of Research, CNRS-SPIRIT, Institut d'Etudes Politiques, 11 Allée Ausone, 33607 Pessac, France visited India from 11 October to 8 November 2009 in connection with his research project on 'India and Africa Comparative Perspectives and Interactions within a Global World'.
3. Dr Emmanuel Eliot, Assistant Professor in Geography and Dr Karine Chapelle, Assistant Professor in Economics, University of Le Havre, 25, rue, P. Lebon 76086 Le Havre Cedex, France visited India for a period of 17 days starting from 4 December 2009 in connection with their research project on 'The Project (Non) – Profit Motives & Inflow of Foreign Capital in Indian

- Health Care Market’.
4. Dr (Mrs) Violette Graff, Senior Fellow (Rtd.), Centre d’Etudes et de Recherches Internationales (CERI/SciencesPo), France visited India as a guest of the ICSSR for a period of three weeks starting from 8 February 2010 in connection with her research work on ‘Elections (General and Regional) in Relationship with Secularism’.

INDIA-RUSSIA CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMME

The Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) and the Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS), Moscow has collaborative relations in the field of social sciences under the India-Russia Cultural Exchange Programme. Exchange of scholars, joint seminars, and joint publications are major activities. Under this programme the following activities were undertaken:

Round Table on Social Sciences in India and Russia in the Era of Globalisation

Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) and Institute of Oriental Studies (IOS), Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS) organised a Round Table conference in Moscow from 9 to 11 October 2009 towards celebration of ‘Year of India in Russia-2009’. Following scholars participated in the Round Table and presented papers:

Inaugural and welcome session

Tatyana Shaumian, Head, Institute of

Oriental Studies, Moscow; Prof. V. M. Alpatov, Corresponding Member, Russian Academy of Sciences; and Prof. Javeed Alam, Chairperson, ICSSR delivered welcome address.

Session-I: An overview

Chairpersons: T. C. A. Anant and V. M. Alpatov

Speakers

1. Prof. Javeed Alam, Chairperson, ICSSR, *An overview of social science in India.*
2. Prof. S. P. Singh, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, *Social science studies in India in the age of globalisation: problems and prospects.*
3. Prof. V. A. Mansurov, Institute of Sociology, RAS, Moscow, *Intelligentsia and professions: Russian and Western approaches.*

Session –II: Historical Roots

Chairpersons: Javeed Alam and R. B. Rybakov

Speakers

1. Academician V. S. Myasnikov, Institute of Oriental Studies, RAS, *Historical education and historical research.*
2. Dr E. Yu. Karachkova, Institute of

- Oriental Studies, RAS, *Modern historical myth making: some aspects*.
3. Prof. V. A. Shnirelman, Institute of Ethnology and Anthropology, RAS, *Rebirth of the Aryanism, or why the Aryan idea is popular by the 21st century*.

Session-III: Social science and literature

Chairpersons: S. P. Singh and V. A. Shnirelman

Speakers

1. Prof. V. M. Alpatov, Institute of Oriental Studies, RAS, *Language and culture in the globalisation epoch*.
2. Prof. Abhai Maurya, English and Foreign Language University, Hyderabad, *Social dimensions of literary mutuality between India and Russia*.
3. Prof. R. B. Rybakov, Institute of Oriental Studies, RAS, *Religious studies in the globalisation epoch*.

Session-IV: Social science and role of Institutions

Chairpersons: Abhai Maurya and V. G. Rastyannikov

Speakers

1. Prof. T.C.A. Anant, Delhi School of Economics, Delhi, *Institutional Structures in Social Science Research*.
2. Dr Ranjit Sinha, Member Secretary,

ICSSR and Dr K. N. Jehangir, Consultant, ICSSR, *Role of ICSSR in the promotion of Social Science in India*.

3. Prof. V. I. Mukomel, Institute of Sociology, RAS, *Xenophobia and the problems of socio-cultural integration of the Russian society*.

Session-V: Methods and social science

Chairpersons: Ranjit Sinha and V. I. Mukomel

Speakers

1. Prof. Surinder Jodhka, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, *Changing Modes of Social Science Inquiry in India*.
2. Prof. A. V. Akimov, Institute of Oriental Studies, RAS, *Economics and constructive approach to economic crisis*.

Session-VI: Theories and social science disciplines

Chairpersons: Surinder Jodhka and A. V. Akimov

Speakers

1. Dr I. V. Deryugina, Institute of Oriental Studies, RAS, *Economic theories in Russia: from Marxism to Neo-Keynesianism*.
2. Prof. V. G. Rastyannikov, Institute of Oriental Studies, RAS, *Theories for studying agricultural economics: past and present*.
3. Dr E. N. Komarov, Institute of Oriental Studies, RAS, *Studying democratisation:*

the explanation and criticism of the present and prediction of the future: the case of India and Russia.

Session-VII: Closing of the seminar

Chairperson: Prof Javeed Alam, Open discussion on the seminar and perspectives of future cooperation.

Exchange of Scholars

From Indian side

1. Professor Seema Singh, Department of Humanities (Economics), Delhi College of Engineering, Delhi visited Russia for a duration of one month starting from 2 September 2009 in connection with her research work on 'Skill Development in the Context of Globalisation: A comparative study of India and Russia'.
2. Professor Bhagwan Prasad Singh, Head, Department of Economics, Patna University, Patna visited Russia for a duration of one month starting from 2 September 2009 in connection with his research work on 'Globalisation and Labour in Russia and India'.

From Russian side

1. Dr Valeriy Petrovich Kashin, Member-Secretary and Research Fellow, Centre for Indian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, 12, Rozhdestvenka St., Moscow visited India for a period of one month starting from 26 November

2009 in connection with his research work on 'The Evolution of Federalism in India and the Forming of New States: Gorkhaland and Telangana'.

2. Professor Eugenia Vanina, Head, History & Culture Section, Centre for Indian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, RAS visited India for a period of one month starting from 8 January 2010 in connection with her research work on 'Social Perceptions of History in India: Past and Present'.

INDIA-CHINA CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMME (CEP)

Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi and Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing has collaborative relations in the field of social sciences. The activities covered under this programme are: exchange of scholars, joint workshops / seminars /conferences, and exchange of publications. Under this programme the following activities were undertaken:

India-China Joint Seminar on Economic Development of India and China-and their Globalisation Challenges

The ICSSR and The Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing, China organised a joint seminar on 'Economic Development of India and China-and their Globalisation Challenges' at Beijing, China from 25 to 30 April 2009. The convener of the seminar was Prof. Ravi Shrivastava, CSRD, JNU, New Delhi. The main sub-

themes were: Economic Development Strategies and Experiences of China and India; Comparison between the International Competitiveness of the two Countries; Comparison between the Social Protection in Rural Areas of China and India; Opportunities and Challenges faced by China and India; and Economic Cooperation between China and India. Dr K.N. Jehangir coordinated the seminar.

The Indian Ambassador in China H.E. Ms Nirupma Rao and Prof. Wu Yin, Vice President of CASS were present. Following Indian and Chinese participants presented papers.

Indian side

1. Prof. Javeed Alam, Chairman, ICSSR, New Delhi, *International Finance and Related Issues*.
2. Prof. Sushil Khanna, Indian Institute of Management, Kolkata, *External Sector Liberalisation and Financial Reforms in China & India: Consequences for Growth & Stability*.
3. Dr Ranjit Sinha, Member Secretary, ICSSR, *Economic Cooperation between China and India*.
4. Prof. Surjit Singh Sandhu, Director, Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur, *Employment Guarantee in Rural India: Some Grassroots Experiences*.
5. Prof. N. Jayram, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, *Comparative Social Research: Toward Collaboration between*

China and India.

6. Prof. Ravi Shrivastava, CSRD, JNU, New Delhi, *Social Protection in India as an Extension of a Rights-based Paradigm*.
7. Prof. R. Nagraj, Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, Mumbai, *India's Recent Economic Performance: A Skeptical View*.

Chinese side

1. Prof. Li Gang, Associate Research Fellow, Institute of Industrial Economics, CASS, Beijing, China, *Comparison and Interpretation of International Competitiveness of China and India*.
2. Prof. Zhang Xiaojing, Senior Research Fellow, Institute of Economics, CASS, Beijing, China, *Impact of Sub-prime Crisis on China, Its Policy Response and Economic Recovery*.
3. Prof. Yu Weibin, Associate Research Fellow, Institute of Finance and Banking, CASS, Beijing, China, *Soft Currency's Appreciation Crisis: Implications of Emerging Economies for China*.
4. Prof. Liu Xiaoxue, Associate Research Fellow, Institute of Asian-Pacific Studies, CASS, Beijing, China, *Development of Closer Economic and Trade Cooperation between China and India*.
5. Prof. Lou Chunhao, Assistant Research Fellow, China Institute of

Contemporary International Relations, Institute of Industrial Economics, CASS, Beijing, China, *China-India Economic and Trade Cooperation in the Context of Financial Crisis*.

6. Prof. Zhang Youyun, Deputy Director-General, International Cooperation Bureau, CASS, Beijing, China, *Possibility of Collaboration in Comparative Social Science Research-India and China*.
7. Prof. Zhang Xiaoshan, Director-General, Senior Research Fellow, Institute of Rural Development, CASS, Beijing, China, *Major Conclusions of the Research Project 'Comparison of Social Protection in Rural Areas of China and India'*.
8. Prof. Cui Hongzhi, Associate Research Fellow, Institute of Rural Development, CASS, Beijing, China, *Successful Experiences of Social Protection in Rural India*.
9. Prof. Chin Qianheng, Lecturer, School of Economic Management, China Agricultural University, CASS, Beijing, China, *A Comparative Study of Food Security in Rural Areas of China and India*.

Exchange of Scholars

From Indian side

1. Dr Ravinder Nath Sharma, Department

of East Asian Studies, University of Delhi visited China for a duration of one month starting from 6 November 2009 in connection with his research work on 'A Study of China's Changing Attitude Towards China'.

2. Prof. Nripendra Mishra, Reader, Department of Economics, Faculty of Social Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi visited China for a duration of one month starting from 31 October 2009 in connection with his research work on 'Rural Non Farm Economy of China: Lessons for India'.

From Chinese side

1. Dr Qiao Weiguo, Institute of World Economics and Politics, CASS, Beijing, China visited India from 26 October to 19 November 2009 in connection with his research work on 'Entrepreneur, Model Innovation and Regional Industry Development: A Comparative Study of Several Metropolises in India'.
2. Dr Wang Li, Institute of Quantitative and Technical Economics, CASS, Beijing, China visited India from 24 November to 8 December 2009 in connection with her research work on 'China and India: Contribution of Innovation to Growth'.
3. Prof. Yang Yiyin and Prof. Li Yuan, Institute of Sociology, CASS, Beijing, China visited India from 11 to 16 December 2009 for their research work and also participated in the international conference on 'The Asian

Association of Social Psychology' held in IIT, New Delhi.

4. Prof. Li Renqing and Dr Lu Lei, Institute of Rural Development, CASS, Beijing, China visited India from 15 to 29 December 2009 in connection with their research work on 'Pattern of Village Governance'.
5. Dr Wang Xiaomin, Mr Ye Hailin, Dr Wu Zhaoli, all from Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies, Beijing visited India from 12 to 19 January 2009 in connection with their research work on 'General Election and the Financial crises'.

ICSSR-NWO (THE NETHERLANDS) BILATERAL PROGRAMME

ICSSR-NWO the Netherlands is having a collaborative relation in the field of social sciences. The activities covered under this programme are: exchange of scholars, joint workshops/seminars/conferences. Under this programme following activities were undertaken:

ICSSR-NWO Joint Advisory Committee (JAC)

Professor Javeed Alam, Chairperson, Dr Ranjit Sinha, Member-Secretary, Dr K.N. Jehangir, Consultant (IC), ICSSR visited The Netherlands from 12 to 15 October 2009 to attend meeting of the ICSSR-NWO Joint Advisory Committee (JAC) and discuss about the planning for call of applications in 2010, joint seminar topic, joint projects strategy.

Exchange of Scholars

From Indian side

1. Dr (Ms) Sayeed Unisa, Associate Professor, International Institute for Population Sciences, Deonar, Mumbai visited The Netherlands for a period of 60 days starting from 24 May 2009 regarding her research work on 'Use of Parental Diagnostic Techniques and Sex Ratio at Birth in India'.
2. Dr Sangeeta Bansal, Chairperson, Associate Professor, Centre for International Trade and Development, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi visited The Netherlands for a period of 6 weeks starting from 14 June 2009 regarding her research work on 'Applying Information Economics to Environmental Problems'.
3. Dr Uma Chatterjee Saha, Assistant Professor and HOD, Department of Health Care (DHC), Xavier Institute of Development Action and Studies (XIDAS), 4th Mile, Mandla Road, Tilhari, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh visited The Netherlands for a period of 60 days starting from 16 May 2009 regarding her research work on 'An Assessment of Maternal and Child Health and Quality of Care among the Involuntary Displaced People of Bargi Dam of Central India'.
4. Dr (Ms) Ravinder Kaur, Professor of Sociology and Social Anthropology, Department of Humanities and Social

- Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi visited The Netherlands for a period of 6 weeks starting from 18 May 2009 regarding her research work on 'Causes and Consequences of Skewed Sex Ratios in India'.
5. Dr Jyothis Sathyapalan, Associate Professor, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad visited The Netherlands for a period of 90 days starting from 1 September 2009 in connection with her research work on 'Maintaining a viable small-scale fishery: A Study of Regulatory Failures and Over Capitalisation in the Palk Bay Fishery'.
 6. Dr Aparajita Chowdhury, Professor of Home Science, Behrampur University, Orissa visited The Netherlands for a period of 90 days starting from 1 September 2009 in connection with her research work on 'Evolution of Family Culture in India and the Netherlands: Need for Sharing Cross-National Values to Strengthen Family Life Proposed'.
- Segmentation in Mumbai'.
2. Dr W.L. Wissink, Assistant Professor, Department of Human Geography and Urban Planning, Faculty of Geosciences, Utrecht University, Amsterdam visited India in connection with his research work on 'Splintering Mumbai-Enclave Urbanism as a Political Issue'
 3. Dr Albert Emst Giovanni Schram, Maastricht University, Faculty of Economics and Business Administration, Tongersestraat 53, The Netherlands visited India from 3 to 20 January 2010 and from 1 to 14 March 2010 (for a duration 32 days) for his research work on 'Time-Use and Consumer Behaviour in Indian Households'.

ICSSR-ESRC (UK) BILATERAL PROGRAMME

Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi and Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC), UK has collaboration in the field of social sciences. The activities covered under this programme are: exchange of scholars, joint workshops / seminars / conferences. These activities are operationalised through ICSSR-ESRC Joint Advisory Committee (JAC). Under this programme the following activities were undertaken.

Joint Advisory Committee (JAC) Meeting

A Joint Advisory Committee (JAC) meeting

From The Netherlands side

1. Dr N.P.C. Beerepoot, Amsterdam Institute for Metropolitan and International Development Studies, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam visited India for a period of 60 days starting from 28 May 2009 in connection with his research work 'Contemporary Globalisation and the Reworking of Labour Market

was held from 14 to 15 July 2009 in the ICSSR, New Delhi. The following members attended the meeting:

Dr Glyn Davies, Dr Michael Lamb, Dr Fiona Devine and Dr Suzanne Austin attended from ESRC side. Prof Javeed Alam, Dr Ranjit Sinha, Dr K N Jehangir and Mr M A Jawaaid attended from ICSSR side.

Exchange of scholars

From Indian side

1. Dr Pranab Kumar Das, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, R-1, Baishnabghata, Patuli Township, Kolkata visited UK from 9 May to 3 August 2009 in connection with his research work on 'Evolution of the Financial Systems Architecture in the Developing and Emerging Market Economies of South and South East Asia'.
2. Prof. Kuriath S. James, Population Research Centre, Institute for Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Nagarbhavi P.O., Bangalore visited UK from 28 April to 27 June 2009 in connection with his research work on 'Maternal care and access to health services in India'.
3. Dr Girishwar Misra, Department of Psychology, Arts Faculty Ext. Building, University of Delhi, Delhi visited UK for a period of 60 days starting from 1 May 2009 in connection with his research work on 'Children's Self-

Presentation in India and the UK: Associations with Social Values, Peer Relations, and Well-Being'.

4. Dr Abha Chauha, University of Jammu visited UK for a period of 20 days from 1 to 20 November 2009 for her research work on 'A Multilevel: Study of Inter group Contact, Social Identity and Threat: Integrating Macro, Meso and Micro Variables'.
5. Dr Dibyendu Maiti, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi visited UK for a duration of 90 days starting from 1 October 2009 in connection with his research on 'Reform, Asymmetric Organisation and Development: Theory and Practices of Formal-Informal Sector Linkages in India'.
6. Dr Padmini Pani, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi visited UK for a duration of 90 days starting from 31 January 2010 in connection with her research on 'Climate Change Induced Gully Erosion, Land Degradation and Socio-Economic Implications Study of a Ravinous Tract of Lower Chambal Valley, India using Remote Sensing and GIS'.

From UK side

1. Dr Shameen Prashantham, Lecturer, Centre for Internationalisation & Enterprise Research, Department of Management, University of Glasgow, G

12 BQQ UK visited India for a period of one month starting from 9 May 2009 in connection with his research work on 'Local Asymmetric Ties and Capability Learning in Internationalising Indian Small & Medium Sized Enterprises'.

2. Dr HS Lambert, University of Bristol visited India from 3 August to 28 September 2009 (second phase of visit) in connection with her research work on 'The anthropology and sociology in and of public health'.
3. Dr S. Pallikadavath, Senior Research Fellow, Global Health and Social Care Unit, School of Health Sciences and Social Work, James Watson Building (West), University of Portsmouth, Portsmouth PO1 2 FR UK visited India for a period of one month starting from 26 July 2009 in connection with his research work on 'Developing Collaborative Research Projects on Reproductive Health in India'.

ICSSR - NRCT (Bangkok) BILATERAL PROGRAMME

The ICSSR has collaborative relations with National Research Council Thailand (NRCT), Bangkok in the field of social sciences under the framework of the Educational Exchange Programme, which includes exchange of scholars and joint seminars/publications. During the period the following activities were undertaken:

ICSSR – NRCT Joint Seminar

Dr Biswanath Golder, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi; Professor Mukul Kesavan, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi; Professor Ravinder Kaur, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi; Professor Javed Alam, Chairperson, ICSSR; Dr Ranjit Sinha, Member-Secretary, ICSSR; and Dr K.N. Jehangir, Consultant, ICSSR participated in the ICSSR-NRCT joint seminar on 'Cultural Pluralism and Diversity in Contemporary Asian Societies' held in Chiang Mai, Thailand from 22 to 26 August 2009.

Joint Advisory Committee (JAC) Meeting

Dr Rajni Palriwala, Department of Sociology, Delhi School of Economics, Delhi; Dr Sashee Hegde, Department of Sociology, Central University, Hyderabad; Professor Javed Alam, Chairperson, ICSSR; Dr Ranjit Sinha, Member-Secretary, ICSSR; and Dr K.N. Jehangir, Consultant, ICSSR attended ICSSR-NRCT Joint Advisory Committee (JAC) meeting held on 24 August 2009 in Bangkok, Thailand.

Exchange of scholars

From Indian side

1. Dr Manoj Kumar Agarwal, Department of Economics, University of Lucknow, Lucknow visited Bangkok, Thailand for a duration of one month starting from 29 June 2009 in connection with his research work on 'Tourist and

Economic Development: A Comparative Study of India and Thailand’.

2. Dr Renu Jatana, Associate Professor, Department of Banking and Business Economics, University College of Commerce and Management Studies, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur visited Bangkok, Thailand for a duration of one month starting from 20 July 2009 in connection with her research work on ‘Leadership Qualities in Women Executives of India and Thailand’.
3. Dr Mamta Swain, Reader in Economics, NKC Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar visited Thailand from 3 to 16 March 2010 in connection with her research work on ‘Participatory Irrigation Management in Thailand: Policy, Programme and Practices: A case Study of Chao phraya River Basin’.

INDIA VIETNAM BILATERAL PROGRAMME

The Vietnamese delegation consisting of the following eight scholars and officials of Vietnam Academy of Social Sciences (VASS) visited ICSSR, New Delhi on 18 January 2010 and discussed with the Chairperson and Member Secretary, ICSSR about the cooperation in the fields of social science and revival and renewal of the bilateral collaboration:

1. Prof. Dr Nguyen Xuan Thang, Vice-President of Vietnam’s Academy of

Social Sciences (VASS), Head of Delegation.

2. Asst Professor Dr Vo Kim Cuong, Chief Editor, Director of Institute of History, VASS
3. Dr Bui Truong Gian, Deputy Head, Science Management Department, VASS
4. Ms Tran Thi Lan Anh, Head, Secretariat Division, VASS
5. Mr Nguyen Van Huy, Chancellery, VASS
6. Ms Hoang Thi Hien, Department of Human Resources, VASS
7. Mr Nguyen Manh Cuong, Science Management Department, VASS
8. Ms Bui Thi Lien, International Cooperation Department, VASS

18th BIENNIAL AASSREC CONFERENCE

Professor Javeed Alam, Chairperson, ICSSR, Dr Ranjit Sinha, Member-Secretary, ICSSR and Dr K.N. Jehangir, Consultant (IC) attended 18th Biennial AASSREC Conference on the theme ‘Multiculturalism in a Globalising World: Views from the Asia-Pacific’ in Thailand from 26 to 30 August 2009.

ICSSR’s participation in the World Social Science Forum of ISSC, UNESCO

Professor Ravi Srivastava, Centre for Studies for Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi; Professor Kamal Mitra Chenoy, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi; and

7

Regional Centres

Focus:

THE Regional Centres were established as part of the Council's programme of decentralising administration, broadbasing social science research, and involving social science institutions in the regions in promoting social science research. Their main roles were defined as follows:

- Represent the ICSSR within the region and spread the message and the programmes of the ICSSR to social scientists in the region;
- Bring the ideas and problems of the social scientists of the region to the notice of the ICSSR for possible action;
- Bring the social scientists of the region closer for promoting social science research within the region ; and
- Serve as a link between the social scientists of the region and the national and international community of social scientists.

The ICSSR has six Regional Centres. Their location and coverage are as follows:

- Eastern Regional Centre (ERC), Kolkata covering Bihar, Orissa, West Bengal, Jharkhand and the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands;
- Northern Regional Centre (NRC), New Delhi covering Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Uttaranchal, Chattisgarh and Delhi;
- North-Eastern Regional Centre (NERC), Shillong covering Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Tripura, and Sikkim;
- North-Western Regional Centre (NWRC), Chandigarh covering Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab and the Union Territory of Chandigarh;
- Southern Regional Centre (SRC),

Hyderabad covering Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu and the Union Territories of Lakshadweep and Puducherry;

- Western Regional Centre (WRC), Mumbai covering Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa and the Union Territories of Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

The Regional Centres have been undertaking the following activities:-

- Promoting documentation and bibliographical work in the regional languages;
- Organising seminars/ workshops/ conferences in the region;
- Organising lectures by distinguished scholars;
- Assisting regional professional associations in social scientists and social science journals in the regional languages;
- Providing low-cost accommodation (wherever possible) to scholars/students visiting the place for library or field work;
- Awarding study grant to scholars for visiting libraries and institutions for academic work;
- Providing photocopying facilities to scholars, especially photocopies of selected articles from journals etc.; and

- Any other activity that may promote social science research in the region and/or any such activity that may be delegated by the ICSSR.

Regional Centres have developed infrastructure and research support facilities over the years with the funds provided by the ICSSR and by the some state governments of the region where they are located. These include hostel/guest house facilities, additional library space, conference halls, seminar rooms and reprographic facilities.

Activities

The Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata is the national centre to provide social science material to scholars in Bengali and Oriya. The Centre enriched its library by adding nine journals. The Centre funded twenty seminars. One scholar was provided study grant. The Centre provided partial financial assistance to one project and publication grant for publication of the book titled *Development and Disorder: The Crisis of Governance in the northeast and East of India*.

The Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi acts as a national centre to provide social science material to scholars in Hindi and English. Twelve scholars availed study grant. The Centre funded twenty-eight organisations to organise seminars/ conferences.

The North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong is currently engaged in two research projects and has completed five projects. The

Centre funded thirty-three seminars/workshops/conferences. The Centre awarded study grant to twenty-seven scholars and sanctioned contingency grant to six scholars. It has brought out two books and a monthly publication *News on North-East*—consisting of paper clippings from selected newspapers and journal of *Man and Society*. The Centre organised five seminars/training course, seven workshops and seven special lecture series.

The North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh provided financial support to forty-six seminars besides organising five training workshops/seminar, three lectures during the year under report. It awarded study grant to twelve scholars. The NWRC brought out a *Social Science Documentation List* and *The Social Science News Index* on regular basis. It has prepared a quarterly index to editorials and news of interest to social scientists appearing in selected Punjabi language newspapers under the title *Samajik Vigyan Khabar Suchi*.

The Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad financially supported thirty-six seminars. It awarded study grant to sixty-seven scholars during the year. The Centre brought out *documentation list in Telegu, Urdu, Malayalam, and Kannada*.

The Western Regional Centre, Mumbai has financially supported twenty-one seminars and also provided study grant to seven scholars. The Centre provided partial financial assistance to one project and to six colleges who are socially and economically backward areas in the Gujarat state to improve their

library and social science collections. In addition, the Centre provided publication grant for publication of one book and four organisations for publication of their journals in regional languages. The Centre organised two lectures.

The details of the activities of the ICSSR Regional Centres during the year under report are presented below:

Eastern Regional Centre (ERC) Kolkata

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops

During the year the Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars / conferences /workshops:

1. 'Globalisation, Agglomeration and Inclusive Growth', organised by the Department of Economics (UNCTAD-JUECON programme), Jadavpur University, Kolkata and UNCTAD, India from 21 to 22 May 2009, ₹ 30,000/-.
2. 'Helen Keller, Her Life and Struggle', organised by Blind Persons' Association, Kolkata on 27 June 2009, ₹ 30,000/-.
3. 'The Causes of Disability Employment and Education', organised by Aggragami Handicapped Samity, Nandigram, Purba Medinipur, West Bengal from 15 to 16 August 2009, ₹10,000/-.

4. 'Ecology and Environment in West Bengal', organised by Contai Palpara Saradadevi Mahila Mondal, Purba Medinipur, West Bengal from 2 to 3 October 2009, ₹ 10,000/-.
5. 'Disaster and Human Rights', organised by SAMADHAN, Kameshwari Niwas, Madhubani, Bihar on 2 October 2009, ₹ 15,000/-.
6. 36th National level seminar on 'Education and tribal Development', organised by the Institute of Social Research & Applied Anthropology, Paschim Mednipur, West Bengal from 5 to 7 December 2009, ₹ 20,000/-.
7. 3rd Annual Conference of the Sociological Association of West Bengal (SAWB) on 'West Bengal Today: Profiles in Sociology' on 12 December 2009, ₹ 25,000/-.
8. 'Globalisation, Capitalist Crisis and Inclusive Development : Myths and Reality' jointly organised by the Department of Economics, Political Science and Sociology of Lady Brabourne College, Kolkata from 22 to 23 December 2009, ₹ 35,000/-.
9. 'Development and Sustainability in the Era of Globalisation', organised by the Department of Economics, University of Burdwan from 29 to 30 December 2009, ₹ 20,000/-.
10. 'The Recent Economic Crisis and its Impact on India', organised by the Centre for Advanced Studies (CAS), Department of Economics, Jadavpur University from 7 to 8 January 2010, ₹ 25,000/-.
11. 'Contemporary Indian Women: Many Occupational Contexts', organised by Basanti Devi College in collaboration with the Centre for Strategic Studies, Salt Lake City, Kolkata from 29 to 30 January 2010, ₹ 25,000/-.
12. 'Significance of Hind Swaraj in the Modern World', organised by the Department of Philosophy, P.K. Roy Memorial College, Dhanbad from January 30 to 31 January 2010, ₹ 20,000/-.
13. 30th Annual Conference of Bengal Economic Association (BEA) held at Jadavpur University from 6 to 7 February 2010, ₹ 25,000/-.
14. 42nd Annual Conference of Orissa Economic Association at P.G. Department of Economics, North Orissa University, Baripada from 20 to 21 February 2010, ₹ 40,000/-.
15. 'Forest Management and Sustainable Development: Economic and Environmental Issues', organised by the Centre for Studies in Environment and Sustainable Development, Rabindra Bharati University from 27 to 28 February 2010, ₹ 25,000/-.

16. 'Trend and Speed in Social Evolution of Present Civilization', organised by Egra Organisation for the Cultivation of Science on 8 March 2010, ₹ 10,000/-.
17. Environment, Resource and Regional Development', organised by the Department of Geography, University of Burdwan from 8 to 9 March 2010, ₹ 25,000/-.
18. 'Emerging issues in Geography', organised by the Department of Geography, Visva Bharati University, Santiniketan from 20 to 21 March 2010, ₹ 20,000/-.
19. 'Software Applications in Applied Economics', organised by the Department of Economics, Presidency College, Kolkata on 29 March 2010, ₹ 10,000/-.
20. 'Cultural Representations as Historical Processes (with focus on aural and visual arts)', organised by the Department of History, Jadavpur University from 29 to 30 March 2010, ₹ 20,000/-.

Seminar

A three-day seminar on 'Muslim Situation in India: Contemporary Questions' jointly organised by the Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta (CSSSC) in collaboration with the Eastern Regional Centre from 24 to 26 February 2010.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Gender Hygiene Programme (GHP).
2. Financial assistance to research project on 'Women Poets of Nineteenth Century Bengal' by Manswita Sanyal, ₹ 10,000/-.

Study Grant

During the year one scholar was awarded study grant.

RMQE Course

The Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta (CSSSC) started a six-month course on 'Research Methods in Quantitative Economics' from November, 2009 to end April, 2010 in collaboration with the Eastern Regional Centre, ICSSR for potential/starting doctoral students in Economics to develop competency in mathematical economics, probability and statistics, economic theory and expose students to latest research topics in Economics through seminars and special lectures.

Publication Grant

A publication grant was sanctioned towards partial support to Dr Arun K. Jana, Reader, Department of Political Science, University of North Bengal for publication of the book titled *Development and Disorder: The Crises of Governance in the Northeast and East of India*, ₹ 25,000/-.

Foreign Visitors

During the year seven scholars from China, France and Moscow visited Kolkata in connection with their research work.

Library

During this period, nine new journals were subscribed. Also, the journals and the newspapers, which were regularly subscribed were duly received and extensively used by

readers. Sixty-five new books were accessioned during the year.

Photocopy Facility

About 15494 pages of photocopy materials were supplied during this period.

Guest House

During the period under report 78 scholars stayed at the ERC Guest House for their research work in Kolkata.

Funds (Un-audited)**(₹ in lakhs)**

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Bank Balance/Cash in Hand	89.62	Establishment	37.15
ERC Building	21.72	Programmes	09.83
ICSSR Grant	43.00	Investments and Deposit	54.33
Income on Investment	04.11	Expenditure on Fixed Assets	02.34
Interest Received	0.95	Expenditure on Capital work and Construction of ERC Building	15.48
Income from other sources	01.77	Closing Balance	0.17
Any Other Receipts	10.11	Bank Balance	9.72
		ERC Building	42.26
Total	171.28		171.28

**Northern Regional Centre (NRC)
New Delhi**

Lok, Meerut Road, Hapur on 19 July 2009, ₹ 50,000/-.

Seminars/Conferences

During the year the Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars/conferences:

1. 'Role of Youth in Aids Control', organised by Sh. Heero Hito, Secretary, Gramoudyog Sewa Ashram, Buddha

2. Anti-Foeticide Campaign for Women Empowerment', organised by Sh. Manmohan Sharma, President, Shiv Shikshan Sansthan on 21 July 2009, ₹ 25,000/-
3. 'Dyanand Saraswati's Contributions in Social and Political Awakening of India',

- organised by Dr Ram Pande, Hony. Secretary, SHODHAK, Jaipur from 9 to 10 August 2009, ₹ 35,000/-.
4. 'HIV/AIDS', organised by Shri Grijesh Sharma, President, Bharti Bal Vidhya Mandir Shikshan Samiti, Jaipur on 25 August 2009, ₹ 25,000/-.
 5. 'Culture and Education in the Context of Gandhian Thoughts and Social Sciences', organised by Dr Shyam Singh Shashi, Chairman, Research Foundation International, Shiksha Bhawan, Rohini, Delhi from 14 to 15 September 2009, ₹ 35,000/-.
 6. 'Climate Change and Resource Development', organised by Dr Anamika Singh, Shri Bhawani Niketan Mahila Post Graduate College, Jaipur from 11 to 13 September 2009, ₹ 50,000/-.
 7. 'Digitisation of Resources using Open Source Software: Greenstone Digital Library', organised by Shri M.U. Raja, Officiating Librarian, Indian Institute of Management, Lucknow from 23 to 25 September, ₹ 45,000/-.
 8. 'Problems of College Libraries in Digital Age', organised by Shri Ram Chander, Convener, Aggarwal College, Ballabgarh, Rohtak from 26 to 27 September 2009, ₹ 50,000/-.
 9. 'HIV Aids and Prevention', organised by Shri Devender Chopra, President, Green Age, Paschim Vihar, New Delhi from 24 to 25 October 2009, ₹ 45,000/-.
 10. 'Role of Ashas in Social Development', organised by Shri M.K. Otani, Secretary, SMB National Institute for Rural Development, Management and Technology, Dakhpathar, Dehradun on 5 December 2009, ₹ 35,000/-.
 11. 'Contemporary Perspectives on Social Psychology', organised by Prof Anand Prakash, Head, Department of Psychology, Art Faculty Extension Building, University of Delhi, Delhi from 5 to 10 December 2009, ₹ 45,000/-.
 12. 'Higher Education and Empowerment of Dalits in Post Independent India', organised by Dr Nadu Ram, Chairperson, Centre for the Study of Social Systems, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi from 6 to 7 December 2009, ₹ 60,000/-.
 13. 'Cognition, Stress and Mental Health', organised by Prof Rakesh Pandey, Reader, Department of Psychology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi from 14 to 16 December 2009, ₹ 35,000/-.
 14. 'Recent Advancements in Cognitive Science', organised by Prof Indramani Lal Singh, Head, Department of Psychology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, from 19 to 21 December 2009, ₹ 60,000/-.

15. 'Feminism: Myth and Reality', organised by Dr T.S. Tomar, Director, SMJN (P.G.) College, Haridwar from 20 to 21 January 2010, ₹ 30,000/-.
16. 'Library and Information Science in Digital Era', organised by Dr H. Chaturvedi, Director, Birla Institute of Management Technology, Greater Nodia from 21 to 24 January 2010, ₹ 70,000/-.
17. 'Research in Geography: Debate on Issues and Solutions', organised by Prof P.R. Sharma, Department of Geography, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi on 28 January 2010, ₹ 50,000/-.
18. 'Socio Cultural Correlates across Indian Languages', organised by Prof A.R. Fatihi, Director, Centre for Comparative Study of Indian Languages and Cultures, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh from 5 to 6 February 2010, ₹ 50,000/-.
19. 'Gender Issue in India: A Pragmatic Approach for its Resolution', organised by Shri Harish Kumar, Chief Executive Officer, Younger Scientific and Social Sciences Research Foundation, Hapur from 10 to 11 February 2010, ₹ 40,000/-.
20. 'Negotiating and Accommodating Religious Identity in Public Arena: Comparing Indian and European Experiences with Special Reference to Muslim Minorities', organised by Dr Anwar Alam, Centre for West Asian Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi from 10 to 12 February 2010, ₹ 75,000/-.
21. 'Ideological Trends in West Asia', organised by Prof S. Shamir Hasan, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh from 16 to 18 February 2010, ₹ 60,000/-.
22. 'Management of Land and Water Resources for Sustainable Development: With Special Reference to Eastern U.P.', organised by Dr Shrikant Dikshit, Department of Geography, DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur from 20 to 21 February 2010, ₹ 45,000/-.
23. 'Biodiversity Resources Management and Sustainable Development', organised by Dr Skand Kumar Mishra, Secretary & Convenor, Department of Botany & Biotechnology, Govt. New Science College, Rewa from 5 to 7 March 2010, ₹ 35,000/-.
24. 'Consumer Dispute Redressal System: Issues, Challenges and Opportunities', organised by Prof M.C. Paul, Netaji Academy of Sub-Continental Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi from 12 to 13 March 2010, ₹ 40,000/-.

25. 'Social Audit: Good Governance', organised by Dr Sanjula Thanvi, Director, Suraj Sansthan, Jaipur on 13 March 2010, ₹ 30,000/-.
26. 'Knowledge Conservation and Preservation (NASKCON 2010)', organised by Dr Naushad Ali, Chairman, Department of Library and Information Science, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh from 13 to 14 March 2010, ₹ 40,000/-.
27. 'Status of Older People & Sustainable Development in India', organised by Dr
- Sudhir Singh, Society for Social Empowerment, New Delhi from 17 to 18 March, 2010, ₹ 45,000/-.
28. 'Human Emotion and Well-being: Emerging Perspectives', organised by Prof P.S.N. Tiwari, Department of Psychology, DDU Gorakhpur University from 21 to 23 March 2010, ₹ 40,000/-.
- Study Grant**
- During the year twelve scholars were awarded study grant.

Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening balance Cash	0.01	Establishment Expresses	4.22
Canara Bank	38.33	Other Administrative Expenses	0.29
Grants Received from ICSSR, (Non-Plan)	8.00	Programme Expenses	13.40
Grant Received from ICSSR, (Plan)	10.00	Investment	1.90
Interest Received	3.46	Canara Bank	40.84
Receipt for Review Committee Plant	0.85		
Total	60.65		60.65

North - Eastern Regional Centre (NERC), Shilling

Shillong from 8 to 9 July 2009, ₹ 60,000/-.

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops

During the year the Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars / conferences / workshops:

1. National seminar on 'Man Forest Interface: The Scenario in North East India', organised by Women's College,
2. National workshop on 'Shattering the Glass Ceiling', organised by Affirmative Action and Equal Opportunity Project Cell, Tezpur University in collaboration with the Department of Mass Communication and Journalism, Tezpur University from 30 April to 1 May 2009, ₹ 40,000/-.

3. 14th Triennial Conference on the theme 'Christianity and the Marginalised Communities in India', organised by the Church History Association of India, North Eastern India Branch from 5 to 7 May 2009, ₹ 60,000/-.
4. Seminar on 'Sixty Years of North East – Revisiting the Experience', organised by Divyajeevan Foundation, Shillong from 3 to 5 June 2009, ₹ 70,000/-.
5. Workshop on 'Adolescence to Adult in Harmony', organised by the Martin Luther Christian University, Shillong from 27 July to 1 August 2009, ₹ 50,000/-.
6. National seminar on 'Social Unrest and Peace Initiatives in North East India', organised by the SANSKRITI – North Eastern Institute of Culture and Religion, Guwahati from 20 to 22 November 2009, ₹ 40,000/-.
7. National seminar on 'Socio-Cultural Dimensions of Ecology: The Context of North East India', organised by Dr R.M. Shangpliang, Lecturer, Department of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong from 14 to 15 October 2009, ₹ 50,000/-.
8. National seminar on 'Empowering Youth through Entrepreneurship in North East India', organised by the Principal (i/c) and Secretary, Digboi College, Digboi, Assam from 30 to 31 October 2009 at Assam, ₹ 70,000/-.
9. National seminar on 'Religion and Society in North East India from the 18th Century to Contemporary Times', organised by the Department of History, NEHU, Shillong from 26 to 28 November 2009 at NEHU, Shillong, ₹ 70,000/-.
10. National seminar on 'Folklore and Achik Literature', organised by the Department of Garo, NEHU Tura Campus, Tura from 29 to 30 October 2009, ₹ 70,000/-.
11. 30th Annual Conference of North East India History Association, organised by the North East India History Association from 5 to 7 November 2009 at Assam, ₹ 50,000/-.
12. Seminar on 'Revisiting Social Work Education and Profession – Its Relevance in North East India', organised by the Department of Social Work, St Edmund's College, Laitumkhrah, Shillong from 5 to 6 November 2009, ₹ 50,000/-.
13. National symposium on 'Reforms in Higher Education: North East Perspective', organised by the North Eastern Hill University Teachers' Association, NEHU, Shillong in collaboration with ICSSR-NERC from 29 to 30 October 2009 at Shillong, ₹ 75,000/-.

14. National seminar on 'Voluntary Sector, Civil Society and Social Transformation in India', organised by the Department of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong from 18 to 19 November 2009 at NEHU, Shillong, ₹ 75,000/-.
15. National seminar on 'Influx of Foreign Nationals vis-à-vis Society in Northeast: Post Colonial Scenario', organised by the Sibsagar College, Assam from 27 to 29 December 2009, ₹ 75,000/-.
16. National seminar on 'State of Tai Language in Northeast India: Problems and Prospects', organised by the Institute of Tai Studies and Research, Assam from 2 to 3 January 2010, ₹ 50,000/-.
17. Eighteenth Annual Conference-cum-Seminar on 'Challenges of Higher Education in the North East', organised by the North East India Education Society (NEIES), Shillong from 8 to 9 October 2009, ₹ 50,000/-.
18. Seminar on 'Water Crisis in the Indian Subcontinent: Issues and Challenges', organised by the Department of Geography, NEHU, Shillong from 23 to 24 November 2009, ₹ 75,000/-.
19. National seminar on 'Innovative Resourcing: Empowering Rural Livelihood', organised by the Synod College, Shillong from 15 to 16 October 2009 at Shillong, ₹ 70,000/-.
20. Art workshop on 'Role of Art in Terms of Social Violence', organised by the Gauhati Artists' Guild, Guwahati from 2 to 3 January 2010, ₹ 60,000/-.
21. International seminar on 'Contemporary Bengali Narrative: Identity of Language and Language Identity', organised by the Department of Bengali, Assam University, Silchar from 17 to 18 November 2009, ₹ 60,000/-.
22. National seminar on 'Indigenous Art of North East India: Crisis and Resurgence', organised by the Department of Fine Arts, Assam University, Silchar from 3 to 4 December 2009, ₹ 50,000/-.
23. National seminar on 'Swaraj, Culture and Education', organised by the Department of Philosophy in collaboration with the Department of Education, Assam University, Silchar from 7 to 9 January 2010, ₹ 70,000/-.
24. National seminar on 'Endangered and Indigenous Languages of India: A Philosophico-Anthropological Investigation with Special Reference to North-East India', organised by the Department of Linguistics, Assam University, Silchar during February 2010, ₹ 75,000/-.
25. National seminar on 'Environmental History and Politics in North East

- India', organised by the Department of History, Assam University, Silchar during February 2010, ₹ 70,000/-.
26. Seminar on 'Autonomy and Accountability in Higher Education', organised by the R K Sanatombi Devi College of Education in collaboration with R K Sanatombi Devi Research Institute of Social Sciences, Imphal during February 2010, ₹ 40,000/-
 27. National seminar on 'Issues of Gender, Peace and Conflict in North East India, organised by the Department of Political Science, Dibrugarh University, Assam from 25 to 26 February 2010, ₹ 50,000/-.
 28. Workshop on 'Anthropology of Northeast India', organised by the Department of Anthropology, NEHU, Shillong from 15 to 17 February 2010, ₹ 75,000/-.
 29. Eighteen Annual Conference of North East India Political Science Association on the theme 'State and Governance in North East India', organised by the Department of Political Science, Pandu College, Guwahati from 4 to 5 January 2010, ₹ 50,000/-.
 30. National workshop on 'Social Forces and Politics of Regionalism in North East India', organised by the Department of Political Science, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 11 to 12 March 2010, ₹ 60,000/-.
 31. National seminar on 'State of democracy in North East India', organised by the Department of Political Science, Gauhati University under the U.G.C. sponsored Special Assistance Programme from 25 to 27 February 2010, ₹ 75,000/-.
 32. National seminar on 'Democracy, Identity and Groups Rights-Locating the Northeast Indian Experience in a Comparative Perspective, organised by Women's College, Shillong from 22 to 23 March 2010, ₹ 45,000/-.
 33. National seminar on 'Sardhasatabarshe Rabindranath - Celebrating 150 Years of Tagore: Literature, Culture and Society', organised by the Department of Bengali, Assam University, Silchar from 29 to 31 March 2010, ₹ 45,000/-.

Seminars/Training Courses

The Centre organised the following seminars/training courses:

1. Training course on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences', sponsored by the ICSSR, New Delhi from 12 to 16 October 2009.
2. Training course on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences', sponsored by the ICSSR, New Delhi from 8 to 12 February 2010 at the Assam University, Silchar.

3. Training course on 'Capacity Building in Social Science Research', sponsored by the ICSSR, New Delhi from 1 to 10 December 2009 at NERC, Shillong.
4. National seminar on 'Politics of Boundary Maintenance: Inclusive and Exclusive Dynamics in North-East India' jointly organised by the ICSSR – NERC, Shillong and Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Shimla from 16 to 17 November 2009 at Shimla.
5. National seminar sponsored by the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi, ICSSR-NERC and Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Shimla on 'Society and Literature: Interdisciplinary Transactions', organised by the Department of English, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong in collaboration with ICSSR-NERC, Shillong from 16 to 18 March 2010 at Shillong.
- 2009 at Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar.
2. State level workshop on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences', organised by the Department of Sociology, Nagaland University, Kohima in collaboration with the ICSSR-NERC from 22 to 23 October 2009.
3. State level workshop on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences', organised by the Department of Political Science, Manipur University in collaboration with ICSSR-NERC from 24 to 25 February 2010.
4. State level workshop on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences', organised by the Department of Social Work, Mizoram University, Aizawl from 4 to 6 March 2009.
5. 'ICSSR School of Doctoral Scholars, Advance Course in Political Science', organised by the ICSSR-NERC from 23 November to 2 December 2009.
6. 'ICSSR School of Doctoral Scholars, advance Course in Economics', organised by the ICSSR-NERC from 22 to 31 March 2010.
7. 'First ICSSR Social Scientists' Meet', organised by the ICSSR-NERC from 8 to 9 March 2010.

Workshops

The following activities were sponsored by the ICSSR, New Delhi under its North East Monitoring Committee:

1. State level workshop on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences', organised by the Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar in collaboration with the ICSSR-NERC from 19 to 20 October

Study Grant

During the year twenty-seven scholars were awarded study grant.

Doctoral Contingency Grant

Contingency grant was provided to six scholars during the period under report.

Research Projects Completed

1. The Magnitude of the Problem of Sexual Abuse and Trafficking on Women and Children in the state of Meghalaya.
2. 'Role of Tea Cultivation in Ri-Bhoi District of Meghalaya-Evidences of Geo-Ecological and Socio-Economic Implications', by Dr Danny Dexter Nengnong, Lecturer, Raid Laban College, Shillong.
3. 'The 15th Lok Sabha Elections in Manipur, 2009', by Dr S Mangi Singh, Associate Professor, Department of Political Science, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal.
4. 'Understanding Voting Behaviour in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of the 15th General Elections to Lok Sabha', by Dr Nani Bath, Department of Political Science, Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono-Hills, Arunachal Pradesh.
5. 'Ethnography of the Electoral Process: A Micro-Level Study in Northeast India',

by Professor M N Karna, Department of Sociology, Tezpur University, Assam.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Tiwa Culture in Transition.
2. The Process of Acculturation among the Tea Tribes: A Case Study of Tezpur Sub-Division of Sonitpur District, Assam.

Special Lecture Series

1. 'An Aspect of Federalism', by Mr Nicolas M Rouleau a Canadian constitutional lawyer, academic and co-founder of the Treehouse Group on 8 May 2009 at Shillong.
2. 'A Response to Dr Sumantra Ghoshal's Critique of Management Theories and Education', by Professor Thomas Bausch, Dean, School of Management, Marquette University, Milwaukee, USA on 12 June 2009 at Shillong.
3. 'Crisis of Governance in India', by Dr Pramod Kumar, Director, Institute for Development and Communication, Chandigarh and the Chairman, Administrative Reforms Commission, Punjab on 20 July 2009 at Shillong.
4. 'Insider and Outsider Dynamics', by Professor Mrinal Miri, Former Vice-Chancellor of NEHU on 26 November 2009.

5. 'Can There Be an Indian Modernity', by

- Professor Gopal Guru, Department of Political Science, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi on 25 February 2010 at Shillong.
6. 'The Body of the Sense and the Sense of the Body', by Professor Franson Davis Manjali, Centre of Linguistics and English, School of Language, Literature and Culture Studies, (SLLCS), Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi on 16 March 2010 at Shillong.
7. 'Economic Policy Making in Government', by Professor Kaushik Basu, Cornell University, USA & Chief Economic Adviser, Ministry of Finance, Government of India on 21 March 2010.
- Publications**
1. *News on North East Monthly newspaper clippings: Vol.7 No.1 to Vol.8 No.1*, January 2009 – January 2010.
 2. *Ageism – Problems and Prospects (ed.)*, by Ramesh Sharma & C J Thomas, Akansha Publishing House, New Delhi, 2010.
 3. *Journal on Man and Society – A Journal of North East Studies: Vol. VI*.
 4. *India China: Strategy for Frontier Development (ed.)*, by Gurudas & C J Thomas, Bookwell Publications, New

Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening balance Cash	4.19	Research Project	2.36
Cash in Bank	6.23	Seminar/Conference	4.08
In Deposit Account	231.34	Lectures & Other Programme	0.94
Research Project	2.30	Document/Publication	2.74
Plan & Non-plan grant from ICSSR	56.00	Fellowship	2.50
Other Programme	4.97	Study Grant	0.19
Bank Deposit	13.99	High Band connectivity	2.50
		Committee (screening & Advisory Committee)	0.54
		Establishment	20.88
		Telephone/Postage	0.72
		Stationary etc.	0.98
		TA & DA	1.07
		Medical	0.07
		Equipment	1.00
		Campus maintenance	2.01
		Bank Balance etc.	276.44
Total	319.02		319.02

Delhi, 2010.

North - Western Regional Centre (NWRC), Chandigarh

Training Workshops/Seminar

1. A basic training workshop on 'Quantitative Methods & Techniques in Social Science Research', organised by the Regional Centre from 14 to 19 September 2009 at Chandigarh.
2. A specialised training workshop on 'Quantitative Data Analysis in Social Science Research', organised by the Centre from 21 to 26 September 2009.
3. The Centre organised a basic training workshop on 'Qualitative Methods & Techniques in Social Science Research' from 15 to 20 March 2010 at Chandigarh.
4. A training workshop on 'Using Archival Material in Social Science Research' was held from 22 to 27 March 2010 at Chandigarh.
5. A seminar on 'Water Community and Media', organised by the Centre in collaboration with the Indian Media Centre, Chandigarh Chapter on 14 June 2009 at Chandigarh.

Lecture series

During the period under report the Centre organised the following lectures:

1. 'US Foreign Policy in a Changing World

Focus on South Asia', by Dr Clifford A. Kiracofe Jr., Professor of Political Science & History, Washington and Lee University and the Virginia Military Institute on 7 August 2009.

2. 'India and the World in the Twenty-First Century', by Professor Pushpesh Pant, Professor of Diplomacy and former Dean of School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi on 24 September 2009.
3. 'Globalisation and the late Modern War', by Professor Derek Gregory, Professor of Geography, University of British Columbia, Canada on 11 January 2010.

Seminars

During the year the Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars:

1. 'Global Warming Human Factors and Environment: Perspectives from Anthropology', organised by the Department of Anthropology, P.U., Chandigarh (₹ 35,000).
2. 'Population Environment Linkages in North-West India', organised by the Department of Geography, P.U., Chandigarh (₹ 35,000).
3. 'Women's Portrayal in Media: Issues Concerns and Future Strategies', organised by Centre for Women's Studies & Development, P.U.,

- Chandigarh (₹ 25,000).
4. 'Indian Foreign Policy in the 21st Century: Challenges and prospects', organised by the Department of Political Science, U.S.O.L., P.U., Chandigarh (₹ 35,000).
 5. 'Human Rights: Transforming Dimensions (added special session on North – West region)', organised by Master Programme in Human Rights & Duties, P.U., Chandigarh (₹ 35,000).
 6. 'Law Society and Biotechnology Interface: Emerging Issues in North-Western Region', organised by University Law School, University Institute of Legal Studies, P.U., Chandigarh (₹ 35,000).
 7. 'Winds of Change – Quality Concern in Teacher Education (Focus on the N.W.Region)', organised by Dev Samaj College of Education, Sector 36, Chandigarh (₹ 25,000).
 8. 'Quality of work life: Dimensions and Implications (with special reference to North-West region)', organised by Sri Guru Gobind Singh College, Chandigarh (₹ 25,000).
 9. 'Global Competitiveness of Indian Textile Industry – Issues and Challenges (Focus on the N.W. Region)', organised by Government Home Science College, Chandigarh (₹ 21,000).
 10. 'Situating Women in History, Culture and Polity of North-Western India', organised by Government College, Sector-11, Chandigarh (₹ 35,000).
 11. National seminar on 'Innovative Challenges in Information Services: Changing Paradigms for Sustenance of Library & Information Centres in Digital Era', organised by the Department of Library & Information Science, University of Jammu, Jammu (₹ 35,000).
 12. 'Web Resources in Social Science Research', organised by the Department of Library & Inf. Science, University of Kashmir, Srinagar (₹ 35,000).
 13. 'Industrial Development in North-Western Region of the Country: Challenges and Strategies', organised by the Department of Business & Financial Studies, University of Kashmir, Srinagar (₹ 35,000).
 14. 'Women, Natural Resource Management and their Livelihood', organised by Government College for Women, Parade, Jammu (₹ 35,000).
 15. 'Economic Reforms and Emerging Social Crisis', organised by the Department of Sociology, M.D. University, Rohtak (₹ 35,000).
 16. 'Use of Quantitative Techniques in Social Science Research', organised by Department of Commerce, M.D. University, Rohtak (₹ 35,000).
 17. 'Intellectual Property Rights : Need of the Knowledge era', organised by Dr G.D. D.A.V. College of Education for

- Women, Karnal (₹ 35,000).
18. 'Strategy for Disaster Management with special reference to North-Western Region of India', organised by Government College for Women, Karnal (₹ 35,000).
 19. 'Problems and Prospective of Human Rights in present Scenario', organised by D.A.V. College (Lahore), Ambala City (₹ 35,000).
 20. 'India's Neighbourhood Policy', organised by S.A. Jain College, Ambala City (₹ 25,000).
 21. 'Education Scenario in Punjab: Challenges and Prospects', organised by School of Social Sciences, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar (₹ 35,000).
 22. 'Research: An opportunity or A Challenges', organised by Khalsa College for Women, Amritsar (₹ 35,000).
 23. 'Role of Punjab in Freedom Struggle of India 1857 to 1931 A.D.', organised by Khalsa College, Amritsar (₹ 25,000).
 24. 'Role of Panchayati Raj Institutions for Rural Development in Punjab', organised by Khalsa College, Garhdi Wala, Hoshiarpur (₹ 25,000).
 25. 'Changing Dimensions in Indian Financial Sector', organised by Guru Nanak National College, Doraha (₹ 25,000).
 26. 'Guru Granth Sahib and Sikh History', organised by Guru Nanak Khalsa College for Women, Gujarkhan Campus, Gujarkhan Road, Model Town, Ludhiana (₹ 25,000).
 27. 'Impact of the Government Policies and Programmes of Weaker Sections of Society: With special reference to Punjab Government', organised by Sant Baba Bhag Singh Memorial Girls College, Sukhanand, Moga (₹ 25,000).
 28. 'Human Rights Violation in North West Region with special focus of women and children', organised by Chandigarh College of Education, V.P.O. Landran, Mohali (₹ 25,000).
 29. 'Women Entrepreneurs: The Rising Sun of the Era', organised by Guru Nanak Girls College, Model Town, Ludhiana (₹ 20,000).
 30. 'Inclusive Education at School Level in Punjab and Haryana State', organised by Dashmesh Girls College of Education, Badal, Dist Muktsar (₹ 35,000).
 31. 'Transformation of Banks in the Face of Boom in Information and Technology in Punjab: Benefits & Challenges', organised by R.S.D. College, Ferozepur City (₹ 25,000).
 32. 'Contemporary Amritsar: Society, Economy, Polity', organised by D.A.V. College, Amritsar (₹ 35,000).
 33. 'Value Frame-Work for Good Governance', organised by S.D. College

- (Lahore), Ambala Cant (₹ 35,000).
34. 'Innovations in Teaching Learning', organised by Moga College of Education for Girls, Moga (₹ 25,000).
 35. 'Economic Reforms and its Socio-Economic Impact on Punjab Economy', organised by Trinity College, Jalandhar (₹ 30,000).
 36. 'Total Quality Management in Education', organised by Shivalik Hills College of Education, Vill Patti, Nangal Dam, Dist Ropar (₹ 25,000).
 37. Workshop on 'Stress Management', organised by Guru Nanak Dev College of Education, Majatri, Dist Mohali (₹ 30,000).
 38. 'Environmental Hazards and Water Depletion in Punjab: A Ground to Worry About', organised by Indo Global College of Education, Abhipur, Dist Mohali (₹ 25,000).
 39. 'Higher Education and Social Change (J&K context) Issues- Inventions-Intent', organised by Government College for Women, Srinagar (₹ 30,000).
 40. 'Environmental Management System – Challenges & Opportunities', organised by Centre for Emerging Areas in Science & Technology, P.U., Chandigarh (₹ 25,000).
 41. 'Grant for 2nd Chandigarh Social Science Congress', organised by Panjab University, Chandigarh (₹ 50,000).
 42. 'E-Society: Facing the ICT Challenge', organised by School of Communication Studies, P.U., Chandigarh (₹ 25,000).
 43. 'Gender Equality and Economic Development in India', organised by the Department of Economics, M.D. University, Rohtak (₹ 35,000).
 44. 'Drug Addiction in Punjab-Prevalence and Preventive Measure', organised by Rayat & Bahra College of Education, Sahauran Tehsil, Kharar (₹ 25,000).
 45. 'Basic training workshop on 'Communication Skills for Social Science Research', organised by Lyallpur Khalsa College, Jalandhar (₹ 35,000).
 46. 'Environmental Management System – Challenges & Opportunities', organised by Sri Guru Teg Bahadur Khalsa College, Anandpur Sahib (₹ 25,000).

Study Grant

During the year twelve scholars were awarded study grant.

Seminar-cum-Guest House Complex

The facilities of the seminar halls in the Complex were provided to 160 Departments of Panjab University and Punjab, Haryana, U.T. of Chandigarh and Central Government departments for holding seminars, conferences/workshops etc. The guest-house of the Complex continued to provide accommodation to research scholars and social scientists coming to Chandigarh for their

research and other academic purposes. During the period under report 1480 scholars have availed the accommodation facilities.

Publications

1. *The Social Science Documentation List*: Vol.21 No.1&2, 2009.
2. *The Social Science News Index*: Vol. 15 No. (3 & 4) 2009; Vol. 16 No. 1, 2010.
3. *Samajik Vigyan Khabar Suchi*: Vol. 9 No. 3 & 4, 2009; Vol. 10 No.1 & 2, 2010.

Bibliographic Services

The Centre compiles thematic bibliographies in the field of social sciences on current topics suggested by the senior social scientists,

members of the Advisory Committee, Library Review Committee and other interested scholars.

Library

The library has a collection of 4357 books in the field of social sciences received from various social science Institutions from all over the country. These include 60 books on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences', which were purchased by the Centre during the year. The Centre received 78 books and 17 occasional, research and working papers. The library is currently subscribing to 53 social science journals out of which 23 are foreign publications and 30 are Indian journals. These include 20 online-print journals. The library received 7 journals as gratis from ICSSR, New Delhi and others. Apart from these 9 journals were subscribed in the field of social

Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

<i>Income</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Expenditure</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Balance from previous year	73.59	Salary & Other expenses	57.18
Grant from ICSSR	110.00	Medical	0.22
Centre Income	12.86	TA/DA	0.24
		Contingent	0.42
		Stationery	0.25
		Repair & Maintenance	0.21
		Electricity Water	2.92
		Telephone	0.46
		Audit Fee	0.70
		Fixed	25.00
		Own Resources	1.68
		Library	9.68
		Study Grant	0.60
		Research Methodology	3.44
		Furniture etc.	7.47
		Outreach Programme	0.66
		Journal/Seminar	12.30
		Publication	0.67
		Fixed Deposit	25.00
		Renovation of Ground Floor	1.36
		Balance in Bank	45.99
Total	196.45		196.45

sciences in Punjabi language. The library over the years has collected 287 seminars titles, out of which 30 were received during the year.

Southern Regional Centre (SRC) Hyderabad

Seminars/Workshops/Conferences

During the year the Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars/conferences/workshops:

1. Three-day workshop on 'Education and Training with Special reference to Training for UGC-NET for Library & Information Science Students, organised by Prof S. Sudarshan Rao, Head, Department of Lib. & Inf. Science, Osmania University from 13 to 15 June 2009, ₹ 25,000/-.
2. National seminar on 'Right to Education: An Agenda for Common School System', organised by Prof G. Sudarshanam, Professor & Coordinator, Centre for Human Rights, University of Hyderabad from 21 to 22 June 2009, ₹ 25,000/-.
3. National seminar on 'Corporate Reporting-Ethical Practices', organised by Prof P. Purushotham Rao, Dean, Faculty of Commerce, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 30 June 2009, ₹ 10,000/-.
4. International conference on 'International Trade & Commerce', organised by Dr D. Chinnappa, Dean, Faculty of Commerce, Osmania University, Hyderabad from 5 to 7 March 2010, ₹ 25,000/-.
5. National conference on 'Role of Social Sciences in National Development', organised by Sri D. Suresh, Registrar & Secretary, Mahatma Gandhi National Institute of Research and Social Action (MGNIRSA), Hyderabad from 5 to 6 October 2009, ₹ 5,000/-.
6. Two-day national conference on 'Mental Health in Work Setting', organised by Prof Varsha Sane Godbole, Head, Department of Psychology, Osmania University, Hyderabad from 23 to 24 October 2009, ₹ 30,000/-.
7. National seminar on 'Quality School vis a vis Right to Education', organised by Prof C Mahumathi, Head, Department of Education, Osmania University, Hyderabad from 13 to 14 November 2009, ₹ 30,000/-.
8. Seminar on 'Contemporary Issues in Public Administration', organised by Dr P. Mohan Rao, Incharge, Department of Public Administration, Rly. Degree College, Secunderabad, ₹ 10,000/-.
9. Two-day national seminar on 'Good Politics as a Precursor to Good Governance', organised by Prof G. Gopal Reddy, Department of Political Science, Osmania University College for Women, Koti, Hyderabad from 29 to 30 January 2010, ₹ 30,000/-.

10. National seminar on 'Exclusionary Perspectives for Muslims & Marginalised Groups', organised by Prof Abdul Matin, Director, Centre for the Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Gachibowli, Hyderabad from 22 to 24 February 2010, ₹ 20,000/-.
11. Two-day seminar on 'Major Development in Study of Social Sciences and Humanities', organised by Prof. P.L. Vishweshwar Rao, Department of Communication and Journalism, Osmania University, Hyderabad from 17 to 18 March 2010, ₹ 40,000/-.
12. National seminar on 'Inclusive Growth in Agriculture', organised by Prof M. Upender, Coordinator, UGC-SAP(DSA-III), Department of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 27 March 2010, ₹ 40,000/-.
13. National seminar on 'E-Governance: Institutional Capacities and Performance', organised by Prof Y. Pardhasarathi, Department of Public Administration, Osmania University, Hyderabad from 22 to 23 March 2010, ₹ 40,000/-.
1. Workshop on 'Disaster Management- Challenges and Mitigation', organised by the Principal, Maharani's College, Bangalore, ₹ 25,000/-.
2. 'Tourism in Kodagu Prospectus and Challenges', organised by Field Marshal K.M. Cariappa College, Madikeri, ₹ 15,000/-.
3. 'New Human Rights-Dimensions, Obstacles and Challenges', organised by Dr T. Karunakaran, Reader, Department of Sociology, Periyar University, Salem, ₹ 15,000/-.
4. National level seminar on 'Green Marketing for Sustainable Development', organised by Dr C.S.G. Krishnamacharyulu, Director, Sree Vidyanikethan Institute of Management, Chittoor Dist, ₹ 10,000/-.
5. Seminar on 'Terminal Illness and Religion: Towards a bio-sociopsychosocial undertaking', organised by Dr G Patrcik, Head, Department of Christian Studies, University of Madras, Chennai, ₹ 20,000/-.
6. National seminar on 'Buddhism –World Harmony and Peace', organised by Dr G Bhadrū Naik, Department of History, University P.G. College, Subedari, Kakatiya University, Warangal, ₹ 20,000/-.
7. Seminar on 'Future of Social Sciences:

Outreach Programme

During the period under report the Centre provided financial assistance for the following activities under the outreach programme:

- Search for New Perspectives', organised by Dr C. Ravi, Principal (I/c), Sri C Ramalinga Reddy College, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam, ₹20,000/-.
8. 'Social Exclusion and Inclusion', organised by Dr Antony Palackal, Secretary, Kerala Sociological Society, Loyola College of Social Sciences, Sreekariyam P.O., Trivandrum, ₹20,000/-.
 9. National seminar on 'India's Foreign Policy: Continuity and Change', organised by Dr Chandrakant Yatanoor, Prof and Chairman, Department of Studies & Research in Political Science, Gulbarga University, Gulbarga, ₹20,000/-.
 10. Two-day national seminar on 'Non-Governmental Organisations and Development in India: Experiences, Issues and Challenges', organised by Dr P. Narendra Babu, Head & Associate Professor, Department of Public Administration, Human Resource Management, Kakatiya University, Warangal, ₹30,000/-.
 11. National symposium on 'The Impact of Economic Recession on the Indian Economy', organised by Prof R. Sudarsana Rao, Head, Department of Economics & Director of the Symposium, Andhra University, Vishakhapatnam, ₹25,000/-.
 12. Seminar on 'Food & Nutritional Challenges and Prospects in Human Health', organised by Mrs R. Parimalavalli, Assistant Professor, Department of Food Science, Periyar University, Salem, Tamil Nadu, ₹10,000/-.
 13. Two-day workshop on 'Open Source Software for LIS Professionals', organised by Prof M. Nagarajan, Head, Department of Library & Information Science, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, ₹10,000/-.
 14. 'Globalisation: The New Challenges to the Indian Society', organised by Dr K. Padmavathi, Incharge, Department of Sociology, Satavahana University, Karimnagar, ₹25,000/-.
 15. National seminar on 'Economic Meltdown: The Rebound Shape of the Global Economy', organised by Prof P. Devasena Naidu, Head, Department of Economics, Sri Venkateshwara University, Tirupati, ₹20,000/-.
 16. National seminar on 'Global Economic and Its Impact on India', organised by Dr D Krishnamoorthy, Associate Professor, Department of Econometrics, Sri Venkateshwara University, Tirupati, ₹10,000/-.
 17. National seminar on 'Managing Inclusive Growth in India: A Look into

- the Socio Economic Perspectives', organised by Prof Rajesh C. Jampala, Head, Department of Business Administration, Post-Graduate Centre, P.B. Siddhartha College of Arts & Science, Siddhartha Nagar, Vijayawada, ₹10,000/-.
18. International seminar on 'SAARC: Towards a Greater Connectivity', organised by Prof T. Nirmala Devi, Centre for SAARC Studies, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam, ₹15,000/-.
 19. Two-day national seminar on 'Democracy: India's Experience', organised by Dr B. Sanjeeva Reddy, Department of Political Science, Kakatiya University, Warangal, ₹25,000/-.
 20. Seminar on 'Regional Inequalities in Andhra Pradesh', organised by Dr S. Radha Krishna, Principal, University Post Graduate College, Kakatiya University, Khammam, ₹15,000/-.
 21. National seminar on 'Indian Political System and Electoral Politics: Contemporary Problems and Prospects', organised by Dr K. Vedavyasan, Department of History, Calicut University, Calicut, ₹15,000/-.
 22. Two-week course in Research Methodology was organised by Andhra University, Visakhapatnam from 17 to 31 March 2010, ₹1,01,194/-.
 23. Two-week 'Research Methodology Course' was organised by Kerala University, Kerala from 2 to 17 March 2010, ₹1,00,928/-.

Study Grant

Sixty-seven scholars were awarded study grant during the year.

Library

During the year the library received 4781 books and publications (Gratis) from ICSSR (NASSDOC), New Delhi and 398 books in Telugu and 198 books in Urdu. Prof. G. Ram Reddy, Prof. K. Madhusudhan Reddy and Prof. V. Satyanarayana the former Honorary Director of ICSSR, SRC personal collections were also acquired. The library also received the complementary bibliography copies entitled *Vazahati Urdu Kitabiyat* ('Imrani 'Ulum)/annotated Urdu bibliography from Prof. Anwar Moazzam. In the reference material the library has social science encyclopedias, almanacs, reference tools like gazettes, reports, abstracts and indexes, bibliographies, NASSDOC bulletins and select bibliographies. The Centre has been receiving government documents from different government departments on budget etc. The Centre has been subscribing to newspapers of the region regularly and getting them in bound form for longer use by the scholars. The library subscribed 28 social science journals during the year. The total of 3303 bound volumes of English newspapers,

1190 bound volumes of Telugu newspapers and 354 bound volumes of Urdu newspapers are in the library collection.

Documentation & Bibliographical Services

The Centre has brought out the following publication:

1. *Documentation in Social Sciences* (English).

Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	51.32	Salaries	23.22
ICSSR Grant	69.00	P.F. and Other Benefits	4.21
PVR Seminars & Others	3.80	Printing & Stationery	0.23
Income from other sources	10.28	Furniture & Equipment	15.65
		Computer Maintenance	0.03
		Telephone Charges	0.23
		Contingencies	1.16
		Recoverable Advance	6.73
		TA/DA	0.35
		Office Maintenance	2.72
		Guest House Maintenance	0.35
		Study Grant	3.51
		Other Expenses - Seminars	28.82
		Lectures & Others	3.80
		Guest House Renovation	7.36
		Closing Balance	36.03
Total	134.40		134.40

2. *Half yearly documentation list in Telugu, Urdu, Malayalam and Kannada.*

Western Regional Centre (WRC) Mumbai

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops

During the year the Centre provided financial assistance to the following activities:

1. A short duration course for economist, management specialists and social

scientists, industry, government and the NGO sectors on 'Using Internet for Applied Development Research' in collaboration with the Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum from 3 to 5 April 2009, ₹ 1.5 lakhs.

2. A three-week summer school for MA, M Phil, PhD students from all over the country was organised at the National Institute of Advanced Studies, Bangalore from 8 to 27 June 2009, ₹ 2.5 lakhs.

3. The International seminar on 'The Middle Class in India' was organised jointly by the WRC, the Institute for Human Development, New Delhi and the Rajiv Gandhi Centre for Contemporary Studies, Mumbai University from 12 to 14 June 2009, ₹ 6.85 lakhs.
4. International seminar on 'Countering Terrorism in India: Issues and Perspectives', organised by SIES College in collaboration with the Western Regional Centre, ICSSR and the American Centre, Mumbai from 31 August to 2 September 2009, ₹ 75,000/-.
5. Dr Jose George, Head, Department of Civics & Politics, Mumbai University organised a national seminar on 'Working Class Movement in India: Past, Present & Future' from 24 to 25 September 2009, ₹ 52,726/-.
6. The Department of Education, Mumbai University organised a seminar on 'Six Sigma in Education' from 9 to 10 November 2009, ₹ 6, 000/-.
7. The Principal, Natu College, Margtamhane, Chiplun organised the workshop on 'Interdisciplinary Research Methods in Social Sciences' was held in December 2009, ₹ 20,000/-.
8. The Principal, P Vasantraodada Patil College, Kavathe, Mahankal, Dist Sangli organised a national conference on 'International Recession and Dry Farming' in December 2009, ₹ 25,000/-.
9. The workshop on 'Purposeful Sociological Writings' was organised at Centre for Social Studies, Surat from 6 to 8 January 2010, ₹ 18,500/-.
10. The seminar on 'Problems of Liberal Political Philosophy of Gandhi', organised by the English Department of the SNDT Women's University, Mumbai from 11 to 12 January 2010, ₹ 1,10,000/-.
11. The two-day state level seminar on 'Maharashtra 1960-2010: Imaging the Past and Envisioning the Future', organised by KET's Vaze College, Mulund from 22 to 23 January 2010, ₹ 75,000/-.
12. A one day workshop on 'Designing the Research Proposal' was conducted on 23 January at the Lal Lajpatrai College of Commerce & Economics, Mumbai, ₹ 47,000/-.
13. The Department of Economics, Goa University organised a national workshop on 'Growth, inequality & Economic Reforms in India' from 19 to 20 February 2010, ₹ 70,000/-.
14. The seminar on 'India and Indonesia: Regional Powers & Global Politics', organised by the Department of Politics, Mumbai University from 24 to 25 February 2010, ₹ 66,000/-.
15. The Fourth International Students' Conference of Linguistics in India (SCONLI) was hosted by the Department of Linguistics, University

- of Mumbai from 17 to 20 February 2010 in collaboration with the Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore and the ICSSR Western Regional Centre, ₹ 75,000/-.
16. The Department of Sociology, University of Pune organised the national conference on 'Globalisation, Culture and Society: Challenges, policies and interventions' from 23 to 24 February 2010 on the occasion of Diamond Jubilee of the University of Pune, ₹ 50,000/-.
 17. The Department of Sociology, University of Mumbai organised the South Asian conference on 'Modernity, Identity and Resistance: Negotiating identities amidst changing solidarities' from 18 to 20 March 2010, ₹ 75,000/-.
 18. The Academy of Politics & Social Studies, Pune organised a state level workshop on 'Culture, History and Society', ₹ 75,000/-
 19. The Department of Political Science, Shivaji University organised the seminar on 'Samyukta Maharashtra: Myth and reality' from 22 to 23 March 2010. ₹ 15,000/-.
 20. Dr S Jondhale, Professor & Coordinator, Dr Ambedkar Centre for Social Justice, Mumbai University organised the national seminar on 'Exploring Dalit consciousness' from 22 to 23 March, 2010, ₹ 60,000/-.
 21. On the occasion of the 50th death anniversary of Albert Camus, the Department of French, University of

Mumbai organised an international conference on 'Retrouvailles Camusiennes – Revisiting Camus' with the intention of assessing Camus enduring legacy by exploring his contribution in varied spheres including literature, philosophy, politics and journalism from 24 to 25 March 2010, ₹ 1,96,993/-.

Research Project

Financial assistance to the research project on 'Critical evaluation of fish famine on west coast of Sindhudurg district', by Dr B M Khamkar, Department of Economics, Kankavli College, Sindhudurg, ₹ 75,000/-.

Lectures

1. 'Transparency, Accountability & Government', by Mr Wajahat Habibullah, IAS (retired), Chief Information Commissioner of India on 15 June 2009.
2. 'Marginality and the North East', by Professor Mrinal Miri, Former Vice Chancellor, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong on 12 September 2009.

Foreign Visitors

During the year scholars from France, China visited the Centre.

Study Grant

During the year the Centre provided study grant to seven scholars.

Publication Grant

During the year the Centre sanctioned grant to the following journals published in regional languages:

1. Arthat (Gujarati), Surat ₹ 50,000/-.
2. Hakara (Marathi), Pune ₹ 30,000/-
3. Bharatiya Itihas ani
sanskriti (Marathi), ₹ 25,000/-
Dadar

4. Samaj Prabhodhan
Patrika (Marathi), ₹ 15,000/-
Belgaum

In addition a grant of ₹ 75,000/- was sanctioned to Shri Mahesh Vijapurkar to publish a book on *Mumbai*.

Book Grant Award

Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance Guest House	18.24	Establishment	78.52
Saving account (Plan)	35.61	Projects payment	50.30
Grant received	137.00	Expenditure on fixed assets	18.95
Bank Deposit	2.54	Refund of surplus money/Loans	9.19
Guest House & Other Income	47.30	Other payments	0.18
Any other receipts	5.00	Cash in hand	0.55
		Closing balance	88.00
Total	245.69		245.69

**ALLOCATION AND RELEASE OF GRANT OF REGIONAL CENTRES
DURING THE YEAR 2009-10**

(₹ in lakhs)

S. No.	Name of the Regional Centre	Allocation (Plan)	Additional Grant	Total col. (1+2)	Allocation (Non-Plan)	Additional Grant	Total Col. (4+5)	Grand Total (Plan+ Non-Plan)
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	WRC, Mumbai	50	-	50	50	-	50	100
2.	ERC Kolkata	20	100	120	20	-	20	140
3.	SRC, Hyderabad	24	-	24	45	15.0	60	84
4.	NWRC, Chandigarh	38	-	38	55	-	55	93
5.	NRC, New Delhi	10	-	10	08	-	08	18
6.	NERC, Shillong	35	-	35	42	17.3	59.3	94.3
Total		177	100	277	220	32.3	252.3	529.3

QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION ON RESEARCH OUTPUT OF REGIONAL CENTRES DURING THE YEAR 2009-2010

S. No.	Name of the Regional Centre	Study Grants Awarded	Organised/Grant for programmes Seminars/Workshops/Conferences/ Lectures/Training Programmes/ Publications/Research Projects	Hostal and Guest House Facility Availed	Staff
1.	WRC, Mumbai	07	29	2000	09
2.	ERC, Kolkata	01	23	78	10
3.	SRC, Hyderabad	67	36	50	10
4.	NWRC, Chandigarh	12	54	1480	20
5.	NRC, New Delhi	12	28	-	02
6.	NERC, Shillong	27	59	-	15
Total		126	229	3608	66

8

Research Institutes

Background:

THE Indian Council of Social Science Research provides maintenance and development grants to 26* research Institutes. Sponsoring of Research Institutes outside the scope of the University Grants Commission has been one of the major programmes of the Council in enlarging the base of social science knowledge, improving the quality of research, and promoting an interdisciplinary perspective. These institutes constitute an important mechanism for implementing the Council's policy of dispersal of research talents and building up of research capabilities in the different regions of the country, particularly in the areas where social science research is not yet well developed.

The Research Institutes have established close links with the scholars in the region as well as elsewhere through various activities such as seminars, workshops and training and consultancy programmes. Some of the institutes are closely associated with national

and state level planning and development agencies, and have thereby strengthened the links between research and policy making.

Each Institute determines its own direction of research, which includes a wide spectrum of subjects related to agricultural and rural development, industrial structure and growth, income distribution and poverty, employment and wages, inter-regional differences in levels of development, education, health, nutrition, problems of weaker sections of society including women, energy, technology, ecology and environment, and social, cultural and institutional aspects of development. Thus, research studies have generated substantial empirical knowledge of the structure of Indian economy, polity and society and their dynamics both at the national and regional levels.

During the last five years one thousand five hundred ninety-three research projects have been completed by the institutes, while two thousand sixty-four are ongoing. These cover a

* Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi has been deregistered by the District Court, Varanasi and therefore not eligible to receive grant as per rules.

wide spectrum of issues relating to areas that are already mentioned above. What is more significant in these efforts is that they are not only interdisciplinary in character, but also focus on regional and local problems. In this process, they have become centres of research for the region's specific issues and have greatly contributed to an awareness of the nature of development problems and potential of the country as a whole. In terms of publications, the institutes have brought out five hundred seventy-nine books and nine hundred ninety working papers during the last five years.

Another important activity, that has been given importance by the Council, is the training of young social scientists by the research institutes through M.Phil. and Ph.D. programmes, and workshops and seminars. During the last five years, one hundred twenty-three Ph.Ds. have been produced and eight hundred fifty-one scholars have been working on their Ph.D.

The Council can legitimately take pride in its role in promoting the research and training efforts made by the research institutes. Two hundred seventy-nine projects were completed in these institutes during the year under report. The total number of ongoing studies at the end of the year was four hundred fifty-three.

Research institutes disseminate the results of their research studies in the form of published books/monographs/working/occasional papers, etc. During the year, seventy-eight books, twelve monographs, one hundred thirty-six working/occasional papers and nine hundred forty-seven articles/research papers were published.

The institutes also undertake training of young social scientists and assist fresh researchers in designing and conducting their research. To this end, doctoral fellowships have been provided to these institutes. Some of the institutes have been assisting in teaching and training programmes for M.Phil. and Ph.D. students. In addition, as per the Council's policy, they participate in postgraduate teaching, research guidance in the universities and also involve the university teachers in their research programmes. One hundred seventy-one scholars are pursuing their doctoral work and thirty-four were awarded Ph.D. degree. Thirty-six scholars submitted their doctoral dissertations. One thousand three hundred one seminars/workshops/ conferences were held during 2009-10.

A Profile:

The focus and activities of the Research Institutes during the reporting year are presented below:

The focus of the **A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna**, is on development with particular reference to problems of Bihar and the eastern region. Its approach to development emphasises on community initiative. A number of studies related to poverty alleviation, rural development, child development, economic policy, SC/ST studies, role of women and their status in society, impact of changing technology, social stratification and agriculture, political economy of the State, etc., have been undertaken by the Institute. During the period, five studies were completed while

sixteen were in progress. The Institute organised seventeen seminars/ lectures/ workshops and eight training programmes and brought out monograph series. The faculty participated/delivered lectures in sixty-one seminars/workshops/conferences, presented seven papers and published two articles in the reputed journals.

The main research activities of **Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow**, during the year were focussed on social segregation and accessibility, girl infanticide, occupational mobility and social change, panchayati raj and development of scheduled castes, rehabilitation of scavengers, and value crises among scheduled castes and Buddhists. During the year the Institute organised seven symposia/lectures and published two books. The faculty participated in eleven seminars/ conferences and presented three papers.

Public policy in human development, agrarian economy, labour and development technology, natural resource management, community irrigation, violence against women, banking sector reforms, labour and development, macro economic adjustment policies, population and land use, agrarian reforms and land distribution experiences, etc., get priority in the research activities of the **Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram**. Ninety studies were completed while work on forty-five studies was in progress. One scholar was awarded Ph.D degree, six scholars submitted their thesis and twenty-one scholars are pursuing their research work. During the year nine

books, seventeen working papers were published. The faculty published twenty-four articles in international/national journals and twenty-two chapters in edited books. The Centre organised thirteen seminars/ conferences, four workshops and three training programmes. Besides, the Centre organised seventeen open seminars and nine seminars by CDS faculty/students. The faculty participated in eighty seminars/ conferences and presented forty papers.

The research activities of the **Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad** revolve around the economic and social problems of Andhra Pradesh. During the year, the Centre concentrated its work on irrigation management, tribal development programmes, health sector reforms, sustainable development frameworks, solid waste management system, agriculture, social security, poverty alleviation, resettlement and rehabilitation, and employment. The Centre completed nine research projects and seventeen studies were in progress. Five books, six monographs and twelve working papers were published. The faculty published twenty-seven articles/papers and participated in twenty-eight seminars/ conferences/ workshops and presented fifteen papers.

The main activities of the **Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad**, were centered on cost and financing of elementary education, girl literacy, health indicators, economics of shifting from tobacco, financial management of operation blackboard, trade and environment and community contribution to

development of education. During the period under review, the Centre completed five research projects and twenty-one projects were at various stages of completion. One scholar was awarded Ph.D degree, two submitted their thesis and five scholars were pursuing their Ph.D. work. The Centre organised five lectures/workshops. The faculty published ten articles/working papers/ chapters in books and presented six papers in seminars/ conferences/ workshops.

The focus of studies of the **Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi**, was on problems of governance, security policy, policies of migration and demographic change, politics and progress of decentralisation, future of urbanisation, economic liberalisation, social violence, globalisation, diplomacy and national security, etc. During the year, the Centre completed four projects and eleven were at various stages of completion. The faculty published five books, five CPR Policy Briefs and three hundred articles in national/international dailies and journals. Besides the faculty participated in fifty-three seminars/conferences and presented thirty-nine papers. The Centre organised forty-two seminars/ workshops/conferences/talks during the year.

The **Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh**, conducts research on population rehabilitation, education and development, migration, urban development, impact of women-specific schemes, model village plan, reproductive and child health, etc. During the year, the Centre completed fourteen projects

and twenty-three were at various stages of completion. One scholar was awarded Ph.D degree. The Centre organised sixteen seminars/conferences/training programmes and six lectures. In addition, the faculty participated in one hundred fifteen seminars/conferences/workshops /training programmes and presented five papers. The Centre published one book. Twenty articles were published by the faculty during the year.

Research activities of the **Centre for Social Studies, Surat**, related to the ethnography of malaria, child labour, social consequences of drought, dalits and social conflict, communal violence, tribal migration, urban health schemes, gender issues, and panchayati raj and people's participation. During the period, two projects were completed and thirteen were in progress. The Centre organised six seminars/lectures and one training programme. The faculty members published four working papers, twenty-five papers in journals/edited books and presented thirty papers in various seminars. The Centre continues to publish its journal *Arthat*.

The **Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata**, continued to concentrate its work on economic and social problems of society. Among the projects that received major attention were impact of globalisation on Indian economy, industrial finance, urban popular culture, problems of under-investment in small scale industries, evaluation of refugee settlements, and rumour and communal conflict in Bengal. During the year, five projects were completed and twenty-seven were in progress. The Centre organised

eight workshops. Thirty-six students are pursuing their research work. The faculty published five books, one occasional paper and fifty-five articles in edited books and participated in seven seminars.

The main concerns of research at the **Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi**, have been democratic politics and its future, politics of culture and politics of knowledge, peace security and economic cooperation for growth, ethnicity and diversity, political system and voting behaviour, violence, disaster management, and paradigm of national security. During the year five projects were completed and fifty-eight studies were in progress. The Centre organised seventy seminars/ lectures/ workshops/conferences and published fifteen books. During the year the faculty participated/delivered lectures and presented papers in one hundred thirty-seven seminars/ workshops/conferences and contributed ninety-eight papers/articles in reputed journals/ newspapers/edited books.

The **Centre for Women's Development Studies, Delhi**, since its inception, has undertaken research-cum-action projects in addition to several theme based research projects. During the period, priority areas of the Centre were crimes against women, changing political role of tribal women, kinship and marriage alliance, gender and reproductive behaviour, gender construction in the media, matrimony, caste and gender, food security and sustainable livelihood, human rights, gender and violence in India. During the year seven projects were

completed, five were in progress. The Centre organised four seminars and published three books. In addition, the Centre continued to publish its journal, *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*.

The focus of research activities of **Council for Social Development, Hyderabad**, has been on pathology of poverty, panchayati raj institutions, human development, industrial clusters, and evaluation of post-literacy programme. During the period under report, the Council completed ten projects and twelve were in progress. The Council organised one training programme and published one book during the year. The faculty delivered fifteen lectures and presented fourteen papers in seminars/conferences. In addition the faculty contributed fifteen articles in journals/edited books.

The research work carried out by **Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow**, was focused on agricultural development, agrarian structure and rural development; inter-regional and inter-state disparities, regional development and planning and policy; economic infrastructure especially irrigation, power and road transport; human development and social services such as health, education and drinking water; land use planning, environment and development; industrialisation, industrial growth, rural industries and informal sector; urbanisation and rural-urban migration; problems of backward areas especially drought prone areas and the hill region; the conditions and problems of disadvantaged groups especially women, children, scheduled castes

and scheduled tribes and minorities; and evaluation of government schemes and programmes. During the year, the Institute completed sixteen projects while four were in progress. The Institute brought out two working papers, one survey paper and organised five seminars/ lecture/ conference/ workshop and three internal seminars.

Research at the **Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad**, has been primarily on educational incentive schemes, adult literacy, conservation of ecosystem, impact of industrialisation on peripheral economy, women workers and development, contribution of informal manufacturing sector and economy, functioning of salt industry in Gujarat and investment in dry land region. During the year, the Institute completed eighteen research projects and twelve studies were in progress. The Institute published two books, seven working papers and fourteen articles by the faculty in reputed journals/edited books. The Institute organised five seminars/ lectures/ workshops and thirteen open seminars. The faculty participated in seventy-five seminars /conferences/workshops and presented fifteen papers.

The research programme of the **Indian Institute of Education, Pune**, was focused on studies on perceptions and viewpoints on education, implementation of operation blackboard, non-formal education for sustainable development, and alternatives in school education. During the year, two projects were completed and six were in progress. Three scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and two scholars are pursuing their

research work. The faculty organised/ participated/delivered lectures in forty-one seminars/ conferences/ workshops and presented three papers. In addition the faculty published three articles in reputed journals.

The research work undertaken by the **Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur**, is related to market and institutional mechanism, health studies, literacy and development, credit and rural industrialisation, globalisation and cultural imperialism, financing of elementary education and panchayati raj. During the year eighteen projects were completed and six were in progress. The Institute organised seven seminars/ workshops and one training programme. The faculty participated/ delivered lectures in one hundred eleven seminars/conferences and presented twelve papers. The Institute published two books, five working papers and one research report. Besides, the faculty published fifty papers/ articles in journals/edited books.

Research activities of the **Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi** relate to small scale industry, change in irrigated agriculture, institutional credit to agriculture, forestry, urban poverty, planning and forecasting, illegal drug market, reproductive health, demographic transition, secularism, trade liberalisation, growth in Indian industry, etc. During the year fifty-one research projects were in progress. The Institute brought out four books, one discussion paper and eight working papers. The faculty published eighty-nine research papers in reputed journals /edited books.

The **Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad**, has conducted studies on restructuring of public sector enterprises. janma bhoomi programme, social safety net for VAS. biotechnology in India, poverty initiative programme, marketing strategies, and disinvestment of public sector units. The Institute provides courses on MBA (PE) and PGDBM. During the year, six research projects are ongoing. Nine books were published. The Institute organised six lectures, conducted twelve Organisation-specific training programmes and forty-six Management Development Programmes. The faculty published nearly fifty papers, made twenty-one paper presentations and brought out seven occasional research papers. Two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and two scholars submitted their thesis.

The **Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore**, undertakes research on tax reforms, gender studies, dalit studies, institutional development, employment, agriculture, irrigation, family welfare, management, health, panchayati raj, decentralised governance, etc. The Institute focused on studies such as quantitative restrictions on agricultural import, national watershed development programme, cropping pattern, analysis of biodiversity conservation, regional disparities, and education and development. During the year thirty-one research projects were completed, sixty-three were at different stages of completion. The Institute organised eighteen seminars/workshops/training programmes, five lectures and two discussions under the Open Discussion Forum. The Institute brought out five books, five monographs and thirty-four working papers. The Institute continued to

publish its Journal, *Journal of Social and Economic Development*. Thirteen scholars were awarded Ph.D. degrees, thirteen scholars submitted their thesis and forty-seven scholars are pursuing their research work.

The thrust area of research at the **Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi**, has been on emerging information and communication technologies in promoting and disseminating social science research. The Institute mainly focused on industrial development; corporate sector; trade investment and technology; employment, labour and social sector. During the period, two research projects were completed and four were in progress. The faculty published one book, four working papers and nineteen articles/papers in journals/edited books. The Institute has created a multimedia Centre with an aim to combine new technologies and create linkages between different researchers and institutions. The Institute organised seven seminars/conferences/ symposia and one memorial lecture. In addition the faculty participated/delivered lectures in fifty-six international/national seminars/conferences and presented fifteen papers. During the year three scholars joined the Institute for pursuing their post doctoral research work.

The **Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain**, undertakes interdisciplinary research in social sciences with special emphasis on Panchayati Raj and Rural Development, Gender Studies, Caste and Tribes, Development and Deprivation, Studies in Environment, Social Justice, Democracy and Human Rights, Information Technology and Society, and New Economic

Policy and Society. During the year, the Institute completed six projects and six were at various stages of completion. The Institute published one book and its own journal *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*. The Institute organised four training workshops/seminars and four lectures. Six scholars were awarded Ph.D degree, three scholars submitted their thesis and twenty-six scholars are pursuing their research work.

The **Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai**, focused on subjects such as gender and employment, water conservation management, land reforms, women and electoral politics, environment and social transformation. During the year, one research project was completed and twenty-two were in progress. The Institute organised seven workshops and three lectures. In addition the faculty/visitors/Ph.D scholars delivered twenty-nine lectures. During the year nineteen scholars are pursuing their research work.

The research focus of the **Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar, Orissa**, covers subjects such as girl literacy, public health, anti-poverty programme, rehabilitation, women empowerment, Orissa economy, functioning of welfare schemes, forest and livelihood, and impact of super cyclone. During the period under review, the Centre completed ten projects while four were in progress. The Centre organised four seminars while faculty members participated/presented fifteen papers in seminars/ conferences/ workshops. and published six articles in

various journals. Nine scholars are pursuing their doctoral work.

The **Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati**, was established to promote research on issues relating to the economy and society of Assam and other states of the north-eastern region. The thrust areas of research identified by the Institute, revolve around regional economy; education and health; population, resources and livelihood; women and empowerment; ecology and environment; local governance and planning; ethnicity and politics; peace and look-east policy. During the year the Institute completed fourteen research projects and ten were in progress. The Institute published two books and organised twelve lectures/ workshops. One scholar was awarded Ph.D degree and eight scholars submitted their thesis.

The major activities of the **Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad**, were sustainable development framework, women development activities, investment in non-farm sector, water resource use in India, diversification of Indian agriculture, etc. During the year five research projects were completed and eleven projects were in progress. Six scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and two scholars have submitted their thesis. The faculty published one book and contributed forty-nine articles/papers in journals/edited books. The Institute organised five lectures/conference while the faculty participated in forty-two seminars/ workshops /conferences and presented nine papers.

Quantitative Information on Research Output of Research Institutes During the Year 2009-10

Sl. No.	Name of the Research Institute	Projects Completed	Projects On-going	Awarded Ph.D. Degree	Submitted Thesis	On-going Ph.D. Thesis	Published		Mono-graphs	Working Occasional Papers	Seminars/Conferences/Workshops		Faculty	Others
							Books /Re-ports	Re-search papers/Articles			Organ-ised/Participated	Papers presented		
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	31	63	13	13	47	05	75	05	34	67	-	40	66
2.	CDS, Thiruvananthapuram	90	45	01	06	21	09	46	-	17	117	40	28	37
3.	CSSS, Kolkata	05	27	-	-	36	05	55	-	01	15	-	30	39
4.	GIS, Varanasi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	ANSISS, Patna	05	16	-	-	-	-	02	01	-	86	07	07	40
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	-	06	02	02	-	09	50	-	07	64	21	51	46
7.	IEG, Delhi	-	51	-	-	-	04	89	-	31	-	-	31	78
8.	CSDS, Delhi	05	58	-	-	05	15	98	-	-	207	-	24	23
9.	CSS, Surat	02	13	-	-	-	-	25	-	04	07	30	10	12
10.	MIDS, Chennai	01	22	-	-	19	-	-	-	06	39	-	21	37
11.	IIE, Pune	02	06	03	-	02	-	03	-	-	41	03	09	20
12.	GIDS, Lucknow	16	04	-	-	-	01	-	-	02	08	-	14	32
13.	CPR, New Delhi	04	11	-	-	-	05	300	-	06	95	39	19	43
14.	SPIE & SR, Ahmedabad	05	11	06	02	-	01	49	-	-	47	09	21	19
15.	CSD, Hyderabad	10	12	-	-	-	01	15	-	-	16	14	11	11
16.	IDS, Jaipur	18	06	-	-	-	03	50	-	05	119	12	19	21
17.	CRRID, Chandigarh	14	23	01	-	-	01	20	-	-	137	05	30	23
18.	CWDS, New Delhi	07	05	-	-	-	03	-	-	-	04	-	37	22
19.	CESS, Hyderabad	09	17	-	-	-	05	27	06	12	28	15	30	31
20.	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	10	04	-	-	09	-	-	-	-	04	15	07	21
21.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	18	12	-	-	-	02	14	-	07	93	15	08	17
22.	ISID, New Delhi	02	04	-	-	01	04	19	-	04	64	15	16	37
23.	OKDISC & D, Guwahati	14	10	01	08	-	02	-	-	-	12	-	06	11
24.	CMDR, Dharwad	05	21	01	02	05	-	10	-	-	05	06	08	09
25.	BANISS, Mhow	-	-	-	-	-	02	-	-	-	18	03	05	32
26.	MPISSR, Ujjain	06	06	06	03	26	01	-	-	-	08	-	06	10
Total		279	453	34	36	171	78	947	12	136	1301	249	488	737

9

Other Programmes

Apart from creating and maintaining infrastructural services for social science research at its Headquarters in New Delhi and at Regional Centres, and helping the research institutes in this regard the ICSSR undertakes research promotional work both directly and in an indirect manner. Directly, it is done through schemes of various research grants and fellowships, organising seminars, training courses, workshops, minority affairs programme and so on. Indirectly, the ICSSR promotes research by giving financial help to university departments, institutions, and voluntary organisations that do not come in its regular programme of financial assistance, for organising training courses and workshops on one time basis. Such conferences, congresses, training courses, and workshops and the grants sanctioned to them are reported under the heading 'Other Programmes' of the ICSSR.

List of training courses sanctioned during the financial year 2009-10.

1. A five-day training programme on 'Research Methodologies in Social Sciences with special emphasis on Trade and Development', organised by Mr L.M. Philip, Acting Director, Consortium for Trade and Development, A-1/304 Safdarjung, New Delhi – 110 029, ₹ 90,000/-.
2. A two-week training course on 'Methodology to the Ph.D. students and young teachers of Economics and other Social Sciences', organised by Dr. M.K. Agarwal, Reader, Department of Economics, University of Lucknow, Lucknow – 226 007, ₹ 1,49,500/-.
3. A ten-day training workshop on 'Computer Applications in Social Science', organised by Dr D.C. Sah, Director, M.P.I.S.S.R., 6, Bharatpuri Administrative Zone, Ujjain – 456 010, ₹ 1,89,200/-.
4. A twelve-day training course on 'Data Processing in Social Science Research', organised by Dr P. Prince Dhanaraj, Head, Department of Economics, CPA College, Bodinayakanur – 625 513, Theni District, Tamil Nadu, ₹ 1,12,875/-.

5. A two-week training course in 'Data Processing for Social Scientists', organised by Dr A.C. Kutty K. Nambiar, Regional Director, Council for Social Development, Southern Regional Centre, 5-6-151, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad – 500 030, ₹ 2,00,000/-.
6. A twenty-three day training course on 'Philosophy for the Social Sciences and Humanities', organised by Professor Sundar Sarukkai, Dean, School of Humanities, National Institute of Advanced Studies, Indian Institute of Science Campus, Bangalore – 560 012, ₹ 2,50,000/-.
7. A ten-day training course in 'Research Methodology and Project Formulation', organised by Dr S.N. Singh, Emeritus Professor, Department of Public Administration, University of Lucknow, Lucknow – 226 007, ₹ 1,69,688/-.
8. A ten-day training course on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences', organised by Professor Y.S. Sisodia, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, 6, Bharatpuri Administrative Zone, Ujjain – 456 010, ₹ 1,84,575/-.
9. A ten-day 'Research Methodology Course for Research Scholars and College/University Teachers', organised by Dr Nayanatara S Nayak, Director (I/c), C.M.D.R., B.R. Ambedkar Nagar, Dharwad – 580 004, ₹ 1,41,900/-.
10. A two-week training course on 'Computer Application in Social Science Data Analysis', organised by Professor Pradeep Bhargava, Director, Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute, Jhusi, Allahabad – 211 019, ₹ 1,62,003/-.
11. An eleven-day course on 'Research Methods in Social Science', organised by Dr D.M. Diwakar, Director (Hon.), Development Research Institute, P.O. Jalsain – 847 401, Bihar, ₹ 2,00,000/-.
12. A eleven-day training course in 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences', organised by Professor P.K. Reddy, Academic Staff College, S.V. University, Tirupati, ₹ 1,50,000/-.
13. A ten-day training course in 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences for University/College Teachers in Jharkhand State', organised by Professor L.M. Prasad, Department of Political Science, Ranchi University, Ranchi, ₹ 1,25,000/-.
14. A ten-day 'Research Methodology course for SC/ST/OBC Teachers and Research Scholars', organised by Dr Rajesh, Assistant Professor, Department of Adult, Continuing Education & Extension, University of Delhi, Delhi – 110 007, ₹ 1,24,270/-.
15. A five-day training-cum workshop on 'Research Methodology in Social Science', organised by Dr C.J. Thomas,

- Acting Director, ICSSR-North Eastern Regional Centre, N.E.H.U. Campus, Shillong – 793 022, ₹ 1,64,475/-.
16. A five-day 2nd Regional workshop on ‘Research Methodology in Social Sciences’, organised at Assam University, Silchar by Dr C.J. Thomas, Acting Director, ICSSR-North Eastern Regional Centre, N.E.H.U. Campus, Shillong – 793 022, ₹ 1,64,475/-.
17. A five-day training-cum workshop on ‘Research Methodology in Social Science’, organised by Dr C.J. Thomas, Acting Director, ICSSR-North Eastern Regional Centre, N.E.H.U. Campus, Shillong – 793 022, ₹ 2,33,600/-.
18. A eight-day training course on ‘Computer Applications in Social Sciences’, organised by Professor Indranee Dutta, Director, O.K.D. Institute of Social Change and Development, VIP Road, Upper Hengrabari, Guwahati – 781 036, ₹ 1,55,445/-.
19. A ten-day training course on ‘Research Methodology in Social Sciences’, organised by Professor Indranee Dutta, Director, O.K.D. Institute of Social Change and Development, VIP Road, Upper Hengrabari, Guwahati – 781 036, ₹ 1,75,870/-.
20. A eight-day training programme on ‘Peace and Conflict Transformation’, organised by Dr (Mrs) Vasundhara Mohan, Deputy Director, Institute for Peace Studies and Conflict Resolution, 603, ‘Silver Star’ 6th Floor, Behind Best Bus Depot, Santacruz (East), Mumbai – 400 055, ₹ 2,50,000/-.
21. A ten-day training course on ‘Research Methodology and Computer Application in Social Science Research’, organised by Professor Bhagwan S. Bisht, Head, Department of Sociology, Kumaun University, Nainital – 263 002, ₹ 2,20,000/-.

Minority Affairs Programme

Baseline Survey of Minority Concentration

The Baseline Survey of 90 Minority Concentration Districts (MCDs) is a major programme undertaken by the ICSSR since 2007 and is now in its last phase. The work under it continued through this period.

The programme is sponsored by the Ministry of Minority Affairs (MMA), Government of India. The Ministry had approached the ICSSR in June 2007 to assist it in carrying out a baseline survey of relative backwardness in identified MCDs, and to develop strategies and programmes for multi-sector development plans for these districts. The ICSSR as the coordinating organisation assigned the Survey work to the following Institutes and Universities:

1. The Centre for Studies in Social Sciences (CSSS), Kolkata,
2. The Giri Institute for Development Studies (GIDS), Lucknow,

3. The OKD Institute for Social Change and Development (OKDISCD), Guwahati,
4. Institute for Human Development (IHD), New Delhi,
5. Jamia Millia Islamia (JMI), New Delhi, and
6. The Aligarh Muslim University (AMU), Aligarh.

The survey work began in November 2007 and has been completed in all the eighty-nine districts and one sub-district. The reports have been submitted. The reports were thereafter evaluated by experts and the comments were sent to the respective Institutions/Universities for revisions of the reports. The aim is to place the final version in the public domain so that the survey results, findings and data sets are available for further research and analysis.

All the revised versions of the baseline survey reports of eighty-nine districts and one sub-district have been received. The distribution of work was as follows: The Giri Institute of Development Studies (GIDS), Lucknow (19 reports); Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change & Development (OKDISCD), Guwahati (27 reports); Centre for the Study of Social Sciences (CSSS), Kolkata (14 reports); Jamia Millia Islamia (JMI), New Delhi (2 reports); Aligarh Muslim University (AMU), Aligarh (2 reports); and Institute for Human Development (IHD), New Delhi (25 and one sub-district reports).

Currently an 'Overview Report' on the baseline survey is being prepared to bring together the main findings. The overview will

highlight the overall developmental conditions and challenges in the districts, the methodological strengths and weaknesses of the surveys, patterns and variations observed, etc.

Meetings

In this period the ICSSR participated in fourteen meetings of the Empowered Committee of the MMA held on 29th May, 8th June, 28th July, 10th & 31st August, 17th & 24th September, 23rd October, 12th November, 7th December 2009, 11th & 28th January, 12th February and 18th March 2010 respectively to consider and approve the Multi-sector Development Plans for several Minority Concentration Districts that have been surveyed.

The districts are: Hardwar, Udham Singh Nagar (Uttarakhand); Gulbarga, Bidar (Karnataka); Dhubri, Nagaon, Cachar, Hailakandi, Morigaon, Karimganj (Assam); Pilibhit, Lucknow, Shrawasti, Meerut (U.P.); Parbhani, Washim, Buldana, Hingoli (Maharashtra); South 24 Parganas, North 24 Parganas, Uttar Dinajpur, Cooch Behar, Nadia, Howrah, Malda, Burdwan, Birbhum (West Bengal); Mamit, Lawngtlai (Mizoram), Wayanad (Kerala); Leh (J&K); Ukhrul (Manipur); North East Delhi (Delhi); Bhopal (M.P.); Ranchi, including Khunti (Jharkhand).

The districts whose revised plans were approved were: Barabanki, Rampur (U.P.); Hailakandi, Nagon, Bongaigaon, Barpeta & Kamrup (Assam); Hingoli, Parbhani, Wasim (Maharashtra); Lawangtlai, Mamit (Mizoram); Tamenglong (Manipur);

Sitamarhi, Darbhanga, Purnea, West Champaran, Araria and Kishanganj (Bihar); Dakshin Dinajpur, Murshidabad, Burdwan, Birbhum, Malda, Kolkata, South 24 Parganas, North 24 Parganas, Dakshin Dinajpur, Uttar Dinajpur, Nadia, Hawrah, Cooch Behar (West Bengal); Pakur (Jharkhand); Mewat and Sirsa (Haryana); and Leh- Ladakh (Jammu& Kashmir).

In these meetings the Chairman of the Empowered Committee, Shri Vivek Mehrotra, Secretary, MMA, explained the background for identification of the MCDs and the multi-sector development programme (MsDP) designed to address the development deficits of these districts. He said under the scheme additional resources are being made available to the Centrally Sponsored Schemes (CSS) that are already in place in order to more effectively to address the development deficits in the districts, including the Prime Minister's New 15 Point Programme for the Welfare of Minorities.

In the identified districts the minorities as well as the rest of the population suffer from economic and other deprivation because of generalised underdevelopment. The MsDP while giving priority to villages/areas with a substantial minority population will benefit the entire district.

NORTH EAST PROGRAMME

The ICSSR Northeast Programme Monitoring Committee has taken a series of initiatives since 2008 to strengthen social science research and capacity building in the region. The New Initiatives include lectures by experts, training, workshops, etc. An

important aim is to help young researchers improve their capacities so that they can utilise ICSSR grants and fellowships. It also aims to intensify the dialogue between the intellectuals of the region with those of the rest of the country in order to enhance integration and also to find the most effective ways to overcome the complex challenges facing the Northeast based on the experience of the rest of the country.

During the year, six new programmes have been initiated under the New Initiatives and are being coordinated and sponsored by the ICSSR, New Delhi. The programmes are being conducted through the Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change (OKDISCD), Guwahati and the ICSSR North East Regional Centre (NERC), Shillong.

The programmes are:

1. Lecture series on national issues at the OKDISCD, Guwahati,
2. Scholar-in-Residence (SIR) programme at the OKDISCD, Guwahati,
3. ICSSR School for doctoral scholars at the NERC, Shillong,
4. A Post-doctoral research initiation workshop by the NERC, Shillong,
5. Strengthening of the Outreach Programme by the NERC, Shillong, and
6. State Level Research Methodology Workshops organised by the NERC, Shillong at the different state universities in the region.

In addition, the Monitoring Committee continues to implement the following existing programmes:

1. The ICSSR Distinguished Lecture Series on the Northeast at different centres in the country.
2. The ICSSR Eminent Scholar Lecture series held at the OKDISCD, Guwahati.

The two series of lectures are aimed at enhancing understanding of the factors that have shaped the region's difficulties in the country and to raise greater awareness of national concerns and priorities among scholars in the Northeast. During the year the ICSSR organised the following lectures:

Lecture Series

1. ICSSR National Fellow Prof. Udayon Misra delivered the lecture on 'Assam and Partition' at the Southern Regional Centre on 6 July 2009 in Hyderabad. Over 40 scholars and experts participated and there was an active discussion on the subject of the talk. Prof. Udayon Misra in his lecture underlined that the roots of many of the complex challenges in the region lie in the legacy of Partition of Bengal and Assam. This makes the resolution of problems significantly more difficult.
2. Prof. Mrinal Miri, former Vice Chancellor, Northeast Hill University, Shillong, a former Director of the Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla, and Editor of the Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, Delhi delivered the lecture on 'Marginality and the Northeast' on 12 September 2009 at the Western Regional Centre, Mumbai. The lecture gave many insights, new interpretations

and political significance. Prof. Miri traced the roots of the region's problems to the nature of India's nation building process. Over 60 scholars and experts participated and there was an active discussion on the subject of the talk.

3. Prof. Apurba Baruah, Department of Political Science, Northeast Hill University, Shillong delivered the lecture on 'Tribal Traditions and Liberal Democracy in Northeast' at the Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram on 15 December 2009. The lecture covered the process of democratic change in the northeast and the consequences of the introduction of liberal democratic values in traditional tribal societies, taking Khasis as the case study. The presentation opened a rarely discussed dimension of the politics in the region. Over 50 scholars and experts participated.

Lecture Series on national issues

The series brings in scholars from all over the country and outside to the OKDISCD and is expected to make an important contribution to the development of the Institute and the intellectual life in the region. In this period five lectures were delivered by eminent scholars under the ICSSR sponsored series at the Institute:

1. 'Inclusive Growth in India', by Prof. Mahendra Dev, Chairman, Commission for Agricultural Costs and Prices (CACP), New Delhi on 15 July 2009.

2. 'Widening Gulf and Striking Spaces: Understanding Issues in Development Today', by Professor Ajay Dandekar, Institute of Rural Management Anand (IRMA) on 11 February 2010.
3. 'Aluminium-Economics and the Reality Gap in 'Development Induced' Industrialisation', by Dr Felix Padel, freelance anthropologist trained at Oxford and Delhi Universities on 19 February 2010.
4. 'Hind Swaraj: A Critique', by Professor Sudarshan Iyengar, Vice Chancellor of Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad on 19 February 2010.
5. 'Class and Politics in India', by Professor John Harriss, Director, School for International Studies at the Simon Fraser University, Vancouver, Canada and social anthropologist on 15 March 2010.

A large number of scholars and students attended the lectures and engaged in lively discussions.

Scholar-in-Residence (SIR) programme

The OKDISCD, Guwahati has launched the Scholars-in-Residence Programme. Under this programme eminent scholars from within and outside the North Eastern Region are being invited to spend some days (maximum 15 days) at the Institute. The Scholars-in-Residence (SIR) Programme has a three fold purpose: 1) to facilitate interaction between the SIR and the Faculty and the Research Scholars of OKDISCD and the intellectual

community of the region; 2) to promote interaction, disseminate ideas and research findings of the scholar among the community of scholars and the public of the region at large; and 3) to promote in-depth understanding about the North Eastern Region of India.

In this period three eminent scholars were invited (i) Prof. Himadri Banerjee, Department of History, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, (ii) Prof. Aditya Nigam, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, New Delhi, and (iii) Prof. Nivedita Menon, Department of Political Science, Delhi University.

Northeast State level workshops

The North East Regional Centre, Shillong has launched four State level workshops on 'Research Methodology'. The following four workshops were held at the:

1. Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh from 19 to 20 October 2009;
2. Sociology Department, Nagaland University, Lumani from 22 to 23 October 2009;
3. Department of Political Science, Manipur University, Imphal from 24 to 25 February 2010; and
4. Department of Social Work, Mizoram University, Aizwal from 4 to 6 March 2010.

In all 49 scholars participated in the Arunachal, 41 scholars in the Nagaland, 50 scholars in the Imphal, and 41 scholars in the

Aizwal workshops.

ICSSR School for doctoral scholars

This is part of the new initiatives to strengthen social science research capacities in the region and following activities were executed.

1. The Advanced Course in Political Science from 23 November to 2 December 2009 organised by the NERC, Shillong. The themes covered all the major issues in cointemporary political science discourse and were found to be of great value and interest to the scholars. In all 19 scholars participated from Assam, Guwahati, Manipur, Mizoram, Shillong and Tripura Universities.
2. The Advanced Course in Economics from 22 to 31 March 2010 organised by

the NERC, Shillong. The themes covered major issues in contemporary Economics and generated much interest among the scholars. A panel of resource persons from different parts of the country and outside country, including the region, delivered the lectures in the two schools.

The first ICSSR Northeast Social Scientists' Meet

The first ICSSR Northeast Social Scientists' Meet was held from 8 to 9 March 2010 in Shillong. In all 40 young researchers of the region engaged in doing their Ph.Ds participated and 22 presented their research proposals and findings. Discussions were led by 6 senior resource persons from the region and outside. Larger number scholars from Manipur and Meghalaya participated in the



Appendices

Appendix-1

List of Members of the Council

Prof. Javeed Alam

Chairperson
Indian Council of Social Science Research
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg
JNU Institutional Area
New Delhi-110067

Mrs Vibha Puri Das

Secretary
Dept of Secondary and Higher Education
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Room No. 128, 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi – 110001

Registrar General of India

2-A, Man Singh Road
New Delhi – 110011

Professor Krishna Kumar

Director
National Council of Educational Research
and Training (NCERT)
Sri Aurobindo Marg
New Delhi – 110016

Shri Sanat Kumar Ray

Financial Advisor
Dept. of Secondary and Higher Education
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Room No. 215, 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi – 110001

Professor Sharit Bhowmik

Centre for Labour Studies
School of Management and Labour Studies
Tata Institute of Social Science
P.B. No. 8313, Deonar
Sion-Trombay Road
Mumbai – 400088

Professor Kamal Mitra Chenoy

158, Uttarakhand
Jawaharlal Nehru University Campus
New Delhi – 110067

Professor Ravi S. Srivastava

1328, Poorvanchal
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi-110067

Professor Gopal Guru

Centre for Political Studies
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi – 110067

Professor Virginus Xaxa

Dept of Sociology
Delhi School of Economics
Delhi University
Delhi – 110007

Professor Apurba K. Baruah

P-28, North-Eastern Hill University
Mawaii
Shillong – 793033

Professor Sasheej Hegde

Dept of Sociology
University of Hyderabad
Hyderabad-500042

Professor Malavika Kapur

H.No. A-3 Brunton Rustumji Apartments
21 Brunton Road
Bangalore – 560025

Professor V. Geetha

7A-6, Silver Oak Apartment
North Avenue, Srinagar Colony
Saidapeth
Chennai – 610015

Professor Fatima Ali Khan

8-2-580, Road No. – 8
Banjara Hill
Hyderabad – 500034

Professor Yogendra Yadav

Centre for the Studies of Developing
Societies
29, Rajpur Road
Delhi – 110054

Professor Vasanthi Raman

34-B, Vijay Mandal Enclave
Hauz Khas
New Delhi-110016

Professor S.P. Singh

Flat No. YB-2
Sah Vikas, CGHS
Plot No. 68, I.P. Extension
Delhi – 110092

Professor Ram Sakha Gautam

Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social
Science Research
6, Bharatpuri Administrative Zone
Ujjain-456 010

Shri Amaresh Misra

103, Silver Nest Building
MHADA
SVP Nagar, Andheri West
Mumbai – 400053

Professor Uttam B. Bhoite

Executive Director
Bharati Vidyapeeth University
Bharati Vidyapeeth Bhavan
13, Sadashiv Peth, L.B.S. Marg
Pune -411030

Dr Ranjit Sinha

Member Secretary (Officiating)
Indian Council of Social Science Research
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg
JNU Institutional Area
New Delhi-110067

Appendix-2

ICSSR Senior Officials

Chairperson

Prof. Javeed Alam

Member Secretary

Dr Ranjit Sinha (Officiating)

Directors

Dr S.N.M. Kopparty (upto 31.08.2009)

Shri K.L. Khera

Dr G.S. Saun

Dr P.R. Goswami (on deputation from 16.09.2008)

Administrative Officer

Dr K.D. Gaur (upto 31.12.2009)

Shri Rajiv Khera (Additional Charge from 01.01.10)

FA & CAO

Shri N. K. Gupta

Deputy Directors

Dr (Mrs) Sarah John (upto 31.07.2009)

Dr Prahlad Singh (upto 31.07.2009)

Shri P.M. Ramteke (upto 31.05.2009)

Dr A. Rehman

Dr (Mrs) Sanchita Dutta

Dr (Mrs) Jessy George

Dr (Mrs) Rachna Jain

Shri M.A. Jawaid

Shri Ajay Kumar Gupta

Dr P.P. Pandey

Mrs Savitri Devi

Ms Indra Kaul

Dr (Mrs) Kamlesh Geol

Sr System Analyst

Shri S.K. Gupta

Shri Rajiv Khera

Dy Chief Finance Officer

Shri Ranveer Singh Syoran

Assistant Directors

Dr (Mrs) Ramesh Madan

Dr V.N. Sondhi

Dr Harish Sharma

Mrs Alka Srivastava (on leave for 2 years from 01.06.2009)

Shri M.P. Madhukar

Shri R.S. Singh

Mrs Revathy Vishwanath

Documentation Officers

Mrs Nutan Johri

Mrs T. Mythili Raman

Mrs Kanchan Vasudev

Mrs D.N. Jyotsana Rao

Shri Ashish Deolia

Shri S.N. Chari

Dr Mahavir Singh

Shri K.L. Saini

Social Science Liaison Officer

Dr S.V. Khandewale

Programmers

Shri Anil Kumar

Mrs Anjana Shukla

Protocol Officer

Dr Suresh Chander

Section Officers

Smt. Prem Lata Anand (upto 30.06.2009)

Smt. J.K. Jolly (upto 31.07.2009)

Shri Mohinder Singh

Shri V.K. Anand

Smt. Sudarshan Kapoor

Smt. Manju Sarin

Appendix-3

Research Projects

Research Projects Sanctioned

1. Dr Manoj Kumar Agarwal, Associate Professor, Department of Economics, University of Lucknow, Lucknow – 226 007 (U.P.), 'Role of Informal Sector in Poverty Removal and Employment Generation – A Study of Major Cities in Uttar Pradesh', ₹ 4,78,375/-.
2. Professor Sib Ranjan Misra, Department of Economics, Visva – Bharati University, P.O. Birbhum, Santiniketan – 731 235, 'What Ails Tea Plantations in India its Nature, Causes and Cures (A Case Study of West Bengal)', ₹ 3,66,575/-.
3. Dr Jyotish Prakash Basu, Associate Professor, Department of Economics, West Bengal State University, 24 Pargana, Kolkata, 'Adaptation to Climate Change and Household Economy: A Study on the Forest Dependant Communities in Draught Coastal and Mountain Regions of West Bengal', ₹ 4,59,025/-.
4. Dr Suresh Kumar, Professor, Govt. S.L.P. (PG) College, Morar, Gwalior 'An Economic Analysis of Production and Marketing of Mustard in Gird Region of Madhya Pradesh', ₹ 3,89,150/-.
5. Dr Nripendra Kishore Mishra, Reader, Department of Economics, Faculty of Social Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi – 221 005, 'A Study of Emerging Dimension & Challenges of Silk Handloom Industry: A Case Study of Varanasi', ₹ 5,22,450/-.
6. Dr P.M. Mathew, Director, Institute of Small Enterprises and Development, ISED House, ISED Road, Cochin – 682 028, 'Micro and Small Enterprises in Kerala: The Development Experience in the Globalisation Era', ₹ 4,25,700/-.
7. Dr Manu Gautam, MPISSR, 6, Bharat Puri Administrative Area, Ujjain – 456 010, 'Agricultural Productivity and Employment Gains in Watershed Projects of Madhya Pradesh', ₹ 3,80,550/-.
8. Professor D. Rejasenan, Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences, Centre for Rural Development and Appropriate Technology (CRDAT), Cochin University of Science and Technology, Cochin – 682 022, 'Impact of Globalisation on the Employment and Livelihood Security of Traditional Fisherman of Kerala: Analysing and Identifying the Roles of Self Help Groups and Cooperatives', ₹ 4,84,825/-.

9. Dr Prasun Kumar Das, Associate Professor, School of Rural Management, KIIT University, Krishna Campus (Campus No. 7), Bhubaneswar – 751 024, 'Livelihood Study in the KBK Region of Orissa – Identification of the Gap and Providing a Statistical Database for the Development Planners of the State', ₹ 5,48,250/-.
10. Dr P.K. Manoj, Lecturer, Department of Applied Economics, Cochin University of Science and Technology, Kochi – 682 022, 'Housing Micro-Finance for Alleviation of Housing Problem of the Poor: A Study of its Effectiveness with Focus on 'Bhavanashree' Project of 'Kudumbashree' in Kerala', ₹ 5,18,150/-.
11. Dr (Mrs) Rachita Rana, Programme Director, Institute of Information Technology and Management, GGS I.P. University, D-29, Institutional Area Janakpuri, New Delhi – 110058, 'Role of Women in the Unorganised Sector in the Intergeneration Transmission of Poverty: A Pragmatic Study of Metropolitan City of Delhi', ₹ 4,94,500/-.
12. Dr Basvaraj H. Nagoor, Lecturer, Department of Economics, Karnatak University, Dharwad – 580 003, 'Economic Impact of a Potential India – European Union Free Trade Agreements on India's Marine Sector', ₹ 3,88,450/-.
13. Dr Sarbjit Singh Chhina, Institute of Social Science, 8, Nelson Mandela Road, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi – 110070 'Impact of Dairy Co-operatives on Income and Employment of Marginal and Small Farmers in Punjab', ₹ 4,94,500/-.
14. Dr S. Boopathi, Lecturer, Department of Economics, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore – 641 046, 'Dyeing and Bleaching Industries Pollution and its Socio-Economic and Environmental Efficacies: A Case Evidence from Thirupur, Erode and Karur District', ₹ 4,19,250/-.
15. Dr Arpita Ghose, Reader, Department of Economics, Jadavpur University, Kolkata – 700 032, 'A Study on the Relationship Between R & D Expenditure and Total Factor Productivity Growth at the Firm Level of the Indian Export Intensive Industries: A Non-parametric Approach', ₹ 3,37,550/-.
16. Dr Sajad Hassan Baba, Division of Agricultural Economics & Marketing, Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences & Technology, Shalimar Campus, Srinagar – 191 121 (J & K), 'Transformation of Rural Economy in Jammu & Kashmir', ₹ 5,02,025/-.
17. Dr Sunny Jose, Associate Professor, Institute of Development Studies, 8-B, Jhalana Institutional Area, Jaipur – 302 004 (Rajasthan), 'Women's Paid Work and Well-being: A Comparative Study of Tamil Nadu and Rajasthan', ₹ 4,88,050/-.

18. Professor Lakhwinder Singh, Department of Economics, Punjabi University, Patiala – 147 002, 'Agrarian Distress in Punjab: A Study of Suicides of Farmers and Agricultural Labourers', ₹7,14,875/-.
19. Dr Nomita P. Kumar, Fellow, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector – 'O' Aliganj Housing Scheme, Lucknow – 226 024, 'Women Entrepreneurs in Uttar Pradesh: A Study in Urban Organised Sector', ₹2,24,675/-.
20. Dr Kanhaiya Ahuja, Reader, School of Economics, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Nalanda Campus, R.N.T. Marg, Indore – 452001, 'An Empirical Study of Weekly Markets for Economic Upliftment of Tribals With Special Reference to Jhabua District of MP', ₹4,03,125/-.
21. Dr Deepak Kumar Mishra, Associate Professor, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, School of Social Sciences, JNU, New Delhi – 110 067, 'Seasonal Migration, Poverty and Livelihoods Diversification in Rural Orissa', ₹6,00,925/-.
22. Dr Neerja Johri, 27, Pocket-F, Sheikh Sarai, Phase – I, DDA SFS Flats, New Delhi – 110 017, 'Correlation Between Malnutrition and Poverty –A Case Study of Two States', ₹3,71,950/-.
23. Dr L. Reddeppa, Assistant Professor, Council for Social Development, Southern Regional Centre, 5-6-151, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad – 500 030, 'Economics of Land Distribution to Landless in Andhra Pradesh', ₹3,49,375/-.
24. Dr S. Surapa Raju, Council for Social Development, Southern Regional Centre, 5-6-151, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad – 500 030, 'Economics of Fishing Crafts – A Study in Andhra Pradesh', ₹3,67,650/-.
25. Dr Sujit Kumar Mishra, Council for Social Development, Southern Regional Centre, 5-6-151, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad – 500 030, 'Valuing Coal Mining Externalities: A Study in Basundhara Coalfield, India', ₹4,32,150/-.
26. Dr Jaya Prakash Pradhan, Sardar Patel Institute for Economic and Social Research, Drive-in-Road, Near Doordarshan Tower, Thaltej, Ahmedabad – 380 054, 'Exploring Regional Patterns of Internationalisation of Indian Firms: Learnings for Policy', ₹3,70,875/-.
27. Dr Nayanatara S. Nayak, Associate Professor, CMDR, R.S. No.9 A2, Plot No. 82, Dr B.R. Ambedkar Nagar, Yalakkki, Shettar Colony, Lakamanahalli, Dharwad – 580 004, 'Substituting Flue Cured Virginia (Cigarette) Tobacco: Economic Viability and Challenges-Empirical Evidence from FCV Tobacco Growing Region in India', ₹2,89,175/-.

28. Dr Md. Zafar Mahfooz Nomani, Department of Library and Information Centre, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh – 202 002, 'Socio-Economic Impact of Special Economic Zone (SEZ) on the Land Owners and Local Inhabitants of Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand States of India: A Case Study of Noida District of U.P. and Dehradun District of U.K.', ₹5,69,750/-.
29. Dr Bibhuti Bhushan Barik, Principal, B.V. Rural Institute, Bichpuri, Agra – 283 105 (U.P.), 'Impact of Kisan Credit Card Scheme on Farm Productivity and Income of Farmers in Western Uttar Pradesh – An Empirical Analysis', ₹3,91,300/-.
30. Dr Krishnakumar M. Chudasama, V.M. Patel College of Management Studies, Ganpat University, Mehsana-Gozariya Highway, Kherva - 382 711, Mehsana, North Gujarat, 'Socio-Economic Impact of Port Based Developments in Gujarat', ₹2,47,250/-.
31. Dr Appa Rao Balla, Head, Department of Commerce and Management Studies, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam – 530 003, 'Role of MFIS in Tribal Development: Impact Assessment of SHG Mode of MFI Operations in Agency Areas of Andhra Pradesh with Special Reference to ITDA, Paderu, Visakhapatnam Districts', ₹4,60,100/-.
32. Dr V.B. Annigeri, Associate Professor, Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Plot No. 82, Dr B.R. Ambedkar Nagar, Yalakki Shettar Colony, Lakamanahalli, Dharwad – 580004, 'Developing District Health Accounts from a Blank Sheet', ₹2,94,550/-.
33. Dr Satyendra Kishor Mishra, Reader, Department of Economics, Vikram University, Ujjain – 456010, 'Tribal Indebtedness in Madhya Pradesh: Study of Its' Problems and Implications', ₹3,55,825/-.
34. Shri Navin Chandra, Institute for Human Development, NIDM Building (3rd Floor), IIPA Compus, I.P. Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, New Delhi – 110 002, 'Political Economy of Labour Market Regulation in India, Disciplinary Jurisdiction: Economics, History and Politics', ₹3,74,100/-.
35. Dr M. Vanamala, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Nizamiah Observatory Campus, Begumpet, Hyderabad – 500016, 'Revisiting Female Employment in New Industries: A Case of Andhra Pradesh', ₹5,31,050/-.
36. Dr Arun Kumar R. Kulkarni, Assistant Professor, Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research (CMDR), Plot No. 82, Dr B.R. Ambedkar Nagar, Yalakki, Shettar Colony, Lakamanahalli, Dharwad –

- 580 004 (Karnaaka), 'Efficacy of Common Property Water Resources for Drinking: A Comparative Study of Selected Panchayats in Karnataka', ₹ 2,04,250/-.
37. Dr R.S. Bora, Associate Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, University of Delhi, North Campus, New Delhi – 110 007, 'Migrant Workers in the Unorganised Sector: A Study of Conditions of Work, Health Status, and Social Security', ₹ 6,20,275/-.
 38. Dr Neeta Tripathi, Asst. Professor, Department of Economics, Dayal Singh College (M), Lodhi Road, New Delhi – 110003, 'Anatomy of Trading Process: Empirical Evidence on the Behaviour of Foreign Institutional Investors: A Case Study of Indian Stock Market', ₹ 3,92,375/-.
 39. Dr Rajesh Kumar Singh, Lecturer, Department of Commerce, DAV PG College, Varanasi – 221 001, 'Role of Micro Finance in Poverty Alleviation: A Case Study of SHGs-Bank Linkage Programme in Mirzapur (UP)', ₹ 4,69,775/-.
 40. Dr G. Shanmugasundaram, Lecturer, Department of Commerce, Tagore Arts College, Lawspet, Puducherry – 605008, 'Drug Policies and Their Impact on Small Scale Drug Industry in India: A study With Reference to Tamil Nadu and Puducherry', ₹ 3,97,750/-.
 41. Dr Sadanand Jha, Sabour College, Sabour, (Near Mann Mandir), P.O. Burhanath, Bhagalpur – 812001, 'Development of Rural Poor Through Dairy Co-operatives: A Study of Selected Districts of Bihar', ₹ 4,63,325/-.
 42. Ms Anupma Sahai, Lecturer, Department of Management, Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Lalpur Extension Centre, Ranchi – 834 001, 'Exploring the Career Journey of 'High Flyer' Managerial and Professional Women: Tribal and Non-tribal Women in Jharkhand', ₹ 5,42,875/-.
 43. Dr P.C. Sekar, Department of Management Studies, Directorate of Distance Education, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai – 625 021 (Tamil Nadu), 'An Empirical Study of Problems and Prospects of Family-Oriented Businesses in Madurai, Virudhunagar and Trichy Districts of Tamil Nadu', ₹ 3,27,875/-.
 44. Professor Lancy I. Lobo, Director, Centre for Culture and Development, XTI Campus, Sevasi Post, Vadodara – 391 101 (Gujarat) 'Changing Character of Religiosity and Communal Consciousness in some selected town (s) and Village (s) in Gujarat (1980-2009)', ₹ 5,26,750/-.
 45. Dr J. Sheela, Lecturer, Centre for Women's Studies, PSGR Krishnammal College for Women, Peelamedu, Coimbatore – 641 004, 'Sociological

- Evaluation of Camp Life, Status and the Problems of Sri Lankan Refugee Women in Coimbatore District', ₹4,19,250/-.
46. Dr M.S. Jayakumar, Centre for the Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policies, Cochin University of Science and Technology, Kochi – 682 022, Ernakulam, 'Social Structural Determinants of Educational Dropouts Among the Scheduled Tribes in Kerala', ₹4,98,800/
 47. Dr Madhu Rajput, Department of History, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 'Window to Bhutan: A Study of Emerging New Social Patterns with the Women in Main Focus (1972-2008)', ₹4,68,700/-.
 48. Dr Ram Pravesh Rai, M.G. Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi – 221 002, '*Laghu Samachar Patyaro Ke Samajik Prabhav Ka Adhyayan (Poorvi Uttar Pradesh Ke Varanasi, Gazipur, Zilyo Ke Vishesh Sandarbh Main*', ₹3,22,500/-
 49. Dr Tarakkad Krishnan Anandi, Moscow Para, Calicut University, P.O. Malappuram District, Kerala – 673 635, 'Paid Domestic Labourers – A Study of Women Migrants to the Districts of Malappuram and Kozhikode in Kerala', ₹3,88,075/-.
 50. Dr Gajendra Narayan Karna, Society for Disability and Rehabilitation Studies, B-285, Vasant Kunj Enclave, New Delhi – 110 070, 'Disability, Human Rights and Social Justice in India: A Study with Special Reference to Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Uttar Pradesh', ₹6,53,600/-.
 51. Dr M. Priyamvadha, Department of Criminology, University of Madras Madipakkam, Chennai – 600 05, 'Unheard Voices: Detecting Elder Abuse and Devising Strategies for Prevention', ₹4,90,200/-.
 52. Dr Satyapriya Rout, Lecturer, Department of Sociology, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad – 500 046, 'Assessing Equity and Sustainability in Water Supply Through Sector Reforms: A Study of Community Participation, Institutions and Civil Society Intervention in Rural Drinking Water Supply in Orissa', ₹4,51,500/-.
 53. Dr V. Gurumoorthy, Department of Sociology, Rani Anna Govt. College (W), Tirunelveli – 627 008 (Tamil Nadu), 'The Structure and Changes Among the Kaniyan Tribe of Tamil Nadu – A Study', ₹1,59,100/-.
 54. Dr Shantala Hegde, Associate Consultant, Department of Mental Health & Social Psychology, National Institute of Mental Health & Neurosciences (NIMHANS), Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 029, 'Socio-Cultural Factors Associated with Expertise in Indian Classical Music: An Interview Based Study', ₹94,600/-.

55. Mr Sadan Jha, Assistant Professor, Centre for Social Studies, VNSG University Campus, Udhna Magdalla Road, Surat – 395 007 (Gujarat), 'Experiences of City Life: Contemporary Surat and the Questions of Belongingness', ₹2,04,250/-.
56. Dr A.K. Ravishankar, Lecturer, Department of Population Studies, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar – 608 002, (Tamil Nadu), 'Gender Disparity in Retention of Enrolment at Middle Level Education Among Dalits in Tamilnadu', ₹2,68,750/-.
57. Dr Meruvu Satyanarayana, Associate Professor, Department of Library and Information Science, Andhra University Visakapatnam – 530 003 (A.P.), 'Marine Fishermen Community of Visakhapatnam: A Need of Community Information Network for Its Socio-Economic Development', ₹4,32,150,
58. Dr Sangeeta Gupta, Reader, Department of Sociology, Meerut College, Meerut (U.P.), 'Female Youth In Urban India (A Sociological Study of Changing Values)', ₹4,49,350/-.
59. Professor Kamal Kant Mishra, Department of Anthropology, University of Hyderabad, Central University (P.O.), Hyderabad – 500 046, 'Changing Village Social Institutions in Post – Independence India: Their Ideologies and Interactions', ₹3,66,575/-.
60. Dr Dhanraj A. Patil, Centre for Education Studies, Indian Institute of Education, Dr J.P. Nayak Path, Karve Road, Pune – 411 038, 'Role of Community Radio for Non-Formal Education of Marginalized People: A Study of Two Selected Community Radio Initiatives in India', ₹4,91,275/-.
61. Dr Rabindra Nath Pati, HIG – 101, Kanan Vihar, Phase – I, P.O. Patia Bhubaneswar – 751 031 (Orissa), 'Study on Immoral Women Trafficking, Issues and Needs for Viable Rehabilitation Prospects in Tribal Regions of Orissa', ₹3,84,850/-.
62. Dr Pratyusna Patnaik, Assistant Professor, Council for Social Development, Southern Regional Centre, Rajendra Nagar, Hyderabad – 500 030 (A.P.), 'Power, Influence and Decision Making: A Sociological Study in the Panchayati Raj Institutions of Orissa', ₹3,69,800/-.
63. Dr Narender Thakur, Dr B.R. Ambedkar College, University of Delhi, Main Wazirabad Road, Yamuna Vihar, Delhi – 110009, 'Global Migration of Indian Health Professionals and its Determinants and Consequences', ₹5,28,900/-.
64. Dr Moturu Solomon Raju, The Leprosy Mission Trust India, Block: B/13A, Sector-62, Noida – 201 307 (U.P.), 'Eliminating 4 Ds In Leprosy (Delay, Defaulting, Deformity and Dehabilitation)', ₹5,25,675/-.

65. Dr Mini T. Changampatt, Head, Department of Statistics, M.E.S. College, Nedumkandam, Chembalam (PO), Idukki (District), Kerala, 'A Study on Health Care Seeking Behaviour of Malayarayan Tribes of Idukki District', ₹ 5,26,750/-.
66. Professor Buddhadeb Chaudhuri, Department of Anthropology, University of Calcutta, 35, B.C. Road, Kolkata – 700 019, 'Tribals and Forest – Access and Command Over Natural Resources: The Issue of Security and Survival', ₹ 5,22,450/-.
67. Dr S. Murugan, Assistant Professor, Department of Extension and Continuing Education, Karunya University, Karunya Nagar, Coimbatore – 641 114, 'Prevalence and Awareness of Asthma Among Brick Kiln Workers and Households of Selected Areas in South India – An Empirical Study', ₹ 3,76,250/-.
68. Dr Satyakam P. Joshi, Centre for Social Studies, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Campus, Udhana Magdalla Road, Surat – 395 007, 'Development, Deprivation and Discontent: A Case Study of the Dangs 1947 – 2009', ₹ 3,80,550/-.
69. Dr Meera Velayudhan, Senior Policy Analyst, Centre for Environment and Social Concerns, G-3, Sameep Apartment, Manekbaug, Ahmedabad – 3800015, 'Craft Traditions, Local Natural Resources and Changing Market: Study of two Craft Communities, the Metal Bell Makers and Ajrakh Block Printers in Kutch, Gujarat', ₹ 6,69,725/-.
70. Dr Neera Burra, Institute for Human Development, NIDM Building (3rd Floor), I.P. Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, New Delhi – 110002 'Role of Women's Collectives, Civil Society Organisations (CSOs) and Panchayati Raj Institutions (PRIs) in Implementing the National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (NREGA)', ₹ 6,06,300/-.
71. Dr P.M. Sandhya Rani, Asst. Professor (Sr), Centre for Development Studies, School of Social Sciences, Tata Institute of Social Science, Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088, 'Sexual and Reproductive Health of Tribal Married Women: A Study in Ladakh, India', ₹ 5,24,600/-.
72. Dr Seetha Kakkoth, Department of Anthropology, Kannur University, Thalassery Campus, Palayad, Kannur – 670 661, 'Growing Old Well and Productively: Ageing Experiences of the Tribal Malavettuvan of Kerala, South India', ₹ 98,900/-.
73. Professor A.R.N. Srivastava, Vigyan Prodyogiki Evam Gramodyog Prasar Samiti, 29, MIG Govindpur Colony, Allahabad – 211004 'Rethinking Development Policy for the Tribal Regions: Perspectives of Application of Indigenous Knowledge with Reference to the Tribals of Eastern Uttar Pradesh', ₹ 4,41,825/-.

74. Dr Debashis Debnath, Associate Professor, Indian Institute of Forest Management, Nehru Nagar, Bhopal – 462 003, 'The Role of Indigenous Knowledge in Effective Forestry, Biodiversity Management and Livelihood Security in Tribal Communities in Madhya Pradesh', ₹3,11,750/-.
75. Dr P. Nalini Rao, Reader, The Madras School of Social Work, 32, Casa Major Road, Egmore, Chennai – 600 008, 'A Study on the Impact of Economic, Health, Education Policy and Programmes in Post Globalisation Era on the Socio Economic Status of People Living in Rural Community – Vengal Village, Vengal Panchayat, Thiruvallur District', ₹2,89,175/-.
76. Dr J. Godwin Prem Singh, Reader, PG & Research Department of Social Work, Bishop Heber College (Autonomous), Tiruchirappalli – 620 0177, 'A Study on Status and Social Inclusion of Women with Disabilities at Tiruchirappalli District', ₹3,63,350/-.
77. Dr Sonny Jose, Sr Lecturer, Department of Social Work, Loyola College of Social Sciences, Thiruvanthapuram – 695 017, 'Elderly Under Institutional Care: The Kerala Scenario', ₹5,00,950/-.
78. Dr Ravindra Ramesh Patil, Assistant Professor, Department of Social Work, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi – 110 025, 'Role of Non-Governmental Organisations in Tribal Empowerment: A Study of Selected NGOs of South Gujarat', ₹3,94,525/-.
79. Dr K. Gulam Dasthagir, Reader, Department of Sociology, The New College (Autonomous), Chennai – 600 014, 'Gender Participation in Water User Associations in Sathanur Irrigation System: An Appraisal of Exclusion Vs Empowerment of Women-Farmers in the Management of Irrigation System', ₹2,82,725/-.
80. Dr Adavitot Shivaraya Channappa, Head, Department of Geography, C.B. Khedgi's Basaveshwar Science, Commerce and R.J. Arts College, Akkalkot District, Solapur – 413216, 'Status of Women Panchayat Members in Solapur District – A Study in Gender Geography', ₹3,42,925/-.
81. Professor M. Jeyarathnam, Director, Department of Women's Studies, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore – 641 046 (Tamil Nadu), 'A Study of Women Scientists in Tamilnadu', ₹5,88,025/-.
82. Dr Anup K. Dhar, Associate Fellow, Centre for the Study of Culture and Society, No.827, 29th Main Road, Poornaprajna, HBCS Layout, Uttarahalli, Bangalore – 560 061, 'The Experience of Gendered Violence: Developing Psychobiographies', ₹9,72,875/-.

83. Dr R. Srinivasan, Lecturer, Department of Public Administration, Institute of Distance Education, University of Madras, Chennai – 600 005, 'Situation and Stakeholder Analysis with Respect to Special Economic Zones in Tamil Nadu', ₹ 3,97,750/-.
84. Dr Jagdish Prasad Gurjar, Village Sultanpura, Post Bansa, Via-Samod, District-Jaipur- 303 806 (Rajasthan), '*Rajasthan Mein Gram Sabhayon Ke Prabhavsheelta Ka Aanklan: Adivasi Avam Gair Adivasi Kchetra Ka Tulnatmak Adhayayan*', ₹ 3,44,000/-.
85. Dr (Ms) Prabha Bhargava, Dungar College, Near Jail Well, Bikaner – 334 001, '*Loktantrik Vyavastha Mein Rajnitik Parivar-Wad (Rajasthan Ki Vishesh Sandarbh Mein)*', ₹ 3,38,625/-
86. Dr Prakash Lakhera, Department of Political Science, Govt. P.G. College, Bageshwar, Kumaun University, Uttarakhand – 263 642, 'Role of Elected Women Representative in Panchayati Raj: with reference to the Bageshwar District of Uttarakhand', ₹ 3,49,375/-.
87. Professor G. Palanithurai, Rajiv Gandhi Chair for Panchayati Raj Studies, Department of Pol. Science. & Dev. Administration, Gandhigram Rural University, Gandhigram – 624 302, District - Dindigul (Tamil Nadu), 'Critical Mass to Critical Action: A Study of the Process of Empowerment', ₹ 3,45,075/-.
88. Dr C. Vinodan, Centre for Strategic and Security Studies (CSSS), School of International Relations and Politics, Mahatma Gandhi University, P.D. Hills, Kottayam – 686 560, Kerala, 'Terrorism and Nuclear Deterrence in South Asia: A Study on the Issues and Challenges in India's National Security Strategy', ₹ 3,98,825/-.
89. Professor Yatindra Singh Sisodia, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain (M.P.), 'Dynamics of Local Governance in Post 73rd Amendment Scenario: A Study of Functioning of Panchayat Raj Institutions in Villages of Madhya Pradesh', ₹ 2,98,850/-.
90. Dr Puneet Kumar, Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science Govt. S.M.S. P.G. College, Shivpur – 473 551, '*Madhya Pradesh Ke Shaskiye Mahavidyalayon Mein Chhatra Sangh Ke Vartamaan Swaroop Ka Prasangik Adhayayan*', ₹ 3,57,975/-.
91. Dr Arun Mohanty, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi – 110 067, 'Role of Islam in Shaping Russia's Domestic and Foreign Policies', ₹ 5,54,700/-.
92. Dr Sonu Trivedi, Lecturer, Department of Political Science, Zakir Husain College, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, New Delhi – 110002, 'Prospects for Democratisation in Myanmar', ₹ 3,59,050/-.

93. Dr Bijay Ketan Pratihari, Assistant Professor, Academy of Third World Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, Maulana Mohammed Ali Jauhar Marg, New Delhi – 110027 'India-Africa Relations: Implications for China', ₹ 3,60,125/-.
94. Dr V.V.V. Nagendra Rao, Associate Professor, Council for Social Development, Southern Regional Centre, Rajendranagar, (Near NIRI) Hyderabad – 500 030, 'National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme: A Study of Institutional Arrangements and Political Processes', ₹ 5,96,625/-.
95. Dr Sanjay Singh, Lecturer, Dr Ram Manohar Lohia National Law University, Sector – D-1, L.D.A. Kanpur Road, Lucknow – 226 020 (U.P.), 'Study of the Status of the Women Gram Pradhans of Lucknow Districts: A Survey from Time Period 1995 – 2005', ₹ 3,22,500/-.
96. Dr Suneetha ASRV, Anveshi Research Centre for Women's Studies, 2-2-18/49, Durgabai Deshmukh Colony, Baghamberpet, Secunderabad – 500 013 (A.P.), 'Growing Political Presence of Muslims: Cross Current and Tensions in Post 1990s Hyderabad', ₹ 5,04,175/-.
97. Dr Alaknanda P. Shringare, MES College of Arts and Commerce Zuarinagar, Vasco, Goa – 43726, 'Popular Responsiveness to Developmental Programmes/ Projects in Goa', ₹ 2,95,625/-.
98. Dr Bhaskar Chakrabarti, Public Policy and Management Group, Indian Institute of Management (IIM) Calcutta, Joka, D.H. Road, Kolkata – 700 104, 'Political Culture and Local Governance: Aspects of Service Delivery in West Bengal', ₹ 4,24,625/-.
99. Dr (Smt.) Supriya Rai, Lecturer, Department of Political Science, Dr R.M.L., (P.G.) College, Bhair Talab, Varanasi – 221311, '*Poorvi Uttar Pradesh Mein Varanasi Janpad Ke Gramin Vikas Mein Panchayati Raj Kee Bhumika*', ₹ 3,65,500/-.
100. Shri Babu Jacob, Centre for Development Studies, Prasanth Nagar, Ulloor, Thiruvananthapuram – 695 011 (Kerala), 'Impediments to Effective Decentralised Urban Governance: Identifying and Remediying Organisational and Institutional Roadblocks', ₹ 8,27,750/-.
101. Dr Archana Prasad, Centre for Jawaharlal Nehru Studies, Noam Chomsky Complex, Jamia Milia Islamia, New Delhi – 110 025, 'Analysing Strategies for Community Participation in National Rural Health Mission: A Documentation of Action Research in Four States', ₹ 7,01,975/-.
102. Dr M. Uma Maheswari, Lecturer, Department of Politics & Public Administration, University of Madras, Chennai – 600 005, 'Urban Sprawl and Its Impact Assessment on Public Health

- A Study of Chennai and Kancheepuram Districts of Tamilnadu’, ₹ 4,82,675/-.
103. Professor Aparajita Biswas, Centre for African Studies, University of Mumbai, Vidyanagari Campus, Sanataacruz (E) Mumbai – 400 098, ‘External Involvement in the Oil – Rich African Countries: The case of USA, China and India in the Africa’s Oil Sector’, ₹ 3,65,500/-.
104. Dr K.B. Usha, Warden Flat No.3, Chandrabhaga, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi – 110 067, ‘Empowerment of Women in Political Leadership: A Comparative Study of Russia and India’, ₹ 7,12,725/-.
105. Dr Shital V. Lodhia, Assistant Professor, Sardar Patel Institute of Economics and Social Research, Opp. Doordarshan Tower, Thaltej, Ahmedabad – 380 054, ‘Vulnerability and Risk Measurement of Climate induced Disasters in Gujarat’, ₹ 5,93,400/-.
106. Dr (Mrs) Rolee Kanchan, Head, Department of Geography, Faculty of Science, The M S University of Baroda, Vadodara – 390 002, ‘A Micro Level Study of Environmental Aspects in Golden Corridor of Gujarat’, ₹ 5,64,375/-.
107. Dr Moumita Moitra Maiti, Head, Department of Geography, Hijli College Post – Hijli Cooperative, Kharagpur, Paschim Medinipur – 721 306, ‘Cognition of the Inter-working of Processes Associated to Water Scarcity and Feasibility of Water Harvesting – An Action Research on a Representative Drainage Basin on Shilabati – Kangsabati Interfluve, West Bengal’, ₹ 3,98,825/-.
108. Dr Dinesh Kumar Tripathi, Reader, Department of Geography, Kamla Nehru Institute of Physical and Social Science, Sultanpur – 228118, ‘Management of Degraded Lands Using Satellite Remote Sensing and GIS: A Case Study of Gauriganj Block, Sultanpur District (U.P.)’, ₹ 2,25,750/-.
109. Dr Milap Punia, Associate Professor, CSRD/SSS, Jawarlal Nehru University, New Delhi – 110 067, ‘Geo-Spatial Governance of PRI’s: A Case Study of Churu and Jaipur Districts of Rajasthan’, ₹ 4,82,675/-.
110. Dr Mohd. Sultan Bhat, Associate Professor, Department of Geography University of Kashmir, Hazratbal – 190 016, Srinagar (J & K), ‘Assessment of Anthropogenic Impact on Land Use Dynamics in Lidder Catchment of Kashmir Valley’, ₹ 7,00,900/-.
111. Professor Farasat Ali Siddiqui, Department of Geography, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh – 202 002 (U.P.), ‘Educational Status and Structure of Employment in Uttar Pradesh – A Shift and Share Analysis’, ₹ 2,26,825/-.

112. Dr C. Ramachandraiah, Lecturer, Department of Geography, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, (CESS), Begumpet, Hyderabad – 500 016, 'Impact of Mega Projects and Land Conversion on Vegetable Production and Food Security in Peri Urban Areas: The Case of Outer Ring Road in Hyderabad', ₹ 2,56,925/-.
113. Dr Lalita Rana, Department of Geography, Shivaji College, Dwarka, New Delhi, 'Ancient Tradition in Geography: The Western and Oriental Perspective', ₹ 1,50,500/-.
114. Professor Indramani L. Singh, Department of Psychology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi – 221 005 (U.P.), 'Effects of Exogenous-Endogenous Orienting, Time Course of Facilitation and Inhibition on Vigilance Task Performance', ₹ 4,49,500/-.
115. Dr L. N. Suman, Professor, Department of Mental Health & Social Psychology, National Institute of Mental Health & Neurosciences (NIMHANS), Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 029, 'Cognitive and Social Factors Related to Smoking Among Adolescents', ₹ 2,97,775/-.
116. Dr S. Suresh, Lecturer, Department of Psychology, Annamalai University, Annamalai nagar – 608 002, 'Development and Testing of a Bully – Victimization Scale', ₹ 2,54,775/-.
117. Dr Sandeep Kumar, L-19, Tulsidas Colony, Banaras Hindu University Campus, Varanasi – 221 005 (U.P.), 'Role of Psychological Contract, Personality and Organisational Culture in Performance Among Front Level Managerial Personnel', ₹ 3,49,375/-.
118. Dr Kiran Bala Verma, Reader, Department of Psychology, Harish Chandra P.G. College, Maidagin, Varanasi - 221 001(U.P.) , 'Socio-Psychological Correlates of Behavioural Risk Factors of Coronary Heart Diseases Among Women', ₹ 3,36,425/-.
119. Dr Krishna Vaddiparti, Assistant Professor, Department of Social Work, Academic Block, Institute of Human Behavior and Allied Sciences (IHBAS), Dilshad Garden, New Delhi – 110 095, 'Exposure to Violence and Firearms among High School Students in Delhi: Violence and Firearm Exposure Among Students', ₹ 4,49,350/-.
120. Dr Neeru Singh, Institute of Human Development, New Delhi – 110 017, 'Drug Addiction and Psycho-Social Development of Youths: A Comparative Study of Rural and Urban Areas', ₹ 4,07,425/-.
121. Dr Seema Mehrotra, Associate Professor, Department of Mental Health & Social Psychology, National Institute of Mental Health & Neurosciences (NIMHANS), Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 029, 'Profiling Character Strengths, their Application in Daily Life & Psychological Well Being in Indian Youth', ₹ 3,88,075/-.

122. Dr M. Manjula, Assistant Professor, Department of Mental and Social Psychology, National Institute of Mental Health and, Neurosciences (NIMHANS), Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560029, ‘Stress Management Program for Pre-University College Students’, ₹2,13,387/-.
123. Dr Md. Ghazi Shah Nawaz, Department of Psychology, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi – 110 025, ‘Psychological Capital and Employee Performance: Explorations in Positive Psychology at Work’, ₹3,49,375/-.
124. Dr Rabindra Kumar Pradhan, Assistant Professor, Department of Humanities & Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur – 721 302, ‘Impact of Emotional Labour on Psychological Health and Job Outcomes: A Study on Indian Service Industry’, ₹4,09,575/-.
125. Dr Manoj Kr Sharma, Assistant Professor, Department of Mental Health & Social Psychology, National Institute of Mental Health & Neurosciences (NIMHANS), Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 029, ‘Understanding & Prevention of Aggression Among Youth’, ₹5,68,675/-.
126. Dr Saroj Aurora, Harprasad Institute of Behavioural Studies, 41-42, Hardeep Enclave, Sikandara, Agra – 282 007 (U.P.), ‘Psychosocial Manifestations in Breast Cancer Patients: An Intervention Study’, ₹2,02,100/-.
127. Dr (Mrs) Maneesha Shukul, Department of Home Management, Faculty of Family and Community Sciences, The M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara – 390002 ‘Safety Against Household Accidents: Enhancement of Knowledge and Practices of Women Through Educational Programme Developed for the Purpose’, ₹2,92,400/-.
128. Professor Pritha Mukhopadhyay, Head, Department of Psychology, University College of Science & Technology & Agriculture, 92, Acharya Prafulla Chandra (APC) Road, Kolkata – 700 009, ‘Emerging Trends of Personality Disorders Among Patients in Psychiatric Out-Patient Departments of Health Institutions in Kolkata Metropolis’, ₹6,18,125/-.
129. Professor Anand Prakash, Department of Psychology, Arts Faculty Extension Building, University of Delhi, Delhi – 110 007, ‘Development of a Culturally Appropriate Tool for Personality Assessment in Indian Context’, ₹6,49,300/-.
130. Dr Nandita Babu, Reader, Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi – 110 007, ‘Ways of Explaining Behavior: An Attempt to Evaluate Theory of Mind Perspective in Cultural Context’, ₹4,79,450/-.
131. Dr Sushma Suri, Department of Psychology, Jamia Millia Islama, New Delhi – 110 025, ‘Test Anxiety, Academic Performance and Subjective

- Well Being Among High School Students', ₹ 3,34,325/-.
132. Dr (Mrs) Madhu Nayal, Lecturer, Department of Psychology, Kumaun University, Almora – 263601 '*Ekal Parivaar Ke Kishoron Mein Manovigyanik Charon Ka Anubhavjanya Adhyayan*', ₹ 4,43,975/-.
133. Dr Preeti Kapur, Reader, Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi – 110007 'Religion, Identity – Formation and Well Being: A Multicentric Social Psychological Exploration', ₹ 5,90,175/-.
134. Dr Suneetha Kandi, Assistant Professor (Counsellor), Department of Science & Humanities, MVGR College of Engineering, Vijayaram Nagar Campus, Chintalavalasa, Vizianagaram – 535 005 (A.P.), 'Prevalence of Unmet Counselling Needs in Female and Male Professional College Students', ₹ 3,38,675/-.
135. Dr Arun Kumar Tiwari, Reader, Department of Psychology, K.S. Saket PG College, Ayodhya, Faizabad – 224 123, 'In Search of Happiness Through Spirituality: A Qualitative Study of People's Lives in the Holy City of Ayodhya', ₹ 2,96,700/-.
136. Professor Meena Hariharan, Centre for Health Psychology, University of Hyderabad, Gochibowli, Hyderabad – 500 046, 'Effect of Neuro-Feedback as Therapeutic Intervention for Students of Primary School with Problems in Attention & Concentration', ₹ 5,72,975/-.
137. Dr K.R. Rama Mohan, Lecturer, Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy Andhra University, Visakhapatnam – 530 003, 'Inclusion of Mentally Retarded and Persons with Psychiatric Illness: Prospects for Education and Vocation', ₹ 1,96,725/-.
138. Dr Ragini Sen, ICSSR Western Regional Centre, Vidyanagari Marg, Kalina, Mumbai – 400098, 'Secularism and Social Capital Among the Marginalised', ₹ 4,77,300/-.
139. Dr M. Shaik Basha Saheb, Noble Social and Educational Society, Nehru Nagar, Tirupati – 517 507, 'Educational Facilities for Muslim Minorities in Andhra Pradesh: Study of its Impact', ₹ 3,44,000/-.
140. Dr Gunmala Suri, University Business School, Panjab University, Chandigarh – 160 014, 'Paradigm Shift from Traditional Learning to Virtual Learning Environment (VLE): A Study of the Feasibility of Development of Virtual Classroom Model in Punjab University, Chandigarh', ₹ 3,33,250/-.
141. Dr Haseen Taj, Department of Education, Bangalore University, Bangalore – 560 056, 'An Evaluation Study of 'Keli-Kali' (Listen and Learn) Radio Programme in Karnataka: It's Impact on Teacher's Curriculum Transaction Process and Learning Attainment of Students', ₹ 5,12,775/-.

142. Dr P. Adinarayana Reddy, Director, Department of Adult & Continuing Education, S.V. University, Tirupati – 517 502, 'A Study of the Factors Affecting the Participation and Performance of the Tribal Girls Studying in Tribal and Non-Tribal Institutions', ₹ 2,83,800/-.
143. Dr P.H. Mohammad, Associate Professor, Centre for the Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy (CSSEIP), Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Gachibowli, Hyderabad – 500032, 'Literacy and Education Among Muslim Minorities in Andhra Pradesh', ₹ 3,13,900/-.
144. Dr Pravina K. Tapalia, S.N.D.T. College, Mumbai, 'A Study of Awareness about Education for Peace of B.Ed Student Teachers in Relation to their Social Awareness and Emotional Literacy', ₹ 1,45,125/-.
145. Dr Rohini Sudhakar, Reader, Department of Continuing and Adult, Education and Extension Work, SNDT Women's University, Mumbai – 400020, 'A Study of Literacy Strategies Used by NGOs to Reach the Un-Reached Especially Girls and Women of Maharashtra', ₹ 3,59,050/-
146. Dr Sanjay Kumar M. Gupta, R.H. Patel English Medium B.Ed. College, Serva Vidyalaya Campus, Nr. G.h-6, Sector-23, Gandhinagar – 282023, (Ahmedabad) (Gujarat), 'A Comparative Study of Achievement of B.Ed. Student Examined Through OBE and CBE With Reference to Certain Objectives', ₹ 2,52,625/-.
147. Dr M.J. Ravindranath, Centre for Environment Education, Southern Regional Cell, Kamala Mansion, 143, Infantry Road, Bangalore – 560 001, 'A Module to Situate Climate Change and Education for Sustainable Development in Teacher Education Curriculum Through a Process of Action Enquiry and Professional Development Strategy', ₹ 3,31,100/-.
148. Dr Santosh Arora, Reader, Department of Education, J.P. Rohelkhand University, Bareilly – 243006, 'A Study of Dropout of Girl-Child at Primary Level in Uttaranchal', ₹ 3,97,750/-.
149. Dr Susan Sharma, Co-ordinator, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, Teen Murti House, New Delhi – 110011, 'Environment Education Online – Learning in a Community of Practice', ₹ 4,94,500/-.
150. Dr Hem Chandra Dube, Lecturer, Department of Hindi, Kumaun Kesheri Pandit Badridatt Pandey Govt. P.G. College, Bageshwar (Uttarakhand), '*Kumauni Kahavatein: Ek Samajshastriya Adhyayan (Uttarakhand Ke Kumaon Kshetra Ke Sandarbha Mein)*', ₹ 2,87,025/-.
151. Professor S. Imtiaz Hasnain, Department of Linguistics, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh – 202 002,

- 'Revisiting Khalapur: Language Variation and Social Stratification 50 Years Later', ₹ 6,11,675/-.
152. Dr P. Ganesan, Professor, VIT Business School, VIT University, Vellore – 623 014, 'Factors Influencing Student Learning Outcomes in Language Courses: Inter-State, College and Course Level Analysis', ₹ 4,24,625/-.
153. Dr Saugata Bhaduri, Warden, Jhelum Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi – 110 067, 'Crisis of Identity: A Socio-linguistic Study of Tribals in India', ₹ 6,24,575/-.
154. Professor Naveen Chandra Lohani, Department of Hindi, Choudhary Charan Singh University Campus, Meerut, '*Khadiboli Chetra Ke Sthan Namoyo Ka Vyutapattigat Avam Samaj Bhasha Vaigyanik Adhyayan*', ₹ 5,70,825/-.
155. Dr G.S. Bajpai, National Law Institute University, Kerwa Dam Road, Bhopal – 462 044, 'Efficacy of Legal Control of Cyber Crime: A Judicial Impact Analysis', ₹ 4,24,625/-.
156. Dr N. Vasanthi, Lecturer, NALSAR University of Law, Justice City, Sameerpet, R.R. District, Hyderabad – 500078, 'Regulatory Impact Assessment of Legislation on Domestic Workers in India', ₹ 1,73,075/-.
157. Dr Jyotshna Sahoo, Assistant Librarian, Department of Culture, Orissa State Museum, Kalpana Square, Bhubaneswar – 751014, 'Research Productivity in the Fields of Social Sciences in Orissa: A Bibliometric Appraisal', ₹ 2,46,175/-.
158. Dr Medha, Additional Professor, Department of Mental Health and Social Psychology, National Institute of Mental Health and Neuroscience (NIMHANS), Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560029, 'Education of Journalism and Mass Communication in India: Exploring State of the Discipline', ₹ 3,09,600/-.
159. Dr Harish Kumar Thakur, Department of Political Science, R.K.M. Vidyalaya Shimla – 171001, 'Inter-Regional Divergence in Jammu and Kashmir: A Study of Ladakh Region', ₹ 3,98,825/-.

North East Programme

160. Professor Amitava Mitra, Head, Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, P.O. Itanagar – 791 112, 'Economic Valuation of Eco-tourism in Arunachal Pradesh: An Empirical Study', ₹ 4,07,425/-.
161. Dr Saswati Choudhury, Assistant Professor, OKD Institute of Social Change and Development (OKDISCD), V.I.P. Road, Upper Hengrabari, Guwahati – 781 036 (Assam), 'Forest and People: Dependence and Deforestation in Reserved Forest Areas of Assam', ₹ 3,63,350/-.
162. Dr Debabrata Das, Gauhati University, Guwahati – 781 014, 'Financial Inclusion in Assam: Achievements and

- Hindrances', ₹ 5,19,225/-.
163. Dr Jatindra Nath Saikia, P.W.D. Colony Road, (Near Circuit House), District & P.O. Golaghat – 785 621, 'Marketing of Natural Silk Products Produced in Assam (A Study of the Biggest Muga and Eri Silk Weaving Cluster of the World – Sualkuchi)', ₹ 6,14,900/-.
 164. Dr Omila Salam, Department of Economics, Manipur University, Canchipur, 'Traditional Industry in the Era of Economic Reforms: Handloom Weaving in Manipur', ₹ 3,05,300/-.
 165. Dr Bhaskarjyoti Bora, Reader, Department of Commerce, Gauhati University, Guwahati – 781 014, 'Eco Tourism in Assam vis-à-vis Small and Micro Entrepreneurial Activities with Special Reference to Kaziranga National Park', ₹ 3,52,600/-.
 166. Dr Naorem Dayabati Devi, Department of Anthropology, Manipur University, Canchipur – 795003, 'Study on Barriers to Avail Health Related Services by the Women Living with HIV/AIDS in Manipur', ₹ 3,88,075/-.
 167. Dr Juri Gogoi Konwar, Department of Cultural Studies, Tezpur University (Central), Tezpur – 784 028, 'Study on Preparation, Preservation and Nutritional Aspects of Indigenous Foods of Some Selected Ethnic Groups of Assam', ₹ 4,88,050/-.
 168. Professor Sarthak Sengupta, Department of Anthropology, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam – 786 004, 'A Study on Factors Affecting Health and Nutritional Status Among Three Ethnic Groups of Assam', ₹ 5,64,375/-.
 169. Dr Benrithung Murry, Assistant Professor, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi – 110 007, 'Bio-Social Determinants of Demographic Dynamics and Maternal and Child Health among the Nagas of Dimapur District, Nagaland', ₹ 4,14,950/-.
 170. Dr Akhil Ranjan Dutta, Department of Economics, Gauhati University, Guwahati – 781 014, 'Implementing National Rural Health Mission in Assam: A Study on Convergence among Institutions, Infrastructure and Practices', ₹ 4,97,725/-.
 171. Dr Kshetri Rajiv Singh, Intercultural Resources, 33-D, Vijaya Mandal Enclave, DDA SSF, New Delhi – 110 050, 'Politics of Dams and the Ethnic Ties in Northeast India: Unfolding Development Agendas and Public Responses', ₹ 5,45,025/-.
 172. Dr Anup Saikia, Reader, Department of Geography, Gauhati University, Guwahati – 781 014 (Assam), 'Where does it hurt? Spatial Dimensions of Primary health Centers in Rural Sonitpur Karbi Anglong', ₹ 4,23,550/-.
 173. Dr Dinamani Bhagawati, Lecturer, Nalbari College, Nalbari – 781 335 (Assam), 'Impact of Population Pressure

- on Common Grazing Lands and Wetlands: Its Effects on Bathans in Nalbari and Barpeta Districts of Assam', ₹ 4,00,975/-.
174. Dr Sunil Pio, Lecturer, Department of Geography, Union Christian College, P.O. UCC, District – Ri-Bhoi, Meghalaya – 793 122, 'Geographical Distribution of Health Facility in Tea Gardens of Upper Assam in India's North East', ₹ 4,33,225/-.
 175. Dr Rekha Chetry, Lecturer, Department of Zoology, Jawaharlal Nehru College, Boko Kamrup, Assam – 781123, 'Assessment of Socio-Economic Status of Fringe Villages Around Chakrashila Wildlife Sanctuary, Assam', ₹ 4,28,925/-.
 176. Dr Mouchmi Gogoi, Department of Geography, Moran College, Moranhat – 785 670, District – Sibsagar (Assam), 'Panidihing Birds Sanctuary of Sibsagar District, Assam: Some Strategies for its Conservation', ₹ 1,27,925/-.
 177. Dr Mohd. Ghalib Husain, Department of Psychology, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi – 110025, 'Impact of Ethnic Uprising & Insurgency on Identity Development and Alienation in Northeast: A Psychosocial Study', ₹ 7,79,375/-.
 178. Dr Bishnu Charan Das, Head, Department of Education, North Eastern Hill University, Tura Campus, Tura, Meghalaya – 794 002, 'A Study of the Organisation of Teacher Education Programmes for Secondary School Teachers in North Eastern Region of India', ₹ 3,81,625/-.
 179. Dr Balin Hazarika, Lecturer, Kaliabor College, P.O. Kuwaritol District – Nagaon, Assam, 'Perspective of Entrepreneurship for Development of Micro-Enterprises with Special Reference in Sonitpur District of Assam', ₹ 3,95,600/-.
 180. Dr Nissar A. Barua, Department of Education, Gauhati University, Ushalaya, Lalmati Road, Gandhi Basti, Tinali, Guwahati – 781003, 'Returns to Higher Education: A Case Study of Assam', ₹ 3,57,975/-.
 181. Mr Alok Sen, Registrar, Assam University, P.O. Durgakona Silchar – 788011, 'Poverty-Environment Linkage: A Case Study of the Lakhimpur Sub-Division of Cachar, Assam', ₹ 3,98,825/-.

Research Reports Received

1. Dr R K Uppal, Head, Department of Economics, DAV College, Malout (Punjab), 'Indian Banking in the Post Liberalised and Globalised Era-A Paradigm Shift in Performance'.
2. Ms Jayanthi S. Lecturer, Department of Economics, Lady Doak College, Madurai, 'Paid Domestic Workers: Work Burden and Human Development'.
3. Dr Ananta Kumar Giri, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai, 'A School for the Subject: An Enquiry into the Vision and

- Experiments of Integral Education Movement of India in a Comparative Global Perspective'.
4. Dr (Mrs) Annpurna Nautiyal, H N B Garhwal University, Srinagar (Garhwal), Uttarakhand, 'A Study of Empowerment & Socio-Political Activism of the Rural Women of Garhwal Himalayas in the Last One Decade'.
 5. Professor Sunita Sen Gupta, Faculty of Management Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Leadership Effectiveness and Work Motivation in a Globalised Economy'.
 6. Dr Nirupama Prakash, Chief, Women's Studies & Societal Development, Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani-333031 (Rajasthan), 'Safe Motherhood and Access to Resources among Nomadic Population in Desert Region in Rajasthan, India and Negeu, Israel- A Comparative Perspective'.
 7. Dr Ajith Nayer K, Principal, St. Thomas Training College, Thiruvanthapuram, 'Technology Based Learning Environment-Challenges for Teachers Education'.
 8. Dr Varushali A. Dyahadroy, Centre for Educational Studies, Indian Institute of Education, 128/2, Kothrud, Pune, 'Access and Quality of Pre-School Education in Pune District with Special Reference to the Rural Area'.
 9. Dr S K Mishra, Council for Social Development, Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad, 'Coping with Extremes: Strategic Dimension for Institutions, Policies and Information'.
 10. Dr Kshitibhusan Das, P G Department of Commerce (DRS), Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar, 'Interface between Policy Options and Market Measures of Agri-Business Development in Orissa'.
 11. Dr K N Joshi, Institute of Development Studies, 8-B, Jhalana Institutional Area, Jaipur-302004, 'Environmental Impact Study on Degradation of Natural Resources in urban Area and Strategy for Sustainable Development'.
 12. Dr Jyoti Bawana, Centre for Educational Studies, Indian Institute of Education, 128/2, J P Naik path, Kothrud, Pune-411038, 'A Study of the Education, Socio-Economic Profile and Level of Job Satisfaction among the Ashram School Teachers in Maharashtra'.
 13. Prof. B L Sah, UGC Academic Staff College, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'Community Participation in Protecting and Managing the Bio-Diversity- A Case Study of Tribal Inhabited Areas of Uttarakhand'.
 14. Dr P Adinarayana Reddy, Department of Adult & Continuing Education, S V University, Tirupati-517502, 'A Study of the Constraints of Education among the Tribal Communities of Andhra

- Pradesh'.
15. Dr Meera Lal, Associate Professor, Institute of Public Enterprises, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad-500007, 'Socio-Economic Impact of Female Foeticide and Infanticide in Punjab and TamilNadu'.
16. Dr Bhagwati Negi, Department of Geography, Govt. P G College, Bageshwar, Uttarakhand, 'Assessment of Wasteland Recovery Consequent to the Interventions of Governmental and Non-Governmental Agencies in Ramgadh Watershed'.
17. Prof. G S Bajpai, Centre for Civil and Criminal Justice Administration, National Law Institute University, Bhopal-462044 (MP), 'Applications of Situational Crime Prevention in Indian Crime Scenario'.
18. Dr Niti Mehta, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic & Social Research, Ahmedabad, 'Developments in Agriculture: A Comparative Analysis of the Growth Components and Contributing Factors Across States'.
19. Dr Kanhaiya Ahuja, Reader, School of Economics, Devi Ahilya University, Indore, 'Impact of Institutional Term Loan Finance on Economic Development of Tribals'.
20. Dr Sanatan Nayak, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector 'O' Aliganj Housing Scheme, Lucknow-336024, 'Socio-Economic Impact Assessment of Some Sodic Affected Villages in UP'.
21. Dr S K Sharma, Assistant Professor, College of Management, Sri Mata Vaishnu Devi University, Katra-182320 (J&K), 'Performance and Prospects of Small Scale Industries in the State of Jammu and Kashmir'.
22. Dr Girija Bhushan Nanda, Manavadhikar Samajik Manch, 39, Basement, Sant Nagar, East of Kailash, New Delhi, 'Condition of Women Staying in Destitute Homes in India'.
23. Dr Tessy Kurian, PG Department of Economics, BK College of Women, Amalagiri PO, Kottayam District-686036 (Kerala), 'Demographic Shift and Health Care: A Study of Elderly Women in Kerala'.
24. Dr Usha Rathi, Head, PG Department of Economics, Govt. Bangar College, Pali, Rajasthan, 'Economic and Environmental Impact Assessment of Watershed Development Projects in Rajasthan with Special Reference to Selected Districts of Rajasthan'.
25. Dr A Xavier Susairaj, Reader, PG Research Department of Economics, Sacred Heart College (Autonomous), Tirupattur, Vellore District, Tamil Nadu-635601, 'The Problems and Prospects for Vocationalisation of Higher Secondary Education in TamilNadu: An Inter District Analysis'.
26. Dr Sebak K. Jana, Senior Lecturer, Department of Economics and Rural Development, Vidyasagar University, P

- O Midnapur District, Midnapur-721102 (West Bengal), 'Prospects of Sustainable Tank Irrigation Options in the Dry Zones of West Bengal'.
27. Dr Sahadev Swain, Lecturer, Adikavi Saraladas College, Sarala Vihar, Tirtol, Jagatsinghpur, Orissa-754137, 'Economic Empowerment of Women Through SHGs-A Case Study of Super Cyclone Affected Tritol Block of Orissa'.
 28. Dr Ajaya K Sahoo, Centre for the Study of Indian Diaspora, School of Social Science, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad-500046 (AP), 'Coping with Old Age: Emigration of Younger Generations and Its Impact on Families in Andhra Pradesh'.
 29. Dr T S Devaraja, Reader, Department of Studies in Commerce, P G Centre, University of Mysore, Hassan-573212 (Karnataka), 'An Economic Evaluation of Value Chain Performance of Garment Industry in India'.
 30. Dr A K Ravishankar, Senior Lecturer, Department of Population Studies, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar-608002 (TamilNadu), 'Sexual Behaviours and HIV Risk among Hotel Male Migrant Workers in TamilNadu: An Assessment'.
 31. Dr S Baluchamy, Department of Adult Continuing Education and Extension, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram (TN), 'Gender Issues in Textile Industries-A Study of Industries in Coimbatore District'.
 32. Dr B R Thakur, Institute for Spatial Planning and Environment Research, C-1, Amaravati Enclave, Panchkula-134107 (Haryana), 'Socio-Economic Development of Scheduled Tribes of Himachal Pradesh Since Inception of Tribal Sub-Plan (1974)'.
 33. Dr Sauman Majumdar, National Council of Applied Economic Research, Parsilla Bhawan, 11, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-110002, 'International Crude Oil Price in the Context of Peak Oil and Possible Resources of India'.
 34. Dr Rucha Ghate, Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Gota, Ahmedabad-380059, 'Does Legislation Backed Increased Role for Women in Local Governance Affect Gender Equity-A Comparative Study of JFM Institutions from Vidarbha Region, Central India'.
 35. Dr N Lalitha, Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Gota, Ahmedabad-380059, 'Status of Bio-pharmaceuticals in India-Issues and Prospects for Growth'.
 36. Dr Neelam Rathi, Department of Psychology, Govt. College for Girls, Sector-11, Chandigarh-160011, 'Social Physique Anxiety in Young Females: An Exploration of Perceptions about Body Image, Influence, Corrective Measures

37. Dr Namrata Gupta, IIT Campus, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur-208016, 'Research Environment in Indian Institute of Technology'.
38. Dr Sanjula Thanvi, Director, Suraj Sansthan, 33/60, Mansarover, Jaipur-302020, '*Gram Shabhao Ki Jamini Sachai*'.
39. Dr Manju Pandey, Hindu Degree College, Jamania, Gazipur (UP), '*Panchayati Raj, Anusuchit Jati Avam Samajik Gatishilata Ka Samajastriya Adhyayan: Purvi Uttar Pradesh Ke Do Zillo Ke Vishesh Sandarbh Mein*'.
40. Dr Kanak Kanti Bagchi, Department of Economics, NBU PO, North Bengal University, District Darjeeling-734013, 'Dynamics of Rural Urban Migration in West Bengal: A Case Study of Two Districts'.
3. Dr Dulali Nag, 748/A, Block P, New Alipore, Kolkata-700053, 'The Dynamics of Cross Border Trading: The Problems and Prospects of the Emergence of a Sub-regional Trading Zone'.
4. Dr Amrit Pal Singh, Department of Commerce, Gauhati University, Guwahati-781014 (Assam), 'The Present Crisis in the Tea Industry in Assam: An Analytical Study'.
5. Dr Padmalochan Hazarika, Department of Commerce, Gauhati University, Guwahati-781014 (Assam), 'Disparities in the Levels of Development in Assam: A Spatio-Temporal Analysis'.
6. Dr Tasi Kaye, Department of Commerce, Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, Itanagar-791112, Arunachal Pradesh, 'Role of Regional Rural Bank in Economic Development of Arunachal Pradesh'.

North East Programme

Research Reports Received

1. Dr Gopalji Mishra, Department of Social Work, Assam University, Silchar-788011 (Assam), 'Sex Education in Schools: A Study on Attitude of Parents, Teachers & Students in Assam'.
2. Dr Munidra Kakti, Department of Business Administration, Gauhati University, Jalukbari, Guwahati-14 (Assam), 'Artificial Neural Net as a Promising Alternative for Creating Technique in Indian Financial Markets'.
7. Dr Gurudas Das, Reader, Department of Economics, North Eastern Hill University (NEHU), Shillong-793014 (Meghalaya), 'Security and Development in India's North East'.
8. Dr M Shaik Basha Saheb, Rayalaseema Institute of Information and Management Science (RIIMS), Rayalaseema Nagar, Bairagipatteda, Air Bypass Road, Tirupati-517501 (AP), 'Impact of Micro-Credit on Muslim

- Minorities in Tripura’.
9. Dr N Ali, Chandidas Mahavidyalaya, PO Khujutipara, Birbhum, West Bengal, ‘Medicinal Plants in Arunachal Pradesh: Scopes and Constraints for Commercial Farming’.
10. Dr Jiban Upadhyaya, Department of Commerce, Sikkim Government College, Tadong, Gangtok, Sikkim, ‘Problems and Prospects of Small Scale Industries in Sikkim’.
11. Dr J Zorema, Reader & Head, Department of Economics, Govt. J Buana College, Luglei, Mizoram, ‘Market Assessment of Lunglei Town with Special Reference to Lunglei Super Market 1995-2005’.
12. Dr (Mrs) Indira Barua & Dr Deepanjana D. Das, Department of Anthropology, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh-786004 (Assam), ‘Socio-Demographic Study among the Tangses of Arunachal Pradesh’.
13. Dr Bijon Kumar Kunda, Lecturer, Department of Political Science, Barnagar College, Sarbhog-781317, District Barpeta (Assam), ‘Autonomy Aspiration of the Bodos in the Brahmaputra Valley of Assam’.
14. Dr N Pramodini, Assistant Professor, Department of Linguistics, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal-795003, ‘Gender Symbolism and Meiteiron (Manipuri): A Socio-Linguistic Study’.

Appendix-4

Research Fellowships

Fellowships Awarded

National Fellowships

1. Professor Mushirul Hasan, Council for Social Development, Sangha Rachana, 53, Lodi Estate, New Delhi, 'Gandhi's India: An Intellectual Exploration'.
2. Professor Sunanda Sen, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, 4, Institutional Area, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi, 'Globalisation, the Development Question and the Current Crisis of Capitalism: A Study of India and China'.
3. Professor T.K. Oommen, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Towards an Inclusive Society: The Indian Experiment'.
4. Professor Suresh D. Tendulkar, Institute of Economic Growth, University of Delhi Enclave, North Campus, Delhi, 'Economic Growth, Structural Change and Distribution in India Since 1950-51'.
5. Professor Girishwar Misra, Department of Psychology, Art Faculty Ext. Building, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Tracing Psychology's Romance with culture: An Indian Saga'.

Senior Fellowships

1. Prof. Sailabala Debi, NKC Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar, 'Measuring and Evaluating the Flow of Funds to Primary Education in Orissa: Developing System of Education Accounts (SFA)'.
2. Dr G.S. Sastry, Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, 'Bangalore as an Ecosystem: Is it Converging or Diverging?'.
3. Prof. Mohar Singh, University of Himachal Pradesh, Shimla, 'Social Cultural, Traditional and Legal Relations of Khasas'.
4. Dr S. Kamini Kadambari, Centre for Development Studies (CDS), Ulloor, Thiruvananthapuram-695 011, Kerala, 'Empowerment of Women Through Self-Help Groups: A Multi-Dimensional Analysis'.
5. Dr Shoma A. Chatterjee, Institute of Historical Studies, Pooja Apartment, 1st Floor, Flat No. 1-C, B/1, Loudon Street, Kolkata, 'The Politics of Gendered Celluloid Representation-The 'Voice' of the Working Women in Bengali Cinema 1950-2005'.

6. Dr (Mrs) Jyotsna Bakshi, Institute for Defence Studies and Analyses, No. 1, Development Enclave, Delhi Cant., New Delhi, 'South Central Asian Geopolitical Dynamics: Threats of Terrorism and Drug-Trafficking and Prospects of Transport and Energy Corridors'.
7. Dr R.K. Tiwari, Indian Institute of Public Administration, I.P. Estate, New Delhi, 'Political Parties and Election Manifestos: A study'.
8. Dr M.R. Kolhatkar, ICSSR Western Regional Centre, J.P. Naik Bhavan, Mumbai, 'Dynamics and Dialectics of Educational Policy-Making in Modern India (1947-2007)'.
9. Prof. Satish Deshpande, Department of Sociology, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Caste As Capital: Merit-Mobility and the Middle Classes in Urban India' (Salary Protected).
10. Prof. E. Revathi, Kakatiya University, Warangal, 'Land Access to Women and Women Empowerment under Different Situation in Andhra Pradesh' (Salary Protected).
11. Dr Indrani Sen, Sri Venkateswara College, University of Delhi, Benito Juarez Road, New Delhi, 'Culture, Identity and Resistance: A Study of Women's Autobiographies in Colonial India in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries' (Salary Protected).

General Fellowships

1. Dr P.L. Beena, Trivandrum, 'Mergers and Acquisitions: A Study based on selected industries in Indian Corporate Sector'.
2. Dr Roji George, Kerala, 'An Assessment and evaluation of reverse share splits in India'.
3. Dr Shameem Rain, Kushinagar (U.P.), 'पिछड़ें और दलित भारतीय मुसलमानों का राजनीतिक पिछड़ेंपन एक राजनीतिक शास्त्रीय अध्ययन कुशीनगर जनपद के विशेष सन्दर्भ में'।
4. Dr Monika Viji, New Delhi, 'Mapping the City: A Geographical Perspective of Urban crime in NCT of Delhi'.
5. Dr Pankaj Kant Singhal, 'Pushkar', New Delhi, 'Pedagogical Recasting of the Social Sciences: Exploring Challenges and the possibilities (special reference to the state of political science in Hindi Public sphere)'.
6. Dr (Mrs) Madhu Pandey, Patna, 'An Exploratory Study of Poverty Syndrome, its causes, consequences, and way out'.
7. Dr Chikkepally Srinivasa Rao, Andhra Pradesh, 'Socio Economic Adjustment of Shepherds in Drought Prone Region of Andhra Pradesh of India: A Concern for Development'.
8. Dr Sandeep Dwivedi, Gwalior (M.P.), 'सहरिया जनजाति के आर्थिक जीवन पर कूनों अभ्यारण्य के अंतर्गत विस्थापन के प्रभाव का विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन'।

9. Dr Shazia Farooq Fazli, Aligarh, 'Reproductive Health and Related Problems: An Empirical Study of Migrated Population of Bihar in Aligarh City'.
10. Dr Aradhana Chaturvedi, Delhi, 'मनस्मृति तथा याज्ञवल्क्यस्मृति के नारी सम्बन्धी प्रावधानों का नारी सशक्तिकरण पर प्रभाव।'।
11. Dr Shazia M. Khan, New Delhi, 'A Sociological Study of Health and Medical Care in Rural Areas of Madhya Pradesh'.
12. Dr Bhagaban Behera, New Delhi, 'Central Asia –China Relations: Implications for India'.
13. Dr Surendra Singh, Dist. – Jhunjhunu, 'उत्तर वैविकीत रुस एवं भारत में नवजातीय व धार्मिक मुद्दे तथा लोकतान्त्रिक शासन: एक तुलनात्मक अध्ययन।'।
14. Dr M.M. Shankare Gowda, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi, 'Emergence of Bharatiya Janata Party in Karnataka: Dynamics of Caste and Communal Politics'.
15. Dr (Mrs) Sanjay Yadav, Gurgaon, 'Domestic Violence in India: A Study with reference to Jaipur District'.
16. Dr Ram Prakash Singh Yadav, Varanasi (U.P.), 'उच्च शिक्षा एवं छात्र राजनीति-पूर्वी उत्तर प्रदेश के वाराणसी एवं जौनपुर जिले के महाविद्यालयों के विशेष सन्दर्भ में विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन।'।
17. Dr Seema Agarwal, Ghaziabad. (U.P.), 'महिला विधायकों की राजनीतिक सहभागिता (13वीं राजस्थान विधान सभा के विशेष सन्दर्भ में)।'।
18. Dr Sumant Kumar Swain, New Delhi, 'Russia-India Relations: The issue of energy security'.
19. Dr Kishor Dere, New Delhi, 'Comparing Indo-US Legislative Views on Pak Terrorism'.
20. Dr Rinki Sharma, Sahibabad, (U.P.), 'पंचायती राज व्यवस्था में महिला वर्ग का नेतृत्व – राजस्थान के धौलपुर जिले के विशेष संदर्भ में एक विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन।'।
21. Dr Ujjawal Kumar, New Delhi, 'Freedom of Language Vs National Integration: An Analytical Study with Special Reference to Panchayati Raj Institutions in the State of Bihar and Karnataka'.
22. Dr Arvind Kumar, New Delhi, 'A Comparative Study of Government Policies in India and Indonesia to Eradicate Child Labour'.
23. Dr Kanchan Shukla, Unnao (U.P.), 'Subjective Wellbeing, Locus of Control, Social Support and Quality of Life of Migrains Patients'.
24. Dr Fazli Muneer Rizvi, Lakhimpur Kheri, 'Alienation of students in public and convent school students in relation to school environment and home environment'.
25. Dr Pallavi R. Chauhan, Rajkot, 'A Comparative Study between Normal and Disable Graduate Students on Emotional Intelligence and Big five Personality Factors'.

26. Dr Uday Kumar, New Delhi, 'Language Shift among the Tribes of Jharkhand'.
27. Dr Vishwesh Upadhyay, Dist – Ballia (U.P.), 'वाराणसी जनपद में प्राथमिक शिक्षा की स्थिति एवं विकास ।'
28. Dr M Usha Rani, Tirupati, 'Working Memory in Older Adults: Efficacy of Intervention'.
6. Munish Dulta, 'People's Empowerment through Democratic Decentralisation: A Study of Role of PRIs in District Shimla of H.P.'.
7. Nirali Pandit, 'Analysis of Promotion, Establishment, Economic Sustainability and Growth Prospects of Ancillary Business Units Situated in a Textile Special Economic Zone'.

Centrally Administered Doctoral Fellowships

Open Category

1. Archana Pandey, 'Role of Cartoon Media in Child Education'.
2. Garima Gupta, 'Functional Hemispheric Asymmetry in Depression'.
3. Indu Bala, 'Effect of Various Modes of Feedback in Micro Teaching on Selected Teaching Skills of Prospective Teachers in Relation to Gender and Attitude towards Teaching'.
4. Jyoti Bharadwaj, 'Child Labour-A Lustrous Social Problem and its Economic Impact on Private Trade and Small Scale Industries: A Critical Study'.
5. Manmeet Kaur, 'Training Needs and Leadership Styles of Women Leaders under Panchayati Raj Institution: A Study in Uttarakhand'.
8. Reena Srivastava, '*Karyojit Mahilaon Mein Karya Santushti: Ek Samaj Vaiganik Adhayan*'.
9. Sandhya Singh, '*Hindu Eivam Muslim Pariwaroan Par Pariwar Kalyan Karyakram Ka Tulnatmak Adhayan*'.
10. Vibhuti Ratnam, '*Mahalayon Ka Uthayon Mein Arya Samaj Ke Bhumika-Meerut Mahanagar ka Samajsasthriya Adhyayan*'.
11. Ambati Nageswara Rao, 'Students with Disabilities in High Educational Institution in Andhra Pradesh'.
12. Amita Chandel, '*Balmiki Samaj Ki Paristhiti and Gatishelta ka Ek Samajshasatriya Adhyayan*'.
13. Anita Machado, 'Family Functioning and Care giving of People Living with HIV/AIDS and its impact on the Quality of Life of Plwha'.
14. Ashok Kumar Vundru, 'Relationship Marketing and Customer Loyalty in Organised Retailing'.

15. N.Gopalakrishnan, 'Quality of Life of Irula Tribes in Selected Areas of Western Ghats'.
16. Gunja Waskel, '*Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan Ka Andargath SC & ST Balak Balikayon ki IQ Landhi Astar Ka Tulnatemak Adhyayan (M.P.) Ke dhar jile Ke Vishesh Sandharbh Mein*'.
17. M.Jeyamani, 'Evaluation of Ground Water Quality Around the Solid Waste Dumping Sites in Salem'.
18. Kamble S.Haribabu, 'Politics of Peasants and Workers' Party: A Study of Development and Leadership in Kandhar Assembly Constituency (1957-1995)'.
19. L.Surulivel, 'Food Security Among Socially Excluded Communities in Rural Tamilnadu – An Empirical Study'.
20. Pooja Singhania, 'Dietary CHO Assessment: GI Food Value and Insulin Response of selected Carbohydrate Rich products in typical Indian Diet'.
21. Ram Kumar Usrethe, '*Baiga Janjati Par Aadhunikikaran Ka Prabhav (Balaghat Jiley Kay Vishesh Sandarbh Mein)*'
22. M.Saravanan, 'Economic Analysis of Sago and Starch Small and Medium Enterprise Cluster in Tamil Nadu'.
23. Sovan Chakraborty, 'Indigenous Knowledge and its Implications on Tribal Health and Treatment: An Anthropological Study'
24. Sri Krishna Sudheer Patoju, 'Economics of Organic Farming Vis-à-Vis Conventional Farming'.
25. D.Sriram, 'Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome Control through Public Private Partnerships: A Study of Andhra Pradesh'.
26. Sumit Suryavanshi, '*Grameen Bazaron Par Nagarikaran Ka Parbhav*'.
27. Tithi Bose, 'Role of Panchayats in Poverty Eradication: A Case Study of West Bengal'.
28. P.Yogaraj, 'Effect of Varied Packages of Yogic Practices on Selected Motor Ability Physiological Hematological and Bio-Chemical Variables among College Men Students'.
29. Manas Ranjan Bhoi, 'Levels of Creative Functioning, Academic Performance and Value Attainment of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Students Studying in Rural Residential Schools of Orissa'.
30. Rashmirani Balabantaray, 'Management of Land Resources and Empowerment – A Study among the Bhuiyan Women in Keonjhar District'.
31. Ruchi Sekhri, 'Restorative Justice: A Study in the Context of Indian Criminal Justice System'.

32. Sagarika Mishra, 'Social Capital and Institutional Reforms in Water Management: A Sociological Study of Pani Panchayat in Orissa, India'.
33. Subhransu Sekhar Majhi, 'Problems and Prospects of Social Sector Development Across General Category in the Post Globalisation Era'.
34. Suman Bhanoo, 'People's Participation in Conservation of Great Himalayan National Park India'.
35. Vikas Kumar, 'Social Security for the Persons with Disabilities: A Comparative Analysis of Bangladesh, India and Sri Lanka'.
36. R.Thamilmani, 'Changing Dimension of External Agricultural Trade and its Impacts on Cropping Pattern, Prices and Food Security'.
37. Anuj Kumar Verma, '*Vaishvikaran Aivam Vaywasaik Shikcha: Ek Samjshashtriya Adhyayan*'.
38. Sathu Lingamurthy, 'Impact of Micro finance on Employment and Income Generation in Andhra Pradesh'.
39. Prince Deva Fredrick, 'Effects of Different Packages of Yogic Practices on Selected Motor Fitness Components Physiological and Psychological Variables Among Juvenile Delinquents'.
40. Sudhir Kumar, 'A New Form of Credit and the Farmers in a North Indian Village – A Sociological Study'.

North-East Category

1. Anjuman Ara Begam, 'A Study of Extra judicial Execution under Section 4(a) of Armed Forces Special Powers Act, 1958'.
2. Arup Roy, 'Microfinancinial Institutions (MFIs): A Study on its Dynamics and Efficacy in Assam'.
3. Barun Dey, 'Responses of Civil Society Institutions to Socio-Cultural and Political Issues in Assam with special reference to Asom Sahitya Sabha'.
4. Deepika Das, 'Women Labour in the Unorganised Sector-A Study in Palashbari Revenue Circle of Kamrup District'.
5. Kudan Hazarika, 'Extremism and Democratic Policies in Assam: A Study of United Liberation Front of Assam'.
6. Nazia Parveen, 'Health and Health Seeking Behaviour of Married Muslim Women in two Villages of Cachar District, Assam'.
7. Pankaj Jyoti Gogoi, 'Role of the State in Human Security: A Study of Health Security in the Lakhimpur District of Assam'.
8. Rabi Narayan Behera, 'Cash Crops Production and Food Security in Tribal Areas of Meghalaya'.

9. Shelly Barbhuiya, 'Indo-Bangladesh Bilateral Trade Relations: With Special Reference to Border Trade of North-East India'.
10. Suparna Ghosh, 'A Study of an Urban Unorganised Labour Market in Assam with special reference to the Migrant Labour Population in the Kamrup District (Metro)'.
11. Surajit Bordoloi, 'Class Hegemony and Party: An Analysis of Policies of Regionalism of Asom and Gana Pardishad'.
12. Syed Abdul Samad, 'Vertical Mobility of Students in the Educational Sector- A Comparative Study of Meos, Jats and Ahirs of Haryana'.
13. Yasmin Sultana, 'Development of Linguistic Skills and Creativity in English Learning at Elementary Stage Through Technology Supportive Learning'.
14. Narrem Jibolata Devi, 'Constructivist Approach in Elementary Education'.
15. Bornita Purkayastha, 'Practice of Competency based and Commitment Oriented Teaching Learning in Elementary Schools of North East India'.

Doctoral Fellowship to Foreign National

16. Andrew Songoto Nyangau, 'A Critical Study of Non-Performing Assets in Global Scenario'.

ICSSR Institutional Doctoral Fellowships

Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi

1. Medha Saena
2. B.Ravichandran
3. Vijender Singh
4. Inderjeet Kumar Jha

Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram

5. Sumeeta M.
6. Uma S.
7. Anirban Kundu
8. Sandeep Kumar Kujur

Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi

9. Shraddha Shrivastava
10. Aviral Pandey
11. Jaspreet Kaur
12. Jyoti Dalal (salary protected)

Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad

13. P. Kishan Rao

Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore

Under the revised scheme, the following candidates were awarded Institutional Doctoral Fellowships for pre-Ph.D.

Programme for ten months:

14. Amit Kumar Sahoo
15. Padmanabha Hota
16. K. Chandra
17. Priya Singh
18. Shiju Joseph

Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai

Under the revised scheme, the following candidates were awarded Institutional Doctoral fellowship for pre-Ph.D programme for six months:

19. Aprajay Kumar Singh
20. Deepa E.
21. K.V.Preetha
22. C.B.Ruth Laslrampari (ST)

Partial Assistance

1. Babitha Vishwanath, Department of Business Management, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'A study on Corporate Social Responsibility with Focus on linkage between Corporate Financial Performance and Social Performance'.
2. Neetu Dubey, D.S. College, Aligarh, 'An analytical study of Foreign trade and Economic Co-operation between India and Sri Lanka Since 1991'.
3. Bhawna Gupta, Department of Economics, D.B.S. College, Kanpur, 'निजि तथा सार्वजनिक क्षेत्र में कामकाजी

महिलाओं की समाजिक, आर्थिक स्थिति का अध्ययन (कानपुर नगर के सन्दर्भ में)।

4. Geetha Kumari, Department of Economics, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, 'Deprivation in India with Particular Reference to Gender Related Development Index (GDI)'.
5. Haldhar Sharma, Department of Economics, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore, 'India's Economic Cooperation with Asean (A study of Post 1996 Period)'.
6. Raju Mandal, Department of Economics, Assam University, Silchar, 'Cropping Pattern and Crop Diversification in Flood-Prone and Flood-Free Agro-Economic Environments in Assam'.
7. Vijay Laxmi, Department of Education, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 'Effect of Duval's Cognitive Model on Geometrical Reasoning and Achievement in Relation to Geometry Self-Efficacy'.
8. Swati Shukla, Department of Sociology, Govt. T.R.S. College, Rewa (MP), 'महिलाओं के विरुद्ध अपराध: प्रकृति, कारण, एवं समाधान का समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन (रीवा जिले के विशेष सन्दर्भ में)'।
9. Simmi, Department of Sociology, D.S. College, Aligarh, 'उत्तर प्रदेश में बाल श्रमिकों का पुर्नवास-शासकीय एवं अशासकीय अभिकरणों

- के कार्यों का विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन (मुरादाबाद के पीतल उद्योग के विशेष सन्दर्भ में)।
10. Vijay Kumar, Department of Anthropology, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 'Ecological Profile of the Garhwali Village: An Anthropological study of the Jamak and Baghiyal Village of Uttarkashi district, Uttaranchal'.
 11. Hansa Shothriya, Department of Geography, Govt. Rajiv Gandhi P.G. College, Mandsaur (MP), 'रतलाम एवं मन्दसौर जिले की ऐतिहासिक एवं सांस्कृतिक विरासत का पर्यटन विकास के परिप्रेक्ष्य में अध्ययन'
 12. T. Venkatarami Reddy, Department of Economics, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur, 'The Impact of National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme on Rural Labour Households in Anantapur District'.
 13. Rashmi Tayal, Department of Economics, H.N.B. Garhwal University, Srinagar, 'कृषि आधारित उद्योगों के सह-उत्पादों की आर्थिकी एवं उद्यमिता विकास'।
 14. Ravinder Singh, Department of Geography, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'Landslide Hazard Zonation and Management in Agastmuni-Okhimath-Kedarnath Area (Garhwal Himalaya) using Remote Sensing and Geographical Information System (GIS) Techniques'.
 15. Vinay Kumar Kharbar, Department of Sociology, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, 'युवा दलितों में राजनीतिक जागरूकता'।
 16. Biju Kumar Choudhury, Department of Sociology, Assam University, Silchar, 'The Structure and Functioning of Self Help Groups (SHGs) in Chandrapur and Chayani Barduar Blocks of Kamrup District in Assam'.
 17. Arpita Verma, Department of Sociology, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 'Status of Women's Health and Nutrition and Role of State and Voluntary Organisation: A Sociological study of Selected Villages of Barabanki District of U.P'.
 18. Adeep Sharma, Department of History, Multanilal Modi (PG) College, Modinagar, 'मेरठ मण्डल के प्रमुख पर्यटक स्थलों का ऐतिहासिक सर्वेक्षण और पर्यटन विस्तारण'।
 19. Atanu Ghosh, Department of Demography, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, 'Street Adolescents of Kolkata – A study of Their Vulnerability'.
 20. Sheveta, Department of Political Science, Punjabi University, Patiala, 'Regionalism The Post Cold War Global Politics: With Special Reference to North American Integration'.
 21. Shraddha Devi Sahu, Department of Geography, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur, 'दुर्ग-भिलाई नगर –

- संश्लिष्ट की मलिन बस्तियों में समाजिक-आर्थिक एवं पोषण दशाएँ।
22. Sureshbhai Hemendra Mistry, Department of Education, M.S. University, Baroda, 'A study of Students with Disability in the Universities of Gujarat'.
 23. Rakhshanda Jalil, Department of Political Science, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'To Study the Impact of the Progressive Writers' Movement on popular Culture and the Indian National Movement'.
 24. T.M. Prasad, Department of Sociology, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, 'NGOS and Rural Development – A case study'.
 25. Ananya Saikia, Department of Anthropology, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'Some Demographic Aspects of the Savara, A Tea Garden Community of Dibrugarh District, Assam'.
 26. P. Mahendra Varman, Department of Economics, University of Madras, Chennai, 'Spatial Distribution of SHG Bank Linkage Program and Impact of Women Participation in Microfinance SHGs on their Employment and Time Allocation Behaviour'.
 - Challenges for Export of Steel Products Public Sector Units in India (With Special Reference to Bhilai Steel Plant)'.
 2. Muneer Sultana, Department of Commerce, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Marketing of Rural Self Help Group Products in Andhra Pradesh'.
 3. Mamta Tyagi, Department of Economics, D.A.V. (PG) College, Bulandshahr, 'A study of Foreign Direct Investment in India: With Special Reference to Telecom Sector'.
 4. Ajit Kumar, Department of Economics, Magadh University, Bodh-Gaya, 'Operational Efficiency of Information Technology Infrastructure Between A Public Sector Bank and Foreign Bank: A case study of State Bank of India Vs Citibank.
 5. Tanu Srivastava, Department of Economics, Devi Ahilya University, Indore, 'Corporate Governance and Ownership Pattern Measurement & Impact on Corporate Performance in India'.
 6. Ajmer Singh, Department of University Business School, Panjab University, Chandigarh, 'Study of Relationship among Service Quality, Customer Satisfaction and Behavioral Intentions in Organised Store Retailing in the around Delhi'.
 7. Sadhana Satapathy, Department of Economics, Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies,

Contingency Grant

1. Nelson Babu, Department of Economics, Kalyan Post Graduate College, Bhilai, 'Prospects and

- Bhubaneswar, 'Diversification of Agriculture in Orissa: Patterns, Causes and Constraints'.
8. Parashram Jakappa Patil, Department of Commerce & Management, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 'Problems and Prospects of Cashew-Nut Industry in Kolhapur District'.
 9. Uday Pratap Singh, Department of Geography, Uday Pratap College, Varanasi, 'नागोद तहसिल-जनपद सतना (म0प्र0) के स्थलस्वरूप एवं अधिवास'।
 10. Mohan Kumar Gupta, Department of Geography, Badri Vishal College, Farrukhabad, 'कायमगंज तहसील में तम्बाकू व्यवसाय से होने वाले पर्यावरण प्रभावों का एक भौगोलिक अध्याय'।
 11. Mridula Mishra, Department of Sociology, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 'समकालीन भारतीय समाज में पिछड़ी जातियों में जागरूकता एवं उनका राजनैतिक योगदान'।
 12. Sanjay Kumar, Department of Sociology, Janta Vedic College, Baraut, 'Discrimination with S.C. Teachers (A Sociological study)'.
 13. Jose Tamang Nani, Department of Sociology, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, 'A study of Society, Economy, Polity and Culture of the Sherdukpens of Arunachal Pradesh'.
 14. Shivesh Kumar Choudhary, Department of Sociology, Patna University, Patna, 'Dynamics of Structure, Occupation and Modernity: A study of Mahapatra Brahmin in Mithila Region'.
 15. Arunava Narayan Mukherjee, Department of Sociology, University of Burdwan, Burdwan, West Bengal, 'Banking Industry: A Sociology Study of Three Nationalised Banks in Kolkata'.
 16. Ekta Singh, Department of Sociology, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 'अनुसूचित जातियों में परिस्थिति परिवर्तन (गोण्डा जनपद पर आधारित समाज वैज्ञानिक अध्ययन)'।
 17. Snigdha Rawat, Department of Sociology, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'Urbanisation and Environment Interface: A Sociological Intervention (Case study of Haldwani Urban Area)'.
 18. Ramandeep Kaur, Department of Political Science, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, 'Communal Politics in India Post Babri-Masjid Phase'.
 19. Amandeep Kaur, Department of Political Science, Punjab University, Patiala, 'Legislative Leadership in Punjab with special reference to Shiromani Akali Dal Leadership since 1997'.
 20. Sukhpal Kaur, Department of Political Science, Punjab University, Patiala,

21. 'Good Governance and Human Rights Perspective: A study of Women and Children rights in Punjab'. Poonam, Department of Political Science, Rajasthan University, Jaipur, 'राजस्थान में पुलिस-जनता सम्बन्ध (झुंझनू जिले के सन्दर्भ में एक अध्ययन)'।
22. Mahi Pal Singh, South Asia Studies Centre, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Janatha Vimukthi Peramuna: Genesis and Growth as a Political Party in Sri Lanka'
23. R. Sahaya Mary, Department of Education, Institute of Advanced Study in Education, Chennai, 'Emotional Intelligence, Attitude towards Teaching and Academic Achievement of the B.Ed. Student-Teachers'.
24. Amit Kumar, Department of Education, Adharshila College of Education, Meerut, 'Relationship Between Professional Commitment of College Teachers and Their Job Satisfaction in Context of Their Biographical Factors'.
25. Megha Dubey, Department of Management, Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra, 'A study of Organisational Culture and its Impact on Organisational Effectiveness in Banking Sector'.
26. Vani Ratna Gadde, Department of Political Science, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur, 'Hospital Administration-A Comparative of Government and Corporate Hospitals in Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh'.
27. Sunit Kumar, Department of Economics, Shri Guru Ram Rai (PG) College, Dehradun, 'The Opportunities and Constraints of Pulses Production in Uttarakhand'.
28. Ravi Kumar N.S., Department of Economics, Sri Siddhartha Institute of Management Studies, Tumkur, 'The Paradigm Shift in Consumption Pattern of the Working Class in Cities'.
29. Trachana Bhatt, Department of Economics, D.S. Degree College, Aligarh, 'An Analytical study of Economic Conditions of Slum-Dwellers and Government Policies for Their Upgradation'.
30. E. Kamalakara, Department of Commerce, Sri Krishnadevariya University, Anantapur, 'Leadership and Effective Performance of Small Industry in Rayalaseema Region of A.P-An Empirical Study'.
31. K. Rajasekhar, Department of Commerce, Sri Krishnadevariya University, Anantapur, 'Development of Backward Areas Through Tourism (A case study of Anantapur and Kurnool Districts in Andhra Pradesh)'.
32. K. Sreedhar, Department of Economics, Sri Krishnadevariya

- University, Anantapur, 'Performance of Nregs (Apregs) with Special Reference to Anantapur District'.
33. D. Indeevar, Department of Economics, Sri Krishnadevariya University, Anantapur, 'Marketing of Financial Services in Banking Sector with Special Reference to Andhra Bank'.
34. Shobha Jain, Department of Economics, Raghunath P.G. College, Meerut, 'An Analytical study of Indo-African Trade & Economics Relation'.
35. Manish Vasudeva, Department of Economics, Madhav College, Jiwaji University, Gwalior, 'व्यापारिक निर्णयों में ज्योतिष विज्ञान की उपलब्धियों एवं उपयोग' ।
36. Manish Kumar Pandey, Department of Sociology, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, 'महिला-सशक्तिकरण में नवीन पंचायती राज की भूमिका (उ०प्र० के जनपद-महाराजगंज का एक समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन)' ।
37. Ranu Choubey, Department of Sociology, H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 'बुन्देली नगर सागर में बदलते सामाजिक सांस्कृतिक प्रतिमान' ।
38. Asraf Ali, Department of Geography, Sonapur College, Sonapur, Assam, 'Geo-Environmental Impact on Socio-Economic Development in Goalpara District of Assam'.
39. Nisha Yadav, Department of Geography, Udai Pratap Autonomous College, Varanasi, 'लातेहार एवं समीपवर्ती क्षेत्र (झारखण्ड) के स्थल स्वरूपों का मात्रात्मक विश्लेषण' ।
40. Angad Singh Yadav, Department of Geography, Udai Pratap Autonomous College, Varanasi, 'ऊपरी मोरहर बेसिन का स्थलस्वरूपों का आकारमितीय अध्ययन' ।
41. Rajendra Kumar Yadav, Department of Geography, Udai Pratap Autonomous College, Varanasi, 'ऊपरी उत्तरी कोयल द्रोणी (झारखण्ड) के स्थलस्वरूपों का भूआकारिक अध्ययन' ।
42. Sarika Tribedi, Department of Geography, B.V. P.G. College, Farukhabad, 'जनपद कन्नौज में प्रादेशिक विकास एवं नियोजन में भू-सांस्कृतिक कारकों की भूमिका' ।
43. Urmila, Department of Geography, J.N.PG College, Etah, 'Geographical study of Rural and Small Scale Industries in Etah District (UP)'.
44. Lalit Kumar Yadav, Department of Geography, Badri Vishal College, Farukhabad, 'Morphometric Analysis and Settlement Patterns of Kumaun Himalayas'.
45. Rajesh Kumar, Department of Geography, Badri Vishal College, Farukhabad, 'Tourism Kumaun Mandal (Uttanchal) Problems Prospects and Development Planning'.
46. Rashida Hakimuddin Kapadia, Department of Education, University of Mumbai, Mumbai, 'A study of Metacognition of Secondary School

- students in relation to learning environment and teacher competencies’.
47. Meenakshi Sharma, Department of Education, D.A.V. (PG) College, Dehradun, ‘महात्मा गाँधी तथा रवीन्द्र नाथ टैगोर के शिक्षा दर्शनों की तत्व मीमांसा ज्ञान मीमांसा तथा मूल्य शास्त्र के सन्दर्भ में तुलनात्मक अध्ययन’।
 48. Dilip Kumar Ramjibhai Dodia, Department of Education, Panchshil College of Education, Thalota Road, Visnagar, ‘Construction and Standardisation of the Reasoning Ability Test in Mathematics for Primary School Students’.
 49. Dhanya N, Department of Human Development, St. Teresa’s College, Ernakulam, ‘Assessing The Functioning of Old Homes in Ernakulam District with special reference to Quality of Life of Senior Citizens’.
 50. Virendra Pal, Department of History, Kumaun University, Nainital, ‘कुमाऊँ में सांस्कृतिक पर्यटन (द्वाराहाट, देवीघूरा तथा पूर्णागिरि के विशेष सन्दर्भ में)’
 51. Kumari Chanchal Barbele, Department of History, Govt. P.G. College, Mandsaur (MP), ‘मध्य भारत में जनजातियों का सांस्कृतिक परिवेश—एक अध्ययन (झाबुआ जिले के विशेष सन्दर्भ में)’।
 52. Venu Madhavi Challa, Department of Public Administration, Kakatiya University, Warangal, ‘Administration of Tribal Welfare- A study of Integrated Tribal Development Agency’.
 53. Jitendra Patidar, Department of Political Science, Vikram University, Ujjain, ‘जनप्रतिनिधियों की राजनीतिक संस्कृति का अध्ययन (उज्जैन जिले के विशेष सन्दर्भ में)’।
 54. P. Murli, Department of Psychology, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, ‘Effect of Emotional Intelligence and study Skills on Academic Performance Emotional Problems’.

Final Reports Received

National Fellowships

1. Professor N. Krishnaji, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Nizamiah Observatory Campus, Begumpet, Hyderabad, ‘Population Transition: Variety in India by Region, Class and Gender’.
2. Professor R.K. Jain, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, ‘Home and Abroad in the New Millennium: The Sociology of India-Diaspora Relations’.
3. Professor Lachman M. Khubchandani, Symbiosis International University (SIU), Symbiosis Vishwabhavan, Senapati Bapat Road, Pune, ‘A Sense of Belongingness: In-group – Out-group Dialectic in a Plurilingual Milieu’.
4. Professor Indra Deva, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur, ‘Postmodern Insights of Mahatma Gandhi’.

5. Professor C.P. Bhambri, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Indian Constitution: Democracy and Just Social Order'.
6. Professor Mohit Bhattacharya, Centre for Studies in Social Science, Kolkata, 'Grass Root Mobilisation in Cotemporary Indian Politics'.

Senior Fellowships

1. Dr Pradosh Nath, National Institute of Science, Technology and Development Studies (NISTADS), New Delhi, 'ICT for Social and Economic Transformation: A Study of Indian Initiatives'.
2. Dr Devesh Vijay, Zakir Husain College, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, New Delhi, 'Dalits and Democracy: A Comparative Study of Political Practices and Perceptions in Two North Indian Communities'.
3. Dr Malabika Das Gupta, Centre for Urban Economic Studies, University of Calcutta, 1, Reformatory Street, Kolkata, 'Urbanisation and the Tribals of Tripura'.
4. Dr Mridula Sharma, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Comparative Cost of Higher Education Through Open Universities'.

General Fellowships

1. Dr Vishwambhar Prasad Sati, HNB Garhwal University, Srinagar (Garwal),

'The Alaknanda Basin (Uttaranchal Himalaya): A Study on Enhancing and Diversifying Livelihood Options in an Ecologically Fragile Mountain Terrain'.

2. Dr Sadhna Singh, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidhyapith, Varanasi, 'बदलते सामाजिक परिवेश में वाराणसी की हिन्दू विधवाओं की परिस्थिति एवं दशाओं का एक समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन'।
3. Dr Milind Pande, Mit School of Telecom and Management Studies, Pune, 'WTO Dispute Settlement Mechanism and its Treatment of Special & Differential Treatment Principles: A Study on India's experience (1955-2004)'.

Theses Received

ICSSR Institutional Doctoral Fellowships

1. Nandita Rajshree, 'Empowerment of Tribal Women in Chhattisgarh: A Sociological Study'.
2. Emil Mathew, 'Micro Finance and Collective Action: A Study of Self-Help Groups in Kerala'.
3. Sukumaran Vellakkal, 'Health Insurance Schemes in India: An Economic Analysis of Demand Management Under Risk Pooling and Adverse Selection'.
4. Nongmeikapam Inaoba Singh, 'Meta-Narratives of HIV Positive Intra-Venous Drug Users From Manipur:

- Catharsis For Intervention-An Anthropological Analysis’.
5. K.Elumalai, ‘India’s Trade Policies and Protection in Dairy industry’.
 6. Pandya Sonal Subhang, ‘Financing the Water Sector in Gujarat: Problems and Prospects’.
 7. Manisha Alok Chourey, ‘Role of NGOs in Social Development with special Reference to Community Development’.
 8. Neeraj Kumar Jain, ‘Political Decentralisation and Economic Marginalisation (A study of South-Western tribal belt of M.P.)’
 9. Tapas Kumar Dalpati, ‘A Sociological Study of land Alienation of Tribals (with Special Reference to South West Orissa)’.
 10. Seema Jhala, ‘Development, Displacement and Rehabilitation: Socio Economic Issues Emerging from Sardar Sarovar Project’.
 11. Uday Singh, ‘*Adiwasi Vikash Ka Vartman Paridrashya Avam Gair-Sarkari Sangathanon Ki Bhumika: Madhya Pradesh ke Jhabua Jile Ke Vishesh Sandarbh Main ek Endrasyanubhavik Addhyayan*’.
 12. Dayabati Roy, ‘Changing Pattern of Politics in Two Villages of West Bengal’.
 13. Geetanjoy Sahu, ‘Environmental Governance and Role of Judiciary in India’.
 14. Ashish Das, ‘Provisioning and Pricing of Telecommunication Services in India: An Empirical Analysis during Post Reform years’.
 15. Chauhan Naresh Mujlibhai, ‘Relation Between Health Status and Economic Development in Indian Economy’.
 16. Pinki J.Desai, ‘Indian Pharmaceutical Industry under the Trade Related Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPR) Agreement of World Trade Organisation- A Case Study’.
 17. Bibhu Prasad Nayak, ‘Institutional Structure, Collective Action and Natural Resource Management: A Case of Participatory Forest Management in Orissa’.
 18. Salvin Paul, ‘Politics of Intellectual Property Rights: A Study on Patenting Biodiversity, Traditional Knowledge and Geographical Indications with Special Reference to Kerala’.
 19. Mrutunjaya Swain, ‘Drought Vulnerability, Livelihood Sensitivity and Risk Management: A Study of Bolnagiri District in Western Orissa’.
 20. Sharmila M. Borkar, ‘Economics of Health Care in Goa’.
 21. Sirali Mehta Nipam, ‘Urban Small and Medium Enterprises: A Study of Entrepreneurial Behaviour in the

Perspective of Industrial Development of Gujarat’.

22. Bikash Chandra Das, ‘Governance and Service Delivery: A Study of Power Sector Reforms in Orissa’.
23. Pradeep Kumar Mehta, ‘Diversification and Horticultural Crops: A Case of Himachal Pradesh’.
24. Renu Sinha, ‘Water Management in a Flood prone Area: Muzaffarpur District (Bihar)’.
25. Gunjan Pandey, ‘Fiscal and Financial Flows to Stated and Regional Imbalances in India Since 1971’.

Centrally Administered Doctoral Fellowships

1. Raju Singh, University College of Social Science and Humanities, Udaipur, ‘Development, Displacement and Demographic Processes: A Sociological Study of Urban Displaced Families’.
2. T. Venkatamallu, Osmania University, Hyderabad, ‘Information & Communication Technology and Rural Development’.
3. Yogita Rai, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, ‘Neuropsychological functioning and Quality of Life of Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infected People’.
4. Rakhee K. Timothy, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, ‘The Role of Services in Economic Growth and Employment in India: A study with

Special Reference to Kerala’.

5. K.R. Sethuleshmy, Government College for Women, Thiruvananthapuram, ‘An Appraisal of Agriculture as an Option of Investment in Kerala in the Backdrop of Reforms’.
6. Rafiul Ahmed, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, ‘Contesting Geo-Bodies and Rise of Sub Nationalism in North-East India: A Case Study of Nagas and Khasis’.
7. Saroj Bishoyi, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, ‘US-India Security Relations, 1995-2006’.
8. Shamini Srivastava, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, ‘Role of Personality in the Relationship Between Work-Family Interface and Work and Non-Work Related Outcomes’.
9. P.D. John, Gauhati University, Guwahati, ‘A Study on School Drop-Outs at Secondary Level in Meghalaya with Special Reference to East Khasi Hills’.
10. Prasant Sahoo, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, ‘Indo-Bangladesh Land Border Management: Challenges Before India’s National Security’.
11. Nongthombam Bangkim, Panjab University, Chandigarh, ‘Social Construction of Gender: A Study on Parental Gender-Role Socialisation in Meitei Society’.

12. Srodha Gangopadhyay, University of Delhi, New Delhi, 'Gender Justice and Community Identity'.
13. Neeraj Kumar Thakur, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 'Munda and their Killies-An Enquiry into Social Organisation vis-à-vis Territorial Organisation'.
14. Nikhil Ranjan, Patna University, Patna, 'Water Resource Management and Economic Development During 1981-2001: A Case Study of South Bihar'.
15. Anshubhai Bahadur, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 'Psychological Factors as Predictors of College Girl's Orientation Towards Marriage and Career'.
16. Arti Chatrapathi, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Social-Psychological Barriers to Professional Development of Women in Organisations'.
17. Manoranjan Pattanayak, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Corporate Governance, Product Market Competition and Firm Performance: A Study of Indian Corporate Sector'.
18. Meghana Daxini, The M. S. University of Baroda, Vadodara, 'Health Systems Research for Improving Quality of Implementation of Nutrition Services for Children Below 3 Years in NGO Managed ICDS in Rural Vadodara'.
19. Jaya Anitha Abraham, Marthoma College, Thiruvalla, 'Effectiveness of Community Participation in raising Productivity and Production-A Case of Vegetable Cultivation in Kerala'.
20. K. Anil Kumar, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad 'Local Environmental Knowledge and Natural Resource Management Among the Konda Reddi of Andhra Pradesh'.
21. Ilyn Gangte, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'A Bio-Social and Demographic Study Among the Gangte of Churachandpur District, Manipur'.
22. Inder Sekhar Yadav, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Investment Behaviour and Capital Structure of Indian Firms: A Study of Determining Factors'.
23. Vinod Kumar, Rajasthan Vishvidhalaya, Jaipur, '*Ek Dhurviya Vishwa Aivam Gutnipekshata: Vichardhara Aivam Andolen*'.
24. Arvind Kumar, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Discrimination and Resistance: A Comparative of Black Movements in the US and Dalit Movements in India'.

25. Kinshuk Sarkar, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Production Structure and Profitability in Tea Plantations in West Bengal'.
26. Puneeta Kapoor, Allahabad University, Allahabad, 'Exploring the Self in Women'.
27. Swati Banerjee, University of Mumbai, Mumbai, 'Relationship between Environment, Quality of Life and Gender of Indigenous Communities in India (with special reference to Katkari Women in Raigad District of Maharashtra)'.
28. Venkoba Rao Dhanamaraju, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Employee Engagement in the Indian ITES-BPO Industry'.
29. Nibedita Rout, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Political Development in Estonia, 1991-2004'.
30. Moumita Chakravorty, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Leadership Typology and Motivational Basis Vis-à-Vis Organisational Leadership'.
31. I.P.Sunirose, College of Social Work, Nirmala Niketan, Mumbai, 'Attitude of Youth Towards Domestic Violence in Kerala'.
32. Jeya Singh, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, '*Mahilavon aur Rajnithi: Poorvi Uttar Pradesh Ke Sardharbh Mein*'.
33. Pratibha Maurya, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 'Women's Experience of Victimisation as it relates to Self-Efficacy, Sense of Personal Control and Socialisation Process'.
34. Nandita Kumari, Patna University, Patna, 'Gender Related Educational Development Index of Bihar (1981-2001): A Spatio Temporal Appraisal'.
35. Mithilesh Narayan Bhatt, Jai Narayan Vyas University, Jodhpur, 'Third Sex (Eunuchs): A Socio-Legal Study in Global Perspective'.

Appendix-5

Publication Grants

Doctoral Theses Published

1. Dr Muzamil Jan, 'Women Empowerment Through Cooperative Sector', Reliance Publishing House, 3026/7 H, Ranjit Nagar, New Delhi – 110008.
2. Dr Bandana Majumdar, 'Widows, Renunciation and Social - Self: A Study of Bengali Widows in Varanasi', Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd., B – 7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi – 110092.
3. Dr A.S. Sultana, 'A Study of Quality in Early Childhood Care and Education: A Study of Chennai Corporation Nursery Schools', Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd., B – 7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi – 110092.
4. Dr Nidhi Mishra, '*Aayurved Mein Paryavaran Evam Samaj*', Classical Publishing Co., 28, Shopping Centre, Karampura, New Delhi – 110015.
5. Dr Garishma Shukla, '*Adhyapak Shiksha Ki Kshetra Prasangikta*', Classical Publishing Co., 28, Shopping Centre, Karampura, New Delhi – 110015.
6. Dr K.N. Chaturvedi, '*Bharat Mein Kendriya Star Par Gathbandhan Sarkare*', Classical Publishing Co., 28, Shopping Centre, Karampura, New Delhi – 110015.
7. Dr Vinod Kumar Singh, 'Teaching Competency of Primary School Teachers', Gyan Publishing House, Gyan Kunj, 23 Main Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi – 110002.
8. Dr Gajendra Singh Chauhan, 'Language, Media and Society: Essence of Advertising Communication', Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector – 3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur – 302 004.
9. Dr Vineeta Srivastava, 'Women Ageing', Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector – 3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur – 302 004.
10. Dr Neeta N., 'Institutional Choice in Irrigation: A Case Study of Distribution in a Command Area in Kerala', Concept Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd., A/15-16, Commercial Block, Mohan Garden, New Delhi – 110059.

11. Dr Babu P. Ramesh, 'Dynamics of Rural Labour: A Study of Small Holding Rubber Tappers in Kerala', Concept Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd., A/15-16, Commercial Block, Mohan Garden, New Delhi – 110059.
12. Dr Manoj Lodha, '*Samachar- Patra Jagat Mein Abhootpoorva Kraanti – Ek Aarthik Visheshan*', Classical Publishing Co., 28, Shopping Centre, Karampura, New Delhi – 110015.
13. Dr A.K. Shukla, 'Participation of Women in Games and Sports', Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 'Ramdoot', Dr Bhalerao Marg, Goregaon, Mumbai – 400004.
14. Dr Janak Singh Meena, '*Grameen Vikas Ke Vividh Aayam*', Gyan Publishing House, Gyan Kunj, 23- Main Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi – 110002.
15. Dr Vineet Chouhan, '*Kriya-Aadhaarit Laagat Nirdharan Vidhi*', Classical Publishing Co., 28, Shopping Centre, Karampura, New Delhi – 110015.
16. Dr A. Selven, 'Human Rights Education: Modern Approaches and Strategies', Concept Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd., A – 15-16, Commercial Block, Mohan Garden, New Delhi – 110059.

Research Reports Published

1. Dr M.S. Moodithaya, 'Rural Self Employment Programme in India: An Appraisal', Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd., B – 7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi – 110092.
2. Dr Abha Saxena, '*Malin Basti Ki Mahilayon Ke Apradh Aur Police*', Classical Publishing Co., 28, Shopping Centre, Karampura, New Delhi – 110015.
3. Dr (Miss) Aditi Chatterjee, 'Ethnicity, Migration and the Urban Landscape of Kolkata', K.P. Bagchi & Co., 286, B.B. Ganguli Street, Kolkata – 700012.
4. Dr D.C. Sah, 'Tribals and Modern Agriculture: Dynamics of Fertilizer Use in Madhya Pradesh', Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector – 3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur – 302 004.
5. Professor Nirbhai Singh, 'Philosophical Contribution of Bhaktas and Guru to Indian Culture', Gyan Publishing House, Gyan Kunj, 23 Main Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi – 110002.
6. Dr A.P. Pati, 'Financial Sustainability of Micro Financing', Gyan Publishing House, Gyan Kunj, 23 Main Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi –

- 110002.
7. Prof. Prakash C. Jain, 'Non-Resident Indian Entrepreneur in the United Arab Emirates', Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd., B – 7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi – 110092.
 8. Dr Saroj Aggarwal, '*Naari Utpirhan Ke Naye Roop: Hindi Ke Sathothari Upnayasaon Ke Sandarbh Mein*', Classical Publishing Co. 28, Shopping Centre, Karampura, New Delhi – 110015.
 9. Dr G.S. Bhatt, 'Cult, Religion and Society: Polyandrous People of Western Himalaya', Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector – 3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur – 302 004.

Grant to Professional Organisations

Under this programme, the ICSSR provides financial assistance on an adhoc basis to Professional Organisations/Associations of social scientists for maintenance and development as well as for publishing of journals.

Grant-in-aid upto Rs.1,00,000/- is given to an organisation qualifying for such an assistance. A concerned committee set up for the purpose considers requests for grants through prescribed format.

On the recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Research Surveys and Publications, the ICSSR provided financial

assistance to a number of professional organisations for running of journals as well as for maintenance and development for the year 2009-10. The details are as follows:

Grants for Publication of Journals

1	Annals	₹ 50,000/-
2	Man and Society: A Journal of North East Studies	₹ 50,000/-
3	Gandhi Marg (English)	₹ 50,000/-
4	Indian Anthropologist	₹ 70,000/-
5	Rajagiri Journal of Science Development	₹ 40,000/-
6	Vikas Prichcharcha	₹ 40,000/-
7	The Indian Journal of Labour Economics	₹ 80,000/-
8	Journal of North-East India Council of Social Science Research	₹ 50,000/-
9	Indian Journal of Gerontology	₹ 40,000/-
10	Vanyajati	₹ 40,000/-
11	Gandhi Prasang	₹ 40,000/-
12	Psychological Studies	₹ 60,000/-
13	Indian Journal of Tai Studies	₹ 40,000/-
14	Regional Symbiosis	₹ 20,000/-
15	Political Economy Journal of India	₹ 40,000/-
16	Transactions	₹ 60,000/-
17	Man and Life	₹ 40,000/-
18	Indian Journal of Regional Science	₹ 60,000/-
19	Dialogue	₹ 40,000/-
20	The Asian Economic Review	₹ 70,000/-
21	Chintan Sarijan (Hindi)	₹ 40,000/-
22	Kerala Sociologist	₹ 50,000/-
23	Annals: of the Rajasthan Geographical Association	₹ 30,000/-
24	Purvadeva	₹ 50,000/-

25	ISDA Journal	₹ 50,000/-
26	Indian Socio Legal Journal	₹ 30,000/-
27	Gandhi Marg (Hindi)	₹ 60,000/-
28	Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology	₹ 20,000/-
29	The Oriental Anthropologist	₹ 30,000/-
30	Journal for Peace Security & Development	₹ 30,000/-
31	Indian Journal of Human Development	₹ 70,000/-
32	Eastern Quarterly	₹ 50,000/-
33	Journal of Sikh Studies	₹ 10,000/-
34	Communique	₹ 20,000/-
35	Journal of Indian Academy of Applied Psychology	₹ 20,000/-
36	Diaspora Studies	₹ 30,000/-
37	Artha Beekshan	₹ 30,000/-
38	Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences	₹ 50,000/-
39	Geographical Review of India	₹ 30,000/-
40	VARTA	₹ 40,000/-
41	Social Scientist	₹ 50,000/-
42	Population Geography	₹ 40,000/-

Maintenance and Development Grants to Professional Organisations

1	Himalayan Region Study and Research Institute, Delhi	₹ 40,000/-
2	Marathi Arthashastra Parishad, Jalgaon	₹ 50,000/-
3	Indian Sociological Society, New Delhi	₹ 70,000/-
4	Indian National Confederation and Academy of Anthropologist (INCCA), West Bengal	₹ 30,000/-
5	The Indian Society of Criminology, Chennai	₹ 30,000/-
6	Society for Education and Economic Development, New Delhi	₹ 50,000/-
7	Institute of Landscape, Ecology & Ekistics, Kolkata	₹ 40,000/-

Appendix-6

Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Centre for the Study of Developing Societies
29, Rajpur Road
New Delhi – 110 054 | 8. Indian Statistical Institute
(Sociological Unit)
203, Barrackpore Trunk Road
Kolkata – 700 035 |
| 2. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research
Thaltej Road
Ahmedabad – 380 054 | 9. Centre for Economic and Social Studies
Nizamia Observatory Campus
Begumpet
Hyderabad – 500 016 |
| 3. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics
Pune – 411 004 | 10. Department of Humanities and Social Sciences
Indian Institute of Technology
Kanpur – 208 016 |
| 4. Tata Institute of Social Sciences
Sion-Trombay,
Road Deonar
Mumbai – 400 004 | 11. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development
2A, Sector 19A,
Madhya Marg
Chandigarh – 160 019 |
| 5. Centre for Social Studies
South Gujarat University Campus
Udhna-Magdalla Road
Surat – 395 007 | 12. O.K.D. Institute of Social Change and Development
VIP Road,
Upper Hengrabari
(Near Lawn Tennis Court)
Guwahati – 781 036 |
| 6. Giri Institute of Development Studies
Sector 'O' Aliganj
Housing Scheme
Lucknow – 226 020 | |
| 7. A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies
Patna – 800 001 | |

Appendix-7

Scholars Who Availed Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing

Centre for Social Studies, Surat

1. Padasala Bhikhulal Mavajibhai, J.N. Gabani Commerce College, Surat, 'Effect of Global Depression on the Social – Economical Condition of the Surat Diamond Workers'.
2. Samiullah Ghanchi, Department of Sociology, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, 'A Study on the Status of Women Among Muslims in Surat'.

Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai

3. Apoorva Arun Marathe, Y.C.M.O. University, Nashik, 'State Finances of Goa: A Critical Analysis'.
4. Elizabeth J. Henriques, Y.C.M.O. University, Nashik, 'Micro Credit and Self Help Groups: An Impact Study with Reference to Goa'.
5. Fr Abraham Thomas, University of Mumbai, Mumbai, 'To Study the Relation Between PA, NA, Emotional Intelligence Attribution and Marital Satisfaction'.
6. Hemalatha Nandakumar, University of Mumbai, Mumbai, 'A Comparative Study of Attitude Towards teaching and

teaching Effectiveness of Secondary School Teachers trained through the formal and distance mode'.

Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi

7. Priyanka Kapil, Lady Irwin College, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Love and Intimacy amongst Adolescents'.
8. Garima Mathur, Faculty of Management Studies, MLS University, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 'Strategy of Employees retention in Private Sector Bank and Telecom Industry'.
9. Shalini Garg, Janata Vedic College, Baraut, CCS University, Meerut, 'A Social Study of Female Feoticide, special reference to Meerut City'.
10. Poonam Arora, HNB Gharwal University, Uttarakhand, 'A Critical Study of Teaching Competency and Teaching Profession Perception of B.Ed Teachers trainees in Delhi'.
11. Vinay Kumari, Janata Vedic College, Baraut, CCS University, Meerut, 'Widow-A Sociological Study'.
12. Mahlqa Bhat, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Empirical Study of Women in Politically disturbed area of Jammu and

Appendix-8

Financial Assistance Provided to the Scholars who went abroad to participate in the International Conferences / Data Collection

1. Dr Gur Pyari Jandial, Department of English Studies, Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra participated in the international conference on 'American Canadian Conference for Academic disciplines' at Toronto, Canada from 25 to 28 May 2009.
2. Dr Aparajita Mukherjee, Professor of Economics, Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan participated in the 'Allied Academies International Conference' at New Orleans, USA from 8 to 10 April 2009.
3. Mr Debdulala Saha, Ph.D. Scholar, Research and Development, Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai participated in the '27th International Labour Process Conference' at Edinburgh, UK from 6 to 8 April 2009.
4. Dr C. Aruna, Lecturer, Department of Sociology, Pondicherry University, Puducherry participated in the international conference on 'British Sociological Association Annual Conference 2009' at Cardiff, UK from 16 to 18 April 2009.
5. Dr A. Shahin Sultana, Lecturer, Department of Social Work, University of Delhi, Delhi participated in the '2009 International Conference of the Korean Academy of Social Welfare' at Seoul, Korea from 24 to 25 April 2009.
6. Dr (Mrs) Parijat Borgohain, Lecturer, Department of Geography, Cotton College, Guwahati participated in the international conference on 'Post-Socialism, Neo-Liberalism-Old and New Gendered Societies and Policies' at Szeged, Hungary from 22 to 24 May 2009.
7. Dr Suneet Verma, Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi participated in the '4th International Spirituality and Social Work Conference' at California, USA from 18 to 20 June 2009.
8. Professor Biswajit Das, Professor & Director, Centre for Culture, Media & Governance, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi participated in the international conference on 'Key Words in Communication: India and Communication Studies' at Marriott Hotel, Chicago from 20 to 25 May 2009.
9. Mr Benil Biswas, Tapti Hostel, JNU, New Delhi participated in the '15th Annual International Pedagogy and theatre of the Oppressed' at Minnesota, USA from 18 to 24 May 2009.

10. Mr Biswajit Mandal, Senior Lecturer in Economics & Politics, Visva Bharati, Santiniketan participated in the XIV Conference on 'Dynamic, Economic growth and International Trade (DEGIT)' at Los Angeles, USA from 5 to 6 June 2009.
11. Dr (Mrs) Juri Baruah, Principal Scientist, Department of Child Development & Family Relations, Faculty of Home Science, Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat, Assam participated in the international conference on 'Population and Development' at Paris, France from 24 to 26 June 2009.
12. Dr Kanwaljit Kaur Gill, Professor of Economics, Department of Correspondence Courses, Punjabi University, Patiala participated in the international conference on 'Engendered Economic Policy' at Massachusetts, USA from 26 to 28 June 2009.
13. Dr Manish Gupta, Deputy Director, Thirteenth Finance Commission, Hindustan Times House, New Delhi participated in the international conference on '2009 North American Summer Meeting of the Econometric Society' at Boston, USA from 4 to 7 June 2009.
14. Professor Kanchan Mathur, Institute of Development Studies, Jhalana Institutional Area, Jaipur participated in the 'First Sexual Violence Research Initiative Conference: SVRI Forum 2009' at Johannesburg, South Africa from 6 to 9 July 2009.
15. Dr Debjani Mukherjee, Head, St. Thoma College, Bhilai participated in the '11th European Congress of Psychology' at Oslo, Norway from 7 to 10 July 2009.
16. Mr Bimal Sharma, Research Associate, Department of Geography, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, Meghalaya participated in the '4th International Conference on Interdisciplinary Social Sciences' at University of Athens, Greece from 8 to 11 July 2009.
17. Dr Sanjay Gupta, Department of Political Science, Lucknow University, Lucknow participated in the '21st World Congress of Political Science' at Santiago, Chile from 12 to 16 July 2009.
18. Ms Dolly Phukon, Lecturer, Department of Political Science, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam participated in the '21st World Congress of Political Science' at Santiago, Chile from 12 to 16 July 2009.
19. Dr Nizamuddin Khan, Reader, Department of Geography, AMU, Aligarh participated in the '17th Annual Colloquium of the IGU Commission on the Sustainable of Rural Systems' at Maribor, Slovenia from 13 to 18 July 2009.

20. Dr Afonso Botelho, Reader, Department of Sociology, Rosary College of Commerce & Arts, Navelim, Goa participated in the '16th World Congress IUAES' at Kunming, China from 27 to 31 July 2009.
21. Ms Abha Chauhan, Lecturer, Department of Sociology, University of Jammu, J&K participated in the '16th World Congress IUAES' at Kunming, China from 27 to 31 July 2009.
22. Mr Rakesh Kumar Sharma, Lecturer, Department of English, Govt. College of Girls, RKMV, Shimla participated in the '27th Conference of the International Association of Agricultural Economists' at Beijing, China from 16 to 22 August 2009.
23. Mr Arindam Roy, Lecturer, Department of Political Science, The University of Burdwan, Burdwan participated in the '21st World Congress of Political Science' at Santiago, Chile from 12 to 16 July 2009.
24. Dr Kanika Aggarwal Khandelwal, Senior Lecturer, Department of Psychology, Lady Shri Ram College, New Delhi participated in the '6th Biennel Conference of the International Academy of Intercultural Research (IAIR)' at Honolulu, USA from 15 to 19 August 2009.
25. Mr Taruna Bansal, Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi participated in the '10th Asian Urbanisation Conference' at Hongkong from 16 to 19 August 2009.
26. Dr A. Uday Bhaskar, IMI, New Delhi participated in the '15th IIRA World Congress' at Sydney, Australia from 24 to 27 August 2009.
27. Dr Nandini C. Singh, Reader & Head, Department of Geography, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar participated in the 'Young Peoples Immobile Geographies: Negotiating Urban Spaces' at Manchester University, UK from 26 to 28 August 2009.
28. Professor Debaprosanna Nandy, Sr Lecturer, A. C. College of Commerce, Jalpaiguri participated in the 'Operational Research Society Annual Conference' at Warwickshire, UK from 8 to 10 September 2009.
29. Mr Angan Sengupta, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore participated in the 'XXVI (26th) IUSSP International Population Studies' at Marrakech, Morocco, Africa from 27 September to 2 October 2009.
30. Dr (Mrs) Vasundhara Mohan, Director, Centre for the Study of Society and Secularism, Silvar Star, Prabhat Colony, Santacruz East, Mumbai participated in the 'Women and Politics in South Asia' at Hildesheim, Germany from 30 September to 2 October.

31. Professor R.K. Mishra, Director, Institute of Public Enterprises, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad participated in the 'Annual Conference of the International Association of Schools and Institutes of Administration' at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil from 3 to 8 August 2009.
32. Ms Megha Shukla, Ph. D. scholar, Centre for Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi participated in the '14th World Sanskrit Conference' at Kyoto, Japan from 1 to 5 September 2009.
33. Professor Mohammed Badrul Alam, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi participated in the 'Annual Conference, Japan Association of South Asian Studies' at Kitakyushu, Japan from 3 to 4 October 2009.
34. Prof. Mary E. John, Director, Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi participated in the international conference on 'Annual South Asian Studies Conference' at Madison, USA from 21 to 25 October 2009.
35. Dr Saumya Chakrabarti, Senior Lecturer in Economics, Visva Bharati University, Shanti Niketan participated in the international conference on 'Development Beyond Accumulation' at New York, USA from 30 to 31 October 2009.
36. Dr Ravi Narayan Kar, Associate Professor, BSE(E) College, University of Delhi, New Delhi participated in the international conference on 'Multi-National enterprises and Sustainable Development' at Nancy-Metz, France from 4 to 6 November 2009.
37. Dr Inderjeet Mallick, Fellow in Economics, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata participated in the '6th Annual Conference on Corporate Finance' at St. Louis, USA from 12 to 13 November 2009.
38. Mr Anil Kumar Kanungo, Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, New Delhi participated in the international conference on 'ARC-APFRN 2009 Signature Event Trade and Industry in Asia Pacific: History, Trends and Prospects' at Canberra, Australia from 19 to 20 November 2009.
39. Dr K. Lenin Babu, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore participated in the 'Biennial Conference of the Canadian Society for Ecological Economics (CANSEE) 2009' at Vancouver, Canada from 20 to 22 October 2009.
40. Dr Nira Ramachandran, Palam Vihar, Gurgaon participated in the international conference on 'The Integration of Sustainable Agriculture, Rural Development and Ecosystems in the Context of Climate Change, the Energy Crisis and Food Insecurity' at Agadir-Morocco from 12 to 14 November 2009.
41. Dr Zuben Nisa Khan, Senior Lecturer, Department of Education, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh participated in the 'Ubiquitous Learning: an

- International Conference' at Manchester, USA from 5 to 6 December 2009.
42. Ms Shalini Singh, Research scholar, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi participated in the 'ABR (Applied Business Research), Orlando, Florida Conference' at Orlando, Florida, USA from 4 to 6 January 2010.
 43. Dr Santoshi Halder, Senior Lecturer, Department of Education, University of Calcutta, Kolkata participated in the 'International Society for the Social Studies Annual Conference (ISSS)' at Orlando, Florida, USA from 25 to 26 February 2010.
 3. Mr Akshay Kumar Singh, JNU, New Delhi visited UK for a period of 14 days starting from 11 June 2009 for collecting material for his research work on 'Human Security in Pakistan: Challenges and Opportunities'.
 4. Shri M. Mahalingam, Ph. D. Scholar, Centre for the Studies of Social Systems, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi visited Kuala Lumpur (Malaysia) for a period of one month starting from 10 November 2009 for collecting material for his research work on 'Tamil Diaspora: A Study of Contemporary Mobilisation in Malaysia'.
 5. Mr Swapan Kumar Patra, Ph. D. Scholar, Centre for Studies in Science Policy, SSS, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi visited China for a period of 45 days starting from 19 March 2010 for collecting material for his research work entitled 'Internationalisation of R&D: A Study of Foreign ICT and Biotechnology Firms in India and China'.
 6. Mr Susant Kumar Kanungo, Ph. D. Scholar, Department of Political Science, University of Delhi, Delhi visited South Africa for a period of 30 days starting from 28 March 2010 for collecting material for his research work on 'National Human Rights' Commission of India and South Africa: A Comparative Study in Institutional Effectiveness'.

Data Collection Abroad

1. Shri Arup Kumar Deka, Research Scholar, South Asian Studies Division, SIS, JNU, New Delhi visited Bangladesh from 20 May to 5 June 2009 for collecting material for his research work on 'Migration and Conflict: Comparative Study of Bangladeshi and Nepali Migrants in Assam'.
2. Shri Athar Zafar, Research Scholar, Central Asian Studies Division, Centre for South Central Southeast Asia and South West Pacific Studies, JNU, New Delhi visited Tajikistan from 15 April to 15 May 2009 for collecting material for his research work on 'Language, Culture and Identity in Tajikistan'.

Appendix-9

Financial Assistance Provided for Organising International/National Seminars in India

1. Professor Anuradha Dutta, Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati for organising the international seminar on 'Armed Conflict and Peace Prospects' at Guwahati from 12 to 14 May 2009.
2. Dr Rajesh Ramakrishnan, Academic Secretary, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Commemorating Hind Swaraj in the 21st Century' at Delhi from 17 to 19 May 2009.
3. Prof. Surjit Singh, Director, Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur for organising the international seminar on 'Climate Change Livelihoods and food Security' at Jaipur from 24 to 26 April 2009.
4. Dr Jyotirmoy Prodhani, Head, Department of English, North Eastern Hill University, Meghalaya for organising the national seminar on 'Culture and Ethnic Persistence: Towards Understanding Identities' at Delhi from 17 to 19 May 2009.
5. Dr G. Singaiah, Head, Department of Management, North-Eastern Hill University, Chandmari for organising a national seminar on 'Micro-Finance Revolution: Understanding its Success and Sustainability' at Tura Campus, Chandmari, Meghalaya from 11 to 12 May 2009.
6. Dr K.P. Kannan, Conference President, Indian Society of Labour Economics, New Delhi for organising a national seminar on 'Labour and Development' at New Delhi from 8 to 9 May 2009.
7. Professor Mushtaq A. Kaw, Organiser, Centre of Central Asian Studies, University of Kashmir, Srinagar for organising the international seminar on 'Eurasian Peace & Cooperation: Challenges & Opportunities' at Srinagar from 17 to 19 August 2009.
8. Dr Nandita Babu, Reader, Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi for organising the national seminar on 'Culture and Cognition: A Developmental Perspective' at University of Delhi, Delhi from 16 to 18 July 2009.
9. Shri M. Mahamalik, Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur for organising a national seminar on 'Discourse on Social Exclusion in India: Towards a Future Direction' at Jaipur from 19 to 20 August 2009.

10. Professor Susheela Bhan, Director, The Institute of Peace Research, Delhi for organising a national seminar on 'Peace-Building in J&K' at Srinagar from 22 to 23 August 2009.
11. Professor Vimla Veeraraghavan, School of Oriental Medicine, The Global Open University, Nagaland for organised a national seminar on 'Prevalence & Incidence of drug Abuse' at Dimapur from 28 to 29 August 2009.
12. Dr Arvinder A. Ansari, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi for organising a national seminar on 'Muslim Alienation: Manifestation and Challenges' at New Delhi from 15 to 16 September 2009.
13. Dr M. Soundarapandian, Gandhigram Rural University, Gandhigram for organising a national seminar on 'Special Economic Zones in India' at Gandhigram from 16 to 17 September 2009.
14. Professor B.B. Mohanty, Pondicherry University, Puducherry for organising a national seminar on 'Social Mobility in South India' at Puducherry from 24 to 25 September 2009.
15. Professor Glenn C. Kharkongor, Vice-Chancellor, Martin Luther Christian University, Shillong for organising a national seminar on 'The Importance of Positive Ageing' at Shillong from 10 to 11 August 2009.
16. Professor Prince Annadurai, Department of Social Work, Madras Christian College, Chennai for organising a national seminar on 'Human Rights and the Marginalised' at Chennai from 23 to 26 September 2009.
17. Prof. Shireen Moosvi, Director, Centre for Women's Studies, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh for organising the international seminar on 'Women in Modern Social and Political Thought' from 5 to 7 October 2009.
18. Dr Vijay Kumar Tiwari, Convener, Department of Geography, C.M. Dubey P.G. College, Bilaspur for organising the international seminar on 'Land Use Change, Biodiversity and Sustainable Resource Management' from 7 to 9 October 2009.
19. Dr Bino Paul G.D., Associate Professor, School of Management and Labour Studies, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Deonar, Mumbai for organising the international conference on 'Science, Technology and Economy: Emerging and Development Countries' from 9 to 10 October 2009.
20. Prof. Amita Shah, Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad for organising the international seminar on 'Making Growth Inclusive: Opportunities, Scope and Challenges at the State Level' from 26 to 28 October 2009.

21. Dr (Mrs) Shreya Bhattacharji, Convener, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar for organising the international seminar on 'Identity and Cultural Dynamics: Tribes of South Africa, Nigeria and North East India' from 28 to 30 October 2009.
22. Prof. Ajay Dubey, Convener, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'South Africa under Globalisation: Issues in Foreign Policy and Development' from 11 to 12 November 2009.
23. Prof. Kousar J Azam, Advisor, Centre for International Programme, Osmania University, Hyderabad for organising the international seminar on 'Challenges of Ethnicity: The Local and the Global' from 25 to 27 November 2009.
24. Prof. Madhu Bhalla, Head, Department of East Asian Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Inter-Regionalism between East Asia and SAARC' from 26 to 27 November 2009.
25. Dr Shahid Ahmed, Associate Professor, Department of Economics, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Dynamics of Regional Trade Agreements and WTO: Developing Countries Perspectives' from 3 to 4 December 2009.
26. Prof. Anwar Alam, Director, Centre for West Asia Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'India-Iran Relations in contemporary Times (1979-2009)' from 3 to 5 December 2009.
27. Prof. Sreemati Chakrabarti, Hony Director, Institute of Chinese Studies, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Rajpur Road, Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Second China-South Asia Forum' from 4 to 6 December 2009.
28. Dr Purnima Singh, Associate Professor, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, IIT Delhi, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Identity, Multiculturalism and Changing Societies: Challenges for Social Psychology in and About Asia' from 11 to 14 December 2009.
29. Prof. Indramani Lal Singh, Head, Department of Psychology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi for organising the '4th International Symposium on Cognition, Stress and Mental Health' from 14 to 16 December 2009.
30. Dr Archita Ghosh, Department of Economics, University of Kalyani, Kalyani for organising the international seminar on 'Globalisation Development and Emerging Market Economics' from 17 to 18 December 2009.

31. Prof. Sajal Nag, Head, Department of History, Assam University, Silchar for organising the international seminar on 'Environmental History and Politics in North East India' from 27 to 29 December 2009.
32. Prof. C.H. Hanumantha Rao, President, The Indian Economic Association, Bhubaneswar for organising the '92nd Annual Conference of the Indian Economic Association' from 27 to 29 December 2009.
33. Dr Hem Kanta Hazarika, Principal, Devicharan Barua Girls College, Jorhat for organising the national seminar on 'Women Development and North East' from 2 to 4 October 2009.
34. Dr Prakesh Lakhera, Department of Political Science, Govt. P.G. College, Bageshwar, Uttarakhand for organising the national seminar on 'Role of Panchayati Raj in Uttarakhand: Implementation, Challenges and Prospects' from 5 to 6 October 2009.
35. Prof. P.K. Sarkar, President, Peoples Council of Education, Allahabad for organising the national seminar on 'Science Education in India' from 5 to 8 October 2009.
36. Dr Madhu Rajput, Department of History, University of Lucknow, Lucknow for organising the national seminar on 'North-East Indian States: A Study of their Assimilation and Alienation in Historical Perspective' from 9 to 10 October 2009.
37. Dr Sunita Roy, Department of Personnel Management and Industrial Relations, Patna University, Patna for organising the national seminar on 'Women, Work and Poverty in Bihar' from 9 to 10 October 2009.
38. Dr (Smt.) Vidyavati, Reader, Department of Psychology, St. Andrew's Degree College, Gorakhpur for organising the national seminar on 'Adolescent Behaviour Nature and Dynamism' from 10 to 11 October 2009.
39. Dr Aneesa Shafi, Head, Department of Sociology, University of Kashmir, Srinagar for organising the national seminar on 'Multiculturalism and Nation Building' from 10 to 12 October 2009.
40. Dr M. Meera Bai, Department of Applied Economics, Cochin University of Science & Technology, Kochi for organising the national seminar on 'Female Employment in India: Issues and Challenges' from 20 to 21 October 2009.
41. Prof. Sanjay Lodha, Head, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur for organising the national seminar on 'Democracy at Grassroots: Fifty Year of Panchayati Raj' from 22 to 23 October 2009.

42. Dr S.K. Nanda, Reader, Department of Rural Development and Agricultural Production, North Eastern Hill University, Tura for organising the national seminar on 'Rural Empowerment in Northeast India' at Chandmari from 27 to 28 October 2009.
43. Prof. Kumkum Roy, Department of Geography, Allahabad University, Allahabad for organising the national seminar on 'Man-environment Relation: A Vision Plan for Green Earth' from 29 to 31 October 2009.
44. Dr C. Upendranath, Senior Fellow, The Institute of Human Development, New Delhi for organising the national seminar on 'Human Development in India Emerging Issues and Paradigms' from 2 to 3 November 2009.
45. Dr K. Sarin, General Secretary, Progressive Society for the Sightless Persons, New Delhi for organising the national seminar on 'The Role of the Sightless in Shaping the Civil Society' from 5 to 6 November 2009.
46. Dr Gursharan Singh Kainth, Director, GAD Institute of Development Studies, Amritsar for organising the national seminar on 'Food Security and Sustainability in India' from 7 to 8 November 2009.
47. Prof. M.P. Dube, Director, Institute of Gandhian Thought & Peace Studies, Allahabad for organising the national seminar on 'Gandhian Perspective on Human Security' from 13 to 15 November 2009.
48. Shri P.C. Bairwa, Secretary, Madhya Pradesh Dalit Sahitya Academy, Ujjain for organising the national seminar on '*Bhartiya Vidhansabha Mein mahila Arakshan*' from 14 to 15 November 2009.
49. Dr Sucheta Sen Choudhuri, Senior Lecturer, Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar for organising the national seminar on 'Engendered Practices and Cultural Behaviours' from 16 to 17 November 2009.
50. Dr Ruby Maloni, Professor & Head, University of Mumbai, Mumbai for organising the national seminar on 'Peace and Conflict Resolution in South Asia: Historical Definitions and Social Indices' from 17 to 18 November 2009.
51. Dr Biswambhar Pande, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong for organising the national seminar on 'Voluntary Sector, Civil Society and Social Transformation in India' from 18 to 19 November 2009.
52. Dr Lokesh Srivastava, Head, Rani Durgavati University, Jabalpur for organising the national seminar on 'Environment, Culture and Development' from 19 to 21 November 2009.

53. Dr Ugra Mohan Jha, Anga Institute of Research Planning and Action, Bhagalpur, Bihar for organising the national seminar on 'Crop Diversification in Tribal Economy Opportunities and Challenges' from 28 to 29 November 2009.
54. Dr Satyakam Joshi, Acting Director, Centre for Social Studies, Surat for organising the national seminar on 'Implementation of the Panchayats (Extension to the Scheduled Areas) Act, 1996 (PESA) in Orissa & Gujarat: A Comparative Perspective' from 15 to 16 December 2009.
55. Dr Mrinal Kanti Dutta, Organising Secretary, IIT Guwahati, Guwahati for organising the national seminar on 'Gender Issues and Development Transformation in the North East' from 18 to 19 December 2009.
56. Dr Abdul Shaban, Associate Professor, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai for organising the national seminar on 'Socio-Economic and Educational Status of Muslims in Maharashtra' from 21 to 22 December 2009.
57. Dr P.C. Jain, Head, Department of Sociology, J.R.N. Rajasthan Vidyapeeth University, Udaipur for organising the national seminar on 'Society and Culture in Rajasthan: Continuity and Change' from 26 to 27 December 2009.
58. Dr Yatindra Singh Sisodia, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain for organising the national seminar on 'Democratic Governance and Human Development: Stock taking and Future Strategies' from 28 to 29 January 2010.
59. Mr Ashim Kumar Sarkar, Coordinator, Post-Graduate Department of History, Malda College, Malda for organising the international seminar on 'Political Economy, Nation, Development and Environment: A Historical Perspective of India Between 1707 and 1960' at Malda College, Malda from 11 to 12 January 2010.
60. Dr Rizwanur Rahman, Centre for Arabic and African Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Reception of Arabian Nights in World Literatures' at JNU, New Delhi from 17 to 19 January 2010.
61. Dr Adarsh Gulati, Officiating Principal, Miranda House, Delhi University, Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Revisiting Kalidasa's Abhijnana Shakuntalam: Land, Love, Languages: Forms of Exchange in Ancient India' at New Delhi from 20 to 21 January 2010.
62. Dr Bansidhar Pradhan, Associate Professor, Centre for West Asian and African Studies, SIS, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'The Fertile Crescent, Great Powers and India' at JNU, New Delhi from 9 to 12 February 2010.

63. Prof. Tamo Mibang, Director, Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, Itanagar for organising the international seminar on 'Negotiating Interventions in South East Asia' at Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar from 15 to 17 February 2009.
64. Prof. Arindam Gupta, Department of Commerce with Farm Management, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore for organising the international seminar on 'Indian Financial System-emerging Issues' at Vidyasagar University, Midnapore from 25 to 26 February 2010.
65. Dr Arindita Datta, Assistant Professor, Department of Geography, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Contextualising geographical Approaches to Studying Gender in Asia' at Delhi from 3 to 5 March 2010.
66. Dr Prabhu P. Mahapatra, Secretary, Association of Indian Labour Historians, Deshbandhu Society, Patparganj, New Delhi for organising the 'VIII international Conference of the Association of Indian Labour Historians' at Delhi from 18 to 20 March 2010.
67. Prof. Ganganath Jha, Chairperson, Centre for South Central South East Asian and South West Pacific Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'India and ASEAN in the Asia-Pacific: Strategies and Challenges' at New Delhi from 25 to 26 March 2010.
68. Dr Swarnjit Kaur, Coordinator, Human Rights Programme, University School of Open Learning, Panjab University, Chandigarh for organising the international seminar on 'Human Rights: Transforming Dimensions' at Chandigarh from 10 to 11 February 2010.
69. Prof. Biswajit Das, Director, Centre for Culture, Media & Governance (CCMG), Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Governance and Diversity: Comparing Media Systems' at New Delhi from 16 to 17 February 2010.
70. Dr Amitava Chakraborty, Associate Professor, Department of Modern Indian Languages & Literary Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi for organising the '1st International Congress of Bengal Studies' at Delhi from 25 to 28 February 2010.
71. Prof. Chandrakala Padia, Head, Department of Political Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi for organising the international seminar on 'Equality and Inclusiveness in Contemporary India: Emerging Discourses' at Varanasi from 28 to 29 February 2010.

72. Prof. M. Mujtaba Khan, Director, and Dr K.R.Narayanan, Centre for Dalit and Minorities Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Understanding Social Exclusion: South Asian Context' at New Delhi from 3 to 4 March 2010.
73. Prof. A.K. Pasha, Director, Gulf Studies Programme, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'People, Culture and Goods in Motion: India-Arab Maritime Historical Relations' at New Delhi from 3 to 4 March 2010.
74. Dr Aruna Pendse, Reader, Department of Civic & Politics, University of Mumbai, Mumbai for organising the national seminar on 'Politics of Language, History & Culture in Maharashtra' at Mumbai from 15 to 17 January 2010.
75. Prof. Kiran Barman, Professor & Former Head, Department of Economics, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi for organising the national seminar on 'Hind Swaraj in Economic Perspective' at Varanasi from 19 to 20 January 2010.
76. Dr Ruma Bhattacharya, Ramnagar, Agartala, Tripura for organising the national seminar on 'Identities in Northeast India with Special Reference to Tripura' at Kabi Ntrul Mahavidyalaya, Sonamura from 23 to 24 January 2010.
77. Dr S.P. Sharma, Convener, Sanatan Dharam College, Haryana for organising the national seminar on 'Emerging Trends in Economic Thinking-an Indian Perspective' at Haryana from 29 to 30 January 2010.
78. Prof. S. Imtiaz Hasnain, Chairman, Department of Linguistics, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh for organising the national seminar on 'Language, Culture and Identity: Issues and Challenges' at Aligarh from 8 to 10 February 2010.
79. Prof. Vijay Kumar Shrotryia, Head, Department of Commerce, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong for organising the national seminar on 'Global Economic Crisis and India Industry' at Shillong from 12 to 13 March 2010.
80. Dr Sukalpa Bhattacharjee, Reader, Department of English, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong for organising the national seminar on 'Society and Literature: Interdisciplinary Transactions' at Shillong from 16 to 18 March 2010.
81. Dr M.A. Ali Khan, Principal, Kisan (PG) College, Simbhaoli for organising the national seminar on 'Globalisation Impact on Privatisation and Investment Policy in Public Sector Enterprises in India' at Simbhaoli on 20 January 2010.
82. Dr L.N. Suman, Department of Mental Health & Social Psychology,

- NIMHANS, Bangalore for organising the national seminar on 'Clinical Psychology for a Changing World: Practice, Training and Research' at Bangalore from 1 to 3 February 2010.
83. Dr S.K. Choubey, Professor of Economics, Rani Durgavati University, Jabalpur for organising the national seminar on 'Rural Infrastructure and Economic Development in Madhya Pradesh' at Jabalpur from 15 to 16 February 2010.
 84. Prof. Girin Phukon, Director, Institute of Tai Studies and Research, Assam for organising the national seminar on 'Inter-Ethnic Conflict in Northeast India' at Moranhat, Assam from 15 to 16 February 2010.
 85. Dr Virendra Singh, Reader, Department of Geography, Digambar Jain College, Baraut for organising the national seminar on 'Agriculture, Poverty and Environment: Issues and Challenges' at Baraut from 20 to 21 February 2010.
 86. Dr A.D. Bordoloi, Principal & Secretary, Nowgong Girls' College, Assam for organising the consultation workshop on 'Sustainable Natural Resource Management: Developing a Policy Framework for Northeast India' at Assam from 31 January to 2 February 2010.
 87. Prof. Tiplut Nongbri, Director, North East India Studies Programme, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi for organising the national seminar on 'Social Research in North East India: Issues and Challenge' at JNU, New Delhi from 29 to 30 January 2010.
 88. Prof. N. Hasnain, Head, Department of Psychology, Faculty of Social Sciences, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi for organising the national seminar on 'Aggression and Violence: Challenges for Social Well Being' at New Delhi from 17 to 18 March 2010.
 89. Dr B. Ramachandra Reddy, Department of Commerce, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati for organising the national seminar on 'Impact of Global Financial Melt Down on Indian Economy' at Tirupati from 3 to 4 February 2010.
 90. Dr Archana Singh, Department of Economics, Meerut College, Meerut for organising the national seminar on 'Growth Prospects of Indian Economy Under Reversionary Conditions' at Meerut from 13 to 14 February 2010.
 91. Dr G.S. Rathore, Reader, Udai Pratap Autonomous College, Varanasi for organising the national seminar on 'Impact of Microcredit on Upliftment of Rural Poor in Eastern Uttar Pradesh' at Varanasi from 20 to 21 February 2010.
 92. Dr P. Anbalagan, Reader, Department of Economics, Presidency College (Autonomous), Chennai for organising the national seminar on 'Sustainable Urban Transport Infrastructure' at Chennai from 4 to 5 March 2010.

93. Dr Nagaraju Gundimeda, Lecturer, Department of Sociology, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad for organising the national seminar on 'Education, State and Globalisation: Issues and Challenges' at Hyderabad from 5 to 6 March 2010.
94. Dr Biswajit Ghosh, Organising Secretary, Department of Sociology, University of Burdwan, Burdwan for organising the national seminar on 'Discourses on Development' at Burdwan from 13 to 14 March 2010.
95. Dr Durg Vijay Yadav, Principal, Santbullu Satyanam Das Birbal Mahavidyala, Gajipur for organising the national seminar on '*Uchha Siksha avem chhatra Rajniti: Purvi Uttar Pradesh ke veshesh sandarbh mein*' at Gajipur from 26 to 27 February 2010.
96. Dr Sashi Sharma, Head, Department of Political Science, Magadh Mahila College, Patna University, Patna, Bihar for organising the national seminar on 'Domestic Violence & Atrocities Against Women' at Patna from 20 to 21 February 2010.
97. Prof Pulin B. Nayak, President, Orissa Economic Association, Department of Economics, North Orissa University, Barripada, Mayurbhanj for organising the '42nd Annual Conference of the Orissa Economic Association' at Baripada from 20 to 21 February 2010.
98. Dr H.S. Ashok, Reader & Chairman, Department of Psychology, Bangalore University, Bangalore for organising the 'Annual Conference of National Academy of Psychologists' at Bangalore from 6 to 9 March 2010.
99. Dr Syed Tanveer Nasreen, Department of History, University of Burdwan, Burdwan for organising the national seminar on 'Contextualizing folk Culture in lives of women: An Indian Experience' at Burdwan from 25 to 26 March 2010.
100. Shri Noel Manuel, Coordinator, Poetry Society India, Dimapur for organising the national seminar on 'Socio Linguistics on the Originality of Poetry' at Guwahati from 25 to 27 March 2010.
101. Prof. M.N. Verma, Head, Department of Defence & Strategic Studies, Allahabad for organising the national seminar on 'India: An Emerging Power' at Allahabad from 27 to 28 March 2010.
102. Dr Amrita Maheshwari, Principal, Institute of Teacher Education, Modinagar for organising the national seminar on 'Impact of Globalisation on Higher Education in India: Opportunities and Challenges' at Modinagar from 27 to 28 March 2010.
103. Dr Arbind K. Jha, Rao Birender Singh College of Education, Rewari for organising the national seminar on

- 'Patterns of Emotionality in Children: Issues and Challenges' at Rewari from 30 to 31 March 2010.
104. Prof. S.P. Padhi, Director, Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar for organising the national seminar on 'Management of Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act: Issues and Challenges' at Bhubaneswar on 3 March 2010.
105. Prof. N.R. Bhanumurthy, Secretary, The Indian Econometric Society, National Institute of Public Finance & Policy, New Delhi for organising the '46th Annual Conference of The Indian Econometric Society (TIES)' at University of Jammu, Jammu from 4 to 6 March 2010.
106. Shri J.L. Patel, Lecturer, N.S. Patel Arts College, Anand for organising the national seminar on 'Impact of Globalisation and Recession on Social Economic Inequalities in India' at Anand from 13 to 14 March 2010.
107. Dr Param Jit Singh, Sr Lecturer, Department of Geography, Meerut University, Meerut for organising the national seminar on 'Climate Change and Socio Economic Development in India-Spatial and Temporal Variation' at Meerut from 24 to 25 March 2010.
108. Dr A.K. Tomar, Head, Department of Economics, D.S. College, Aligarh for organising the national seminar on 'Economic Liberalisation and Poverty Alleviation: Issues and Challenges' at Aligarh from 27 to 28 March 2010.

Appendix-10

Research Institutes

A.N. SINHA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES PATNA

Research Projects Completed

1. State Report of External Evaluation & Monitoring Cell', by Ajay Kumar Jha.
2. 'Monitoring of SSA and MDM Programme, of Khagaria, Lakhisarai, Munger, Sheikhpura and Shivhar district of Bihar', by Ajay Kumar Jha.
3. 'Mukhya Mantri Cycle Yojana', by Ajay Kumar Jha.
5. District Perspective Plan under NREGS-Sitamarhi', by Sudhir Kumar.
5. Ethnographic Information of castes (A Study of Twelve Castes of Bihar which includes Nai, Kanu, Tanti, Kumhar, Bind, Mallah, Lohar, Kahar, Rajbhar, Turha, Badai and Kharwar).
6. Ethnographic Information of Krishi Baisya (Chasot).
7. Evaluation and monitoring of Strengthening work and review of school-wise action taken in all 38 districts of Bihar.
8. Evaluation of Mukhya Mantri Posak Yojana.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Evaluation of Jan Shikshan Sansthan.
2. External Evaluation and Monitoring Cell.
3. Monitoring of SSA & MDM Programme of Begusarai, Jamui, Katihar, Sitamarhi and Siwan districts of Bihar.
4. Monitoring of SSA and MDM Programme Darbhanga, Saharsa, Samastipur and Saran districts.
9. Impact of teacher Training on classroom Transaction Process under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan, Bihar, Patna.
10. Monitoring and Quality Control of Book.
11. Baseline survey of the Electorate behaviour in Bihar.
12. External Evaluation of Continuing Education Programme – Cooch Behar (West Bengal).

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>13. Comprehensive District Agriculture Plan.</p> <p>14. Bihar Human Development Report.</p> <p>15. Monitoring of SSA and MDM Programme in 18 districts of Bihar.</p> <p>16. Nodal Agency for Consumer Club.</p> | <p>6. Workshop for M.Phil./Ph.D. Programme in the ANSISS on 12 November 2009.</p> <p>7. 'India's Internal Security Concerns', by Dr D. N. Gautam, IPS (Retd), Government of Bihar on 21 November 2009.</p> <p>8. 'Women Empowerment', by Professor Ramashankar Singh, Professor of Political Science, MacMaster University, Canada on 2 December 2009.</p> |
|--|--|

Seminars/Workshops/Lectures

The Institutes organised the following seminars/lectures/workshops:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1. 'Making Sense of Social Justice', by Professor Ramashray Ray on 10 October 2009.</p> <p>2. भारतीय समाजवादी आंदोलन के मुर्धन्य – जे. पी. लोहिया एवम् नरेन्द्र देव और उनका कल, आज और कल from 11 to 12 October 2009.</p> <p>3. 'Imperialism of our Time: Further Comments', by Professor Amit Bhaduri, Eminent Economist on 9 November 2009.</p> <p>4. 'JP's Political Legacy', by Professor Bimal Prasad, Former Professor, J.N.U. and former Indian Ambassador to Nepal on 11 November 2009.</p> <p>5. 'Booming Business, Soaring Surplus, Shrinking Employment Metropolitan Bias: Capital Centric Commercial Banking During Reforms', by Professor Indradeo Sharma, ANSISS, Patna on 11 November 2009.</p> | <p>9. 'Globalisation and its Impact on Africa and Lessons for India', by Professor S. N. Malakar, Professor of International Politics, SIS, JNU, Delhi on 2 December 2009.</p> <p>10. 'Jawaharlal Nehru, Hero or Villain? The Rise and Fall of a Reputation', by Professor Ramchandra Guha, an eminent historian on 17 December 2009.</p> <p>11. Workshop on 'Women Empowerment' on 22 January 2010.</p> <p>12. 'Conservation of the Rich Culture Heritage of Bihar', organised by ANSISS, Patna on 13 January 2010.</p> <p>13. Kamal Nayan Kabra, Eminent Professor of Economics, formerly associated with Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi delivered Professor Pradhan H. Prasad Memorial Lecture on 'Social Exclusion: The Real Problematic of Development' on 20 February 2010.</p> |
|--|---|

14. Seminar on 'Preventing Chronic Hunger, Acute Malnutrition and Starvation in Bihar', in collaboration with South Asian Dialogues on Ecological Democracy (SADED), New Delhi on 22 February 2010.
15. Durganand Sinha Memorial lecture on 'Education, Development and Happiness in Indian Villages', by Professor R.C.Tripathi, Psychology Department, Allahabad University, Allahabad on 6 March 2010.
16. Dr S.C. Jha, Former Advisor, PM Economics Advisory Council, Govt. of India & Chairman, Bihar Task, Planning Commission, GOI delivered a lecture on 'Socio Economic in Bihar' on 15 March 2010.
17. Sri Baliram Bhagat, an eminent statesman delivered Professor Gorakh Nath Sinha Memorial Lecture on 'Bihar in 21st Century' on 17 March 2010.
3. Training on preparation of village contingency plan was held from 11 to 12 December 2009.
4. Training for incorporating Disaster Management in Normal Development Programme was held on 15 December 2009.
5. Training of district information officers on updating of web pages was held on 16 December 2009.
6. State level training on 'Role of PRI's in Disaster Management' was held on 19 December 2009.
7. State level training of district level engineers on 'Earthquake Resistant Building Construction Technology' was held on 23 December 2009.
8. State level training with NCC, NSS, Civil Defence, IRCS, NYKS, etc. for their involvement in Disaster Management Process at Different level was held on 24 December 2009.

Training Programmes

The Institute organised the following training programmes:

1. State level labour enforcement foundation training programme for Labour Enforcement Officers was held from 11 to 16 January 2010.
2. State level training/consultation workshop of district level engineers on 'Earthquake Risk Management' was held from 8 to 9 December 2009.

During the year the faculty participated/ delivered lectures in sixty-one seminars/ conferences/ workshops and presented seven papers.

Publications

Monograph Series

Planning and implementation of National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme in Bihar: A

Process Study, by Nil Ratan, P Durgaprasad and K Hanumantha Rao, NIRD, Hyderabad, March 2010, Monograph Series Book No.3.

Journal

The Institute continues to bring out its bi-annual journal *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*.

During the year the faculty published two articles in reputed journals.

Library

During the year library had added 700 books, and 296 reports. At present library holds more than 58,000 bound journals & periodicals. Besides there are 92 micro films in the stock. The British Council presented 2000 books under ODA's Books Presentation Programme. The ICSSR has gifted 195 volumes to library. Late Sri CSP Sinha donated 3400 volumes of books, reports, journals. The USIS, Kolkata presented 88 volumes of books and journals. Dr Ranjan

Prasad Yadav, M.P. donated 2887 reports and publications. Besides, various government agencies, public sector undertakings, State Assembly, Parliament, different commissions, committees and international bodies like the United Nations, UNESCO, ILO regularly send their reports and publications. The library also maintains Loknayak Jayaprakash Narayan collection. The Institute presently subscribes to 219 journals and periodicals and received 26 journals on exchange. Recently Professor Ramesh PD Sinha donated more than two hundred valuable books relating to social sciences to the library. The library also subscribes to some important weeklies and newspapers.

The library provides for documentation service and a quarterly classified documentation list is prepared from the journals. A new item Bihar in Print, a quarterly bulletin has been added to the documentation list. The Institutes' library has been designated as one of the Depository Libraries in India by international organisations like the UNCTAD and the UNESCO.

Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	587.39	Pay & Allowances	179.39
Grant-in-Aid	177.19	Establishment & Other Exp.	64.02
Staff Contribution and other	102.66	Fixed Assets, Repair and	86.84
Deduction & Advances		Maintenance	
Internal Receipts	22.20	Corpus Fund Expenses	0.06
Grant for Projects	279.85	Other deduction and Advance	113.22
		Expenses on Project	180.06
		Closing Balance	545.70
Total	1169.29	Total	1169.29

DR. BABA SAHEB AMBEDKAR NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES MHOW

Symposia/Lectures

The Institute organised the following symposia/lectures:

1. A paricharcha on 'Relevance of Dr Ambedkar Thought in the present social, economic and educational scenario' to mark 118th Dr Ambedkar Jayanti was held on 14 April 2009.
2. A symposium on 'Application of Religion and Constitutional Provisions' to mark 2553rd Buddha Jayanti was held on 7 May 2009.
3. A lecture on 'Bharatiya Sanskriti evam Dharam: Buddha Purnima Ke vishesh sandarbh mein' was held in the Institute to mark Buddha Jayanti on 16 May 2009.
4. A symposium on 'Religion and Modernisation' to mark 54th Dhamma Chakra Pravartan Day of Bahasaheb Ambedkar on 14 October 2009.
5. A Lecture on 'Significance of Award' at Buddhist Genius Award function, organised by Bauddh Samaj Samuhik Kalyan Samiti at Indore on 1 November 2009.

6. Dr Ambedkar Chair Annual lecture on 'Realisation of Dream of Dr Ambedkar and Social Transformation', by Martin Macwan at Baniss on 15 January 2010.
7. National seminar on 'Dr. Ambedkar's Vision on Welfare State and Minorities: A Historiographical Discourse' from 25 to 26 March 2010.

During the year the faculty participated/delivered lectures in eleven seminars/conferences and presented three papers.

Publications

Books

1. Buddhism and Dalits: Social Philosophy and Traditions, by Prof. C. D. Naik, Kalpz Publication, New Delhi.
2. Had There Been No Ambedkar (Pictorial), by Bhadant Ananda Kausalayayan Mahathera, translated by Prof. C.D.Naik, Samyak Prakashan, New Delhi.

Funds (Un-audited)		(₹ in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	588.94	Salary	138.42
Grant from Govt. of M.P.	132.00	Telephone Expenses	2.50
Interest Received	59.04	Printing & Stationery	2.34
Fees Received	0.98	Vehicle Maintenance	3.44
Miscellaneous Receipt	2.74	Travelling Exps.	1.38
Grant from Outside	63.17	Electrical Charges	7.93
House Rent & Water,		Research Fellowships	9.20
Electrical Charge	2.50	Honorarium & Remuneration	0.93
Grant from ICSSR	36.00	Advertisement & Publicity	1.04
Fellowship & Research Contingency	2.77	Postage	0.20
Receipt for sold old non goods	0.64	Journals	0.70
Last year Debtors	1.06	Audit Fee	2.51
Creditors	3.80	Research & Meeting Expenses	3.38
		Other expenses	2.39
		Development Programme	71.74
		Maintenance of Building	14.16
		Furniture & Equipments	14.94
		Legal Charges	0.78
		Building Construction	179.48
		Library Books	2.09
		Lecture etc.	0.08
		Water Charges	8.99
		Affiliation Fees	0.04
		Debtors	0.70
		Last Year Creditors	2.51
		Balance	421.77
Total	893.64		893.64

CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES THIRUVANANTHAPURAM

Research Projects Completed

1. 'Mid Term Appraisal of 11th Plan of Kerala', by M. Parameswaram et al.
2. 'Growing Old in Kerala', by S. Irudaya Rajan et al.
3. 'Kottayam Human Development Report 2009', by K. Navaneetham, G. Gopikuttan and Krishnakumar.
4. 'Wayanad Human Development Report 2009', by K. Navaneetham, G. Gopikuttan and Krishnakumar.

5. 'Madapally Panchayat Human Development Report 2010', by K. Navaneetham, G. Gopikuttan and Krishnakumar.
6. 'Abhiyan in Kerala in 2009-10 (First Phase)', by C. Gasper.
7. 'Evaluation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Lakshadweep in 2009-10', by C. Gasper.
8. 'Global Financial Crisis and Its Impact On Qatar Economy: A Special Perspective On South Asian Migrant Workers', by Hrushikesh Mallick, Udaya Shankar Mishra and S. Irudaya Rajan.
9. 'Migration Monitoring Study', Emigration and Remittances in the Context of Surge in Oil Prices', by K.C. Zachariah and S. Irudaya Rajan.
10. 'Impact of the Global Recession on Migration and Remittances in Kerala: New Evidences from the Return Migration Survey (RMS)', by S. Irudaya Rajan and K.C. Zachariah.
11. 'The Financial Crisis in the Gulf and its Impact on South Asian Migrant Workers', by S. Irudaya Rajan and D Narayana.
12. 'The Challenge of Social Protection in Rural India and China (Part II: Comparison between India and China)', by N. Vijayamohanan Pillai, K.P. Kannan and Dr Zhang Xiaoshan.
13. Reader in Gender Studies/Gender History in Malayalam', by J. Devika.
14. 'Multiple Membership, Sustainability and Quality of Self Help Groups in Kerala', by Praveena Kodoth.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Mid-term Appraisal of Eleventh Five-Year Plan of Kerala.
2. 11th Plan Project Appraisal for Kerala.
3. State Decentralisation and Rural Livelihood.
4. Rural Livelihood Strategies.
5. Embedding Poor People's Voices in Local Governance: Participation and Political Empowerment in India.
6. Globalisation of Innovation: Its Manifestation, Determinants and Implications for the Emerging Economies of China and India.
7. Advancing knowledge-intensive Entrepreneurship and Innovation for Economic Growth: Case of India.
8. Global Economic Crisis in the GCC and its Impact on South Asian Migrants.
9. Impact of Networks, Globalisation, and their Interaction with EU Strategies.
10. Innovation Systems for Inclusive Development: Lessons from Rural China and India.

11. Access to Health Care and Basic Minimum Services in Kerala, India, Phase 2– Vulnerability and Health in Wayanad, Kerala.
12. Globalisation and Higher Education in Kerala
13. Evaluation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Kerala in 2009-10 (Second Phase)
14. Transnationalisation, Migration and Transformation: Multi-Level Analysis of Migrant Transnationalism.
15. Migration and the Impact on Children Left Behind, Kerala Migration Survey.
16. Stigma, Prejudice and Discrimination among Women with Epilepsy.
2. Irudaya Rajan, S, K C Zachariah, Sreerupa, Syam Prasad, Sunitha and Sabu Aliyar. 2010. *Growing Old in Kerala*, State Planning Board, Government of Kerala.
3. Joseph, K.J., B A Lundvall, Cristina Chaminade & Jan Vang, Edward Elgar (eds). 2009. *Handbook of Innovation System and Developing Countries: Building Domestic Capabilities in a Global Setting*.
4. Malerba, Franco and Sunil Mani (eds), 2009, *Sectoral Systems of Innovation and Production in Developing Countries: Actors, Structure and Evolution*, Cheltenham, UK and Northampton, Mass., USA: Edward Elgar.
5. Pushpangadan, K and N. Shanta. 2009. *Dynamics of Competition: Understanding the Indian Manufacturing Sector*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

In addition the Centre completed seventy-six research studies and twenty-nine studies were in progress.

Doctoral Programme

During the year one scholar was awarded Ph.D. degree, six scholars submitted their thesis and twenty-one scholars are pursuing their research work.

Publications

Books

1. Irudaya Rajan, S. (ed). 2010. *Governance and Labour Migration: India Migration Report 2010*. Routledge, New Delhi.
8. Zachariah, K.C and S. Irudaya Rajan. 2009. *Migration and Development: The Kerala Experience*, Daanish Publishers, New Delhi.
6. Vijayamohanan Pillai, N. 2009. *In Quest of Truth: The War of Methods in Economics*. Cooperjal Limited, UK (ideaindia.com).
7. Vijayamohanan Pillai, N. 2009. *CES Function, Generalised Mean and Human Poverty Index: Exploring Some Links*. Cooperjal Limited, UK (ideaindia.com).

9. Zachariah, K C, S. Irudaya Rajan and Sabu Aliyar. 2010. *Kerala: Population Projections at the District and Taluk Levels*, State Planning Board, Government of Kerala.

Working Papers

1. J. Devika and V.J. Varghese. 2010. 'To Survive or to Flourish? Minority Rights and Syrian Christian Community Assertions in 20th Century Travancore/ Kerala', *Working Paper No. 427*.
2. Anup Kumar Bhandari. 2010. 'Global Crisis, Environmental Volatility and Expansion of the Indian Leather Industry', *Working Paper No. 426*.
3. P.L.Beena and Hrushilesh Mallick. 2010. 'Exchange Rate and Export Behaviour of Indian Textiles and Clothing Sector: An Enquiry for Major Destination Countries', *Working Paper No. 425*.
4. K.C. Zachariah and S. Irudaya Rajan. 2010. 'Migration Monitoring Study, 2008: Emigration and Remittances in the Context of Surge in Oil Prices', *Working Paper No. 424*.
5. N Vijayamohanan Pillai. 2010. 'Loss of Load Probability of a Power System: Kerala', *Working Paper No. 423*.
6. Jayasekhar S and C. Nalin Kumar. 2010. Compliance, 'Competitiveness and Market Access: A Study on Indian Seafood Industry', *Working Paper No. 422*.

7. S. Irudaya Rajan, V.J. Varghese, M.S. Jayakumar. 2010. 'Overseas Recruitment in India: Structures, Practices and Remedies', *Working Paper No. 421*.
8. V.J. Varghese, 2009. 'Land, Labour and Migrations: Understanding Kerala's Economic Modernity', *Working Paper No. 420*.
9. R. Mohan and D. Shyjan. 2009. 'Tax Devolution and Grant Distribution to States in India: Analysis and Roadmap for Alternatives', *Working Paper No. 419*.
10. William Joe and US Mishra. 2009. 'Household Out-of-Pocket Healthcare in India: Levels, Patterns and Policy Concerns', *Working Paper No. 418*.
11. Neethi P, 2009. 'Globalisation Lived Locally: New Forms of Control, Conflict and Response among Labour in Kerala, examined through a Labour Geography Lens', *Working Paper No. 417*.
12. Sunil Mani. 2009. 'High Skilled Migration from India, An analysis of its Economic Implications', *Working Paper No. 416*.
13. Sunil Mani. 2009. 'Is India Becoming more Innovative since 1991? Analysis of its Evidence and some Disquieting Features', *Working Paper No. 415*.
14. William Joe, Priyajit Samaiyar and U.S. Mishra. 2009. 'Migration and Urban

- Poverty in India Some Preliminary Observations', *Working Paper No. 414*.
15. K. N. Nair, T.P. Sreedharan, M. Anoopkumar. 2009. 'A Study of National Rural Employment Guarantee Programme in Three Grama Panchayats of Kasaragod District', *Working Paper No. 413*.
 16. B.S. Suran and D. Narayana. 2009. 'The Deluge of Debt: Understanding the Financial Needs of Poor Households', *Working Paper No. 412*.
 17. K Navaneetham, M. Kabir and C.S. Krishnakumar. 2009. 'Morbidity Patterns in Kerala: Levels and Determinants', *Working Paper No. 411*.
- BRICS Experience', organised by the CDS and the Federal University of Rio de Janeiro from 19 to 21 August 2009.
4. A seminar on 'E-Governance in Local Self Governments of Kerala', organised and held at CDS by the Research Unit on Local Self Governments on 3 December 2009.
 5. Meeting of the reconstituted Advisory Council of the Research Unit on 'Local Self Governments (RULSG)' held at CDS on 4 December 2009.
 6. Meeting of the Directors of the ICSSR Research Institutes, held at Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum from 15 to 16 December 2009.

During the year the faculty published 24 articles in reputed journals and twenty-two chapters in edited books.

Conferences/Seminars

1. Consultative meeting on 'Effects of the Global Financial Crisis in GCC Countries and its Impact on South and South-east Asian Migrant Workers', jointly organised by CDS-IPSR-UNIFEM-ILO from 21 to 22 July 2009.
2. Ist Steering Committee meeting of the National Research Programme on 'Plantation Development' held at CDS on 30 July 2009.
3. International seminar on 'Innovation and Development under Globalisation: 7. Annual Conference of Indian Association for Research in National Income and Wealth (IARNIW), organised in collaboration with CDS, Thiruvananthapuram from 8 to 9 January 2010.
8. Seminar on 'ASEAN India FTA and Way Forward', organised by CDS, IIFT, UNCTAD and Centre for WTO Studies from 5 to 6 February 2010.
9. Memorial Meeting of Prof K N Raj on 17 February 2010.
10. International conference on 'Paniya Sadas', supported by Centre for Development Studies and Universite de Montreal from 13 to 15 March 2010.

11. International conference on 'Migrations, Mobility and Multiple Affiliations: Punjabis in a Transnational World', partly funded by the Ministry of Overseas Indian Affairs and the European Commission's Transnet Project undertaken by the CDS from 22 to 23 March 2010.
12. International conference on 'Dynamics of Migration and Remittances in South Asia (India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Nepal, Srilanka) in the Context of Global Crisis', funded by the Ministry of Overseas Indian Affairs, Government of India on 24 March 2010.
13. 5th International project meeting of 'Transnationalisation, Migration and Transformation: Multi-Level Analysis of Migrant Transnationalism', organised in collaboration with European Commission from 25 to 28 March 2010.
4. One-day workshop on 'Embedding Poor People's Voices in Local Governance: Participation and Political Empowerment in India' in collaboration with University of Sheffield, UK, CDS and Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata, funded by the Economic and Social Research Council on 5 December 2009.

Training Programmes

1. 'Using Internet for Applied Development Research, Version 5.0', from 2 to 5 April 2009.
2. '2nd CDS-UNCTAD Refresher Course cum Research Training Programme in Economics' from 21 May to 10 June 2009.
3. 'Methods and Approaches in Research on Migration Issues', from 15 to 20 March 2010.

Workshops

1. Workshop on 'Transnationalisation, Migration and Transformation: Migrations from Punjab to UK' on 6 April 2009.
2. One-day consultative workshop on 'Kottayam District Human Development Report', sponsored by State Planning Board on 3 July 2009.
3. One-day consultative workshop on 'Wayanad District Human Development Report', sponsored by State Planning Board on 14 October 2009.

Memorial Lecture

The Second P.K. Gopalakrishnan Memorial Lecture on 'Middle Class in India', by Professor André Béteille, National Professor and Professor Emeritus of Sociology, Delhi School of Economics and former Chairman, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi on 18 June 2009.

During the year, the Centre organised seventeen open seminars and nine seminars by CDS faculty/students. In addition, the faculty participated in eighty seminars/conferences and presented forty papers.

Funds (Un-audited)		(₹ in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from ICSSR	142.00	Pay & Allowances	198.56
Grant from Govt. of Kerala	195.11	Fellowship	6.36
Grant-in-aid utilized for purchase of fixed assets	(-)29.98	Academic Development & Fellowships etc.	5.02
Fees Received	2.63	Retirement Benefits and others	42.18
Other Income	5.51	Publication	2.07
Interest from Bank	6.15	Telephone/Internet	6.46
Transfer from Endowment fund	14.16	Electricity	12.99
Fellowship	157.05	Repairs & Maintenance	20.01
Recovery of overheads of project	62.00	Travel	6.45
Excess of Expenditure over income	33.25	Vehicle Insurance	0.06
		Legal Charges & Other	3.91
		JNU Fees	2.00
		Others	38.72
		Expenses (Contra)	157.04
		Transferred to Endowment fund	62.00
		Depreciation	24.05
Total	587.88		587.88

CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES HYDERABAD

Research Projects Completed

1. 'Bauxite Mining in Eastern Ghats: Mapping the Livelihoods of Affected Communities', by Prajna Paramita Mishra and M. Gopinath Reddy.
2. 'Bauxite Mining in Koraput Region of Orissa: A Socio-Economic Impact Analysis', by Prajna Paramita Mishra and M. Gopinath Reddy.
3. 'Study on Fixation of Standard Rent of Buildings in the Greater Hyderabad

Municipal Corporation (GHMC) Area Andhra Pradesh', by Dr P. Padmanabha Rao and Prof G.K. Mitra.

4. 'Impoverishment Risks and Livelihood Restoration Strategies in Involuntary Displacement and Resettlement: A Case Study from Godavari River Basin', by Jeena T Srinivasan and K Anil Kumar.
5. 'Mid Term Appraisal of the 11th Plan of Andhra Pradesh', by Prof Manoj Panda et al.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 6. 'Impact Study on Singareni Seva Samithi (SSS) Activities', by M. Gopinath Reddy and CH Krishna Rao. | 6. Impoverishment Risks and Livelihood Restoration Strategies in Involuntary Displacement and Resettlement: A Case Study from Godavari River Basin. |
| 7. 'State Business Relations and Performance of Manufacturing Sector in Andhra Pradesh', by M. Gopinath Reddy and Dr Alivelu. | 7. Recognition of Forest Rights and Livelihood Enhancement under Participatory Forest Management: A Study of VSS and EDCs and its linkage with NTFP issues in Western Ghats Region. |
| 8. 'Evaluation of the Efficacy of the Andhra Pradesh Academy of Rural Development (APARD) Training Programmes to the NREGS Functionaries in Andhra Pradesh', by M. Gopinath Reddy. | 8. Sustaining Pastoral Livelihoods in Drylands Challenges and Potentials for Grasslands: Case of Banni, Gujarat. |
| 9. 'Impact Evaluation of APRPRP', by Prof S. Galab. | 9. Role of Mangroves in Livelihoods and Climate Change: The Case of Semi-Arid Kachch in Gujarat. |

Ongoing Research Projects

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. SHIVA. | 10. Basin Governance, Institutions and Livelihood Systems of the Poor: A Case Study of Two Sub-basins in Godavari River Basin. |
| 2. Existing State Policies, Women's access to land and Women Empowerment. | 11. The WASH Cost (India) Project. |
| 3. Recreation vs. Pollution: A Study of Hussain Sagar Lake and its surrounding in Hyderabad. | 12. Unpacking Sex Trafficking among women and girls in coastal Andhra Pradesh. |
| 4. A Study of Forest Rights Act, 2006 in Andhra Pradesh: An Assessment of its Major Features and Issues in Implementation Process. | 13. Procurement of Minor Forest Produce and Living Conditions of Tribals in Andhra Pradesh. |
| 5. Livelihood Linkages and Tradeoffs in the Downstream Floodplains of River Basins: A Study of Kole Lands in Trissur, Kerala. | 14. Young Lives. |
| | 15. A Study on Impact of Utilisation of School Grants under SSA Programme in Andhra Pradesh. |

16. Second Human Development Report of Andhra Pradesh.
17. Rural Indebtedness Study in Andhra Pradesh.

New Projects Undertaken

1. Non-Pesticidal Management of Pests-An Empirical Analysis.
2. Soil Fertility Management in Semi-Arid India: The Livelihood, Socio-Cultural, Economic and Ecological dimensions of Farmers' practices.
3. Young Lives School Survey.
4. Andhra Pradesh State Strategic Statistical Plan.

Publications

Books

1. Mahendra Dev, S. Ravi. C, and Venkatnarayana, M. (eds) 2009, *Human Development in Andhra Pradesh: Experience-Issues and Challenges*, CESS Publication, Hyderabad.
2. Mahendra Dev, and Chandrasekhara Rao N. (eds), *India Perspectives on Equitable Development*, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
3. Ratna Reddy, V. (2009), *Water Security and Management: Ecological Imperative and Policy Options*, Academic Foundation, New Delhi and CESS, Hyderabad.

4. N. Chandrasekhar Rao, S. Mahendra Dev (2010), *Biotechnology in Indian Agriculture: Potential, Performance and Concerns*, Academic Foundation, New Delhi and CESS, Hyderabad.

5. Ratna Reddy, V., Gopinath Reddy, M, John Soussan (2010), *Political Economy of Watershed Management: Policies, Institutions, Implementation and Livelihoods*, Rawat Publications, New Delhi and CESS, Hyderabad.

Monographs

1. N. Chandrasekhara Rao (2009), 'Enhancing Growth and Productive Employment linkages in the food Processing Sector', *CESS Monograph No.7, September 2009*.
2. B. Suresh Reddy (2010), 'Assessment of Economic and Ecological Returns from Millet based Bio Diverse Organic Farms vis a vis Conventional Farms', *CESS Monograph-8, January 2010*.
3. Bhagirath Behra, Pulak Mishra, Narayan C. Nayak and V. Ratna Reddy (2010), 'Payments for Environmental Services (PES): A review of Experiences across countries', *CESS Monograph-9, March 2010*.
4. Pragna Paramita Mishra and M. Gopinath Reddy (2010), 'Mapping the Livelihood of Affected Communities', *CESS Monograph-10, March 2010*.
5. B P R Vithal, (2010), 'A State in Periodic Crises: Andhra Pradesh', *CESS Monograph-11, March 2010*.

6. S. Galab, U. Vindhya and E. Revathi (2010), 'Suicide in SAARC Countries: Multi Disciplinary Perspectives and Evidence', *CESS Monograph-12, March 2010*.

Working Papers

1. Krishnaji N. (2009), 'Poverty and Household Size: Facts and Statistical Artefacts', *WP no. 77, July 2009*.
2. Gopinath Reddy. M, Anil Kumar K, and Naga Raju Chikkala (2009), 'A Study of Forest Right Act, 2006 in Andhra Pradesh: An Assessment of its Major Feature's and Issues in Implementation Process', *WP no. 78, July 2009*.
3. Pragna Paramita Mishra and M. Gopinath Reddy (2009), 'Mining in Forest Areas - Problems, Causes and Concerns: A Review', *RULNR-CESS WP no.1, July 2009*.
4. B. Suresh Reddy (2009), 'Organic Farming: Status, Issues and Prospects- A Review', *RULNR-CESS WP no. 2, July 2009*.
5. 'Dam and Displacement: A Review', *RULNR-CESS Working Paper No.3, December 2009*.
6. Deepita Chakravarty (2009), 'Trade Unions and Business Firms: Unorganised Manufacturing in West Bengal', *WP no. 79, August 2009*.
7. S. Sudhakar Reddy, K.S Reddy and P. Padmanabha Rao (2009), 'Reflections on the Women's Empowerment, Approaches, Evidence and Ways forward. The Case of Andhra Pradesh', *WP no. 80, September 2009*.
8. K. Anil Kumar (2010), 'Local Knowledge and Agricultural Sustainability: A Case Study of Pradhan Tribe in Adilabad District', *WP no. 81, January 2010*.
9. G. Alivelu, K. Srinivasulu and M. Gopinath Reddy (2010), 'State Business Relations and Performance of Manufacturing Sector in Andhra Pradesh', *WP no. 82, January 2010*.
10. Deepita Chakravarty and Indranil Bose (2010), 'Industrialising West Bengal?: The Case of Institutional Stickiness', *WP no. 83, February 2010*.
11. Deepita Chakravarty, Ishita Chakravarty (2010), 'Bed and Board in Lieu of Salary: Women and Girl Children Domestic in Post Partition Calcutta (191-1981)', *WP no. 84, February 2010*.
12. M. Gopinath Reddy, K. Anil Kumar (2010), 'Political Economy of Tribal Development: A Case Study of Andhra Pradesh', *WP no. 85, February 2010*.

During the year the faculty published twenty-seven articles/papers in reputed journals/edited books. Besides, the faculty participated in twenty-eight seminars/ conferences/workshops and presented fifteen papers.

Funds (Un-audited)		(₹ in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Non-plan Govt. of Andhra Pradesh	26.49	Establishment	170.00
Non-Plan ICSSR	39.60	Travel	0.38
Own receipts	7.32	Library	8.98
Overspent grant carried forward to 2010-11 (Plan)	2.08	Research Activity	34.38
Overspent grant of Previous year	(-) 12.39	Computer	6.76
Plant Govt. Of Andhra Pradesh	135.16	Campus maintenance	26.69
ICSSR	21.40	Maintenance of Fixed Assets	3.07
Govt. of Andhra Pradesh (SCP)	28.28	Contingency & Others	9.81
Govt. Of Andhra Pradesh (TSP)	11.50		
Overspent grant carried forward to 2010-11 (Non-Plan)	0.63		
Total	260.07	Total	260.07

CENTRE FOR MULTI-DISCIPLINARY DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH DHARWAD

Research Projects Completed

1. Testing Tool and Methodology for State Level Health Budget & Expenditure Tracking for the State of Maharashtra.
2. Application of Health Accounts Framework to Resource Flows for HIV/AIDS: A District Level Analysis in India.
3. Dictionary of Economics (English to Kannada).
4. Derived Signals: Evidence from CNX Nifty Futures.
5. Hedging Effectiveness with CNX Bank Nifty and Nifty Futures: VECH (Ht) Approach.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Alternative to Fuel Wood use in Tobacco Curing in India: The Economic Feasibilities and Determinants of their use.
2. State-Business Relations in India: Micro Econometrics.
3. Productivity and Efficiency of Unorganised Manufacturing Sector.
4. Tools for Developing Database for Better Decentralised Governance: A Socio Economic Survey of Hubli-Dharwad.

5. Air Quality Monitoring for Indoor Environmental Tobacco Smoke Signals from Selected Hotels, Restaurants and Bars in Bangalore and Dharwad Districts in Karnataka.
6. An Evaluation of Effectiveness of Nali-Kali Programme in Karnataka State.
7. Substituting Flue Virginia (Cigarette) Tobacco: Economic Viability and Challenges- Empirical Evidence from FCVTobacco Growing Region in India.
8. Developing District Health Accounts from a Blank Sheet.
9. Efficacy of Common Property Water Resources for Drinking: A Comparative Study in Selected Panchayats in Karnataka.
10. Evaluation of Hedging Effectiveness for CNX Bank and Nifty Index Futures.
11. Institutional Credit Flow for Agricultural Development Under Kisan Credit Card Scheme in India: Magnitude and Impact Analysis.
12. Financing For Education In India: An Analysis of Educational Loans.
13. Indian Banking – Challenges of Globalisation.
14. Financial Inclusion and Rural Money Market- Miles Travelled and Miles to Go.
15. An International Perspective of the Methods and Practices of Student Loans: Its Implication for India.
16. Loan Financing to Higher Education: Experiences of Bank Financing in a Less Developed Region.
17. Implementation of D.M. Nanjundappa Committee Recommendation for Redressed of Regional Balances.
18. Issues of Governace in Service Delivery in North Karnataka.
19. Banking and Development: Observations in Reforms' era.
20. Influence of Socio-Cultural Aspects on Development of North Karnataka.
21. Regional Imbalances in Karnataka : A District Level Analysis.

Doctoral Programme

During the year one scholar was awarded Ph.D. degree, two scholars have submitted their thesis and five scholars are pursuing their research work.

Lectures/Workshops

1. An interactive workshop on 'E-Banking in India: Prospects and Challenges' was organised at the Centre in collaboration with SKSJ Arts & SMS Commerce College, Dharwad on 12 October 2009.

2. A workshop on 'An Evaluation of Effectiveness of Nali-Kali Programme in Karnataka State' on 4 December 2009.
3. A lecture on 'Loosing out in a Growing Economy: Labour in Organised Manufacturing Sector in the Era of Globalisation', by Dr Suresh Babu, IIT, Madras on 11 May 2009.
4. A lecture on 'Managing HIV/AIDS: Inputs for Social Scientists', by Dr Bharatraj P Yalgi, Pathologist & AIDS Counselor, Hubli on 25 June 2009.
5. Founder's Day Lecture in Memory of Vidyaratna Shri R.S. Panchamukhi on 'Social Life During the Reign of Kalyana Chalukyas', by Dr H.S. Gopal Rao, Eminent Historian, Bangalore on 24 February 2010 at CMDR.

During the year the faculty published ten articles/book chapters/working papers in journals/edited books. In addition the faculty presented six papers in seminars/conferences/workshops.

Funds (Un-audited)**(₹ in lakhs)**

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Interest received	15.41	Salary	7.43
Grant & fees received	34.95	Printing	0.24
Misc. receipts	3.34	Banking charges	0.11
Donation	0.10	Repair	0.04
Sale of equipment	0.25	Telephone	0.51
		Travel	1.30
		Interest & Damage of PF	0.66
		Audit	0.14
		Recognition fee	0.09
		Renewal fee	0.03
		Balance of KHRS written off	3.37
		Data collection	8.79
		Professional fees	0.32
		Others	0.25
		Depreciation fund A/c	13.56
		Amount transferred	17.21
Total	54.05	Total	54.05

CENTRE FOR POLICY RESEARCH NEW DELHI

Research Projects Completed

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 'Situational Analysis of Cotton Farming in India', by Prof Dipankar Gupta. 1. 'Margins and Mainstreams: Subregional Futures for India and China', by Dr Nimmi Kurian. 3. 'Rethinking Borders', by Dr Nimmi Kurian. 4. 'Held to Account? Comparing Openness of Government in India and China', by Dr Nimmi Kurian. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. The Impact of Read India, a Randomised Experiment and Institutional Analysis of the Read India Programme. 6. The Relationship between Inequalities, Institutions and Economic Processes in India. 7. The Political Economy of Urban Development in India. 8. Accountability and Representation in Policy Contexts: The Politics of Accountability in India: MKSS, RTI and NREGA. |
|---|--|

Ongoing Research Projects

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PRS Legislative Research. 2. Policy Issues of Urbanisation, in particular, those relating to Land, Water, Migration, Energy and Governance and how far these issues are being addressed in the Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban Renewal Mission. 3. The Urban Futures Initiative. 4. Innovation Systems for Inclusive Development: Lessons from Rural China and India (2009-2012). | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 9. AUSAID NREGA Study: Working on a series of papers based on the findings of data collected from five states (AP, Rajasthan, MP, Karnataka and Tamil Nadu). 10. Medical Jurisprudence of Torture: The courts, the right to silence and the use of scientific techniques on suspects. 11. Accountability Initiative. |
|---|--|

Other Activities

CPR continued its partnership with the India China Institute, of the New School, New York,

to act as its academic partner in India. The primary area of CPR's support is in anchoring the India China Fellowship programme, an innovative fellowship programme, which brings together five scholars from India, China and the New School to work on collaborative comparative research projects. The two years fellowship programme brings the scholars together in three residency programmes in China, India and New York.

New Research Projects Undertaken

1. Climate Change Initiative.
2. Global Administrative Law and Governance project.
3. Global Energy Governance.
4. The MAQARI Project: Putting Quality of Care in Rural India on the Map.
5. Urban Electoral Geography.
6. Following up Courts and Local Bodies.
7. Prospects of Regional Cooperation in South Asia.
8. Vernacular Imaginations: Rethinking the Region in India and China.
9. Asia Security Initiative: Building Cooperation to Prevent Conflict.
10. Innovation Systems for Inclusive Development: Lessons from Rural China and India.

Publications

Books

1. *War and Peace in Modern India: A Strategic History of the Nehru Years*, by Srinath Raghavan, Ranikhet; Permanent Black, 2010.
2. *Water and the Laws in India*, edited by Ramaswamy R Iyer, New Delhi: Sage publications India Pvt. Ltd, 2009.
3. *India in Turmoil: Jammu & Kashmir, the Northeast and Left Extremism*, by Ved Marwah, New Delhi; Rupa & Co., 2009
4. *The Oxford Companion to Politics in India*, edited by Niraja Gopal Jayal & Pratap Bhanu Mehta, New Delhi :Oxford University Press, 2010.
5. P.K. Iyengar, A.N. Prasad, Bharat Karnad and A. Gopalakrishnan, *Strategic Sell-Out: The Indian-US Nuclear Deal*, New Delhi: Pentagon Press, 2009.

CPR Working Paper Series

'Selection of Assistants for life Insurance Corporation of India (A Post Examination Analysis)', by K P Garg', *Working Paper no. 22, 2009*.

CPR Policy Briefs

1. *The "Cloud" over the Climate Negotiations: from Bangkok to*

- Copenhagen and Beyond*, by Lavanya Rajamani.
2. *The Copenhagen Agreed Outcome: Form, Shape & Influence*, by Lavanaya Rajamani, New Delhi.
 3. *Will Low Carbon Growth Plans Help or Hurt Low Carbon Growth?*, by Navroz K Dubash.
 4. *Steering Its Own Path in Afghanistan: India's Options after the London Conference*, by Rudra Chaudhuri, Samantha Lomeli, Srinath Raghavan.
 5. *Making Climate Look Like Trade? Questions on Incentives, Flexibility and Credibility*, by Arunabha Ghosh.
- During the year the faculty published about 300 articles in major national/ international dailies and popular journals.
- Seminars/Workshops/Discussions/Conferences**
- During the year the Centre organised the following activities:
1. Two-day workshop on 'The Politics of India's Special Economic Zones' for Research Team from 6 to 7 April 2009.
 2. 'The Current Pakistan Situation', by Ms Nirupama Subramanian, *The Hindu's* Islamabad Correspondence on 16 April 2009.
 3. 'International Criminal Courts: A Critical Look', by Anjoli Singh and Avi Singh, International Law Practitioners on 17 April 2009.
 4. 'Should International Actors be Engaged in the Governance of Territory', by Rebecca Everly, Visiting Scholar at JNU, New Delhi on 8 May 2009.
 5. 'Sparks and Fires: How Not to Think about the Role of the State in Communal Violence', by Prof Ashutosh Varshney of Brown University on 11 May 2009.
 6. 'The School Governance Environment in Uttar Pradesh: Implications for Teacher Accountability', by Professor Geeta Kingdon, Chair of Education Economics and International Development, Institute of Education, London University on 20 May 2009.
 7. Discussion on 'Domestic Political Sources of Indian Security and Grand Strategy' initiated by Mr Vipin Narang, Fellow at John M. Olin Institute for Strategic Studies, Harvard University.
 8. 'The Other Kashmir: Gilgit, Baltistan and Ladakh in the J&K Dispute', by Prof Siddiq Wahid, Founding Vice Chancellor of Islamic University of Science & Technology in Kashmir on 12 June 2009.
 9. 'Is there a Doctor in the House: Accountability and Absenteeism among Public Health Workers', by Dr Jeffery Hammer, Charles and Marie

- Robertson, Visiting Professor in Economic Development, Princeton University on June 25 2009.
10. 'Recent Trouble in Kondhmals between Hindu & Christian', by Dr Usha Menon, Associate Professor of Anthropology, Department of Culture & Communication, Drexel University, Philadelphia, USA on 27 July 2009.
 11. 'Private Environmental Standards & WTO Rules', by Mr Samir Gandhi, Partner at Economic Laws Practice (ELP) in Delhi on 7 August 2009.
 12. Roundtable discussion on 'Contemporary Developments in Nepal' with visiting Nepalese delegation of editors/journalists on 17 August 2009.
 13. Two-day workshop on 'Benchmarking Rural Innovation Capacities in South Asia' jointly organised by Centre for Policy Research and Centre for Research on Innovation and Science Policy, sponsored by IDRC, Canada from 19 to 20 August 2009 at IIC, New Delhi.
 14. Roundtable discussion on 'India, the Climate Change Challenge, and Reaching Agreement at Copenhagen' co-organised by CPR and Institute for Sustainable Development and International Relations Sciences Po on 24 August 2009 at the Hotel Imperial, New Delhi.
 15. A one-day conference on 'From Outlays to Outcomes: Getting Development from Development Expenditures' on 25 August 2009 at Hotel Taj Ambassador, New Delhi.
 16. 'Trade and Climate Change', by Ms R.V. Anuradha, Partner at the law firm of Clarus Law Associates, New Delhi on 11 September 2009.
 17. 'How to Influence the Policy Process: Lessons from Research in India', by Dr Mark Robinson of DFID on 13 November 2009.
 18. Discussion on 'Direct Taxes Code Bill, 2009' on 17 November 2009.
 19. First symposium on 'Legal Scandals' jointly organised by the Centre for Policy Research (CPR) and Law & Social Sciences Research Network, Delhi Chapter (LASSNET) on 28 November 2009.
 20. Public lecture on 'Urban Citizenship in China and India' by Prof Qin Hui of Tsinghua University, China on 30 November 2009 at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi.
 21. Two-day workshop on 'The Undisciplined City' from 30 November to 1 December 2009 at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi.
 22. Two-day consultation on 'Civil Society and Accountability' from 2 to 3 December 2009.

23. Roundtable on 'Unraveling India's Enduring Drinking Water Indigence' on 4 January 2010.
24. Seminar on 'Institution Building and Inter-Branch Conflict: Apex Courts in India', by Prof Sunita Parikh, University of Washington St. Louis on 11 January 2010.
25. Two-day book-preparation workshop on 'The Politics of India's Special Economic Zones' from 11 to 12 January 2010.
26. 'The Changing Asian Balance of Power and American Responses', by Prof Steven Rosen of Harvard University on 12 January 2010.
27. Panel discussion on 'Copenhagen Accord on Climate Change' among the members of the Group of International Lawyers in Delhi (GUILD) on 14 January 2010.
28. 'Indian Urbanisation in a Global Perspective', by Prof Edward L Glaeser, Fred and Eleanor Glump Professor of Economics, Harvard University, jointly organised by the Centre for Policy Research (CPR), New Delhi and Janaagraha Centre for Citizenship and Democracy (JCCD), Bangalore on 16 January 2010 at India International Centre, New Delhi.
29. Discussion on 'Pakistan and Afghanistan' with Mr Barry Lowenkron, Vice President of the Program on Global Security & Sustainability and Mr Matthew Stumpf, Programme Officer, International Peace & Security, MacArthur Foundation on 21 January 2010.
30. Discussion on 'India's Approach to Multilateral Institutions' with Mr David Malone, President, International Development Research Centre (IDRC) and former High Commissioner of Canada to India on 1 February 2010.
31. 'Power and Responsibility in International Relations', by Prof Bruce Jones of New York University on 15 February 2010.
32. Second symposium on 'Ethnographies of Law' jointly organised by the Centre for Policy Research (CPR) and Law & Social Sciences Research Network, Delhi Chapter (LASSNET) on 19 February 2010.
33. 'India's River Treaties with its Neighbours', by Mr Ramaswamy R. Iyer, Visiting Professor at the CPR on 19 February 2010.
34. Conference on 'Social Accountability: Taking Stock and Looking Forward' on 22 February 2010.
35. First workshop of Urban Workshop Series on 'Muslims in the City: the Case of Bhopal', by Christophe Jaffrelot, Senior Research Fellow CNRS – Sciences Po/CERI on 23 February 2010.

36. Conference on 'Realising Rights and Making Government Accountable: An Exploratory Conversation' on 24 February 2010.
37. 'Framing (and making sense of) political developments in Sri Lanka', by Rohan Samarajiva, commentator on economic and policy matters in the Sri Lankan media, in addition to his work as the CEO of a regional think tank on 11 March 2010.
38. Discussion on 'World Development Report 2011: Conflict, Security and Development', by Ms Sarah Cliffe, Special Representative and co-Director of the WDR 2011, World Bank Washington; Mr Vikram Raghavan, Senior Counsel, East and South Asia Legal Department, World Bank Washington; and Ms Giovanna Prennushi, Economic Advisor, India Country Management Unit World Bank New Delhi respectively on 16 March 2010.
39. 'Public Information Infrastructure and Effective Governance', by Mr Sam Pitroda, Adviser to Prime Minister on Public Information Infrastructure and Innovations on 17 March 2010.
40. Discussion on 'The Dark Side of Human Rights: A Postcolonial Reflection' led by Rita Kapur, Director, Centre for Feminist Legal Research, New Delhi and Faculty Geneva School of Diplomacy and International Relations on 19 March 2010.
41. 'Structural Imbalances in China', by Prof Yang Yao, currently Professor and Director, China Center for Economic Research, Beijing University and Deputy Dean, The National School of Development on 23 March 2010.
42. Second workshop of Urban Workshop Series on 'Towards New Poverty Lines for India', by Dr Himanshu, Assistant Professor of Economics, Centre for Studies in Regional Development, JNU and Fellow at the Centre de Sciences Humaines on 30 March 2010.

During the year the faculty organised/ participated in fifty-three seminars/ workshops/conferences and presented thirty-nine papers.

Library

During the year 304 books were added to the library of the Centre. The acquisition programme of the library was mainly restricted to books relating to subjects such as Policy Sciences, Economic Policy, Urbanisation, Political Science, Futurology, Social Indicators, Foreign Policy, Defence and other fields of relevance to Research Programmes of the Centre. The library has a collection of a total of 13025 volumes including bound periodicals. The library subscribed to 50 journals and received gratis 35 periodicals. In addition to these, 20 daily newspapers are being received in the library. The library continued to be a member of the Developing Library Network (DELNET), New Delhi.

Funds (Un-audited)		(₹ in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Educational training & exam contribution	133.56	Salary & allowances	171.69
Endowment Fund	41.62	Travel	2.58
Misc. Income	3.47	Rate & Taxes	3.12
ICSSR	49.75	Printing & Stationery	1.09
Transfer from Grant	92.48	Postage	2.91
Rent	3.45	Electricity & water	16.20
Completed Project Balance	3.58	Library	5.31
		Audit Fee	1.21
		Misc.	0.78
		Memberships	0.22
		Bank charges	0.10
		Conference Exp.	1.24
		Vehicle Exp.	0.56
		IT Support	3.03
		Provision for pay revision	73.00
		Loss on sale of Assets	0.43
		Depreciation	13.65
		Transfer to capital fund	1.75
		Carried to balance sheet	29.04
Total	327.91	Total	327.91

CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN RURAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CHANDIGARH

Research Projects Completed

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Knowledge, Attitude and Practice among the Youth on Panchayati Raj System in District Kurukshetra (Haryana). 2. Comprehensive District Agricultural Plan (C-DAP): Una (Himachal Pradesh). 3. Comprehensive District Agricultural | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Plan (C-DAP): Leh (Jammu & Kashmir). 4. Comprehensive District Agricultural Plan (C-DAP) : Bhatinda (Punjab). 5. Information Campaign in the Punjab State for Generating Awareness to Promote Safe and Legal Migration. 6. BRGF District Perspective Plans: Hoshiarpur (Punjab). |
|---|---|

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>7. Impact Assessment of NREGS in Selected One District Each in Punjab, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.</p> <p>8. Mid-Term Appraisal of the Eleventh Plan of Himachal Pradesh.</p> <p>9. Functioning of Nyaya Panchayats in three districts of Kinnaur, Kullu and Solan of Himachal Pradesh.</p> <p>10. BRGF District Annual Plans for the year 2010-2011: Sirmour and Chamba Districts (Himachal Pradesh).</p> <p>11. Improved Collection and Transportation of Solid Waste through PPP in Amritsar.</p> <p>12. Capacity Building Programmes for Sarpanches in five districts of Jalandhar division of Punjab.</p> <p>13. District Level Reports (Thirteen districts) and State-level Report on Verification of GPs under Chief Minister's Sanitation Incentives Puruskar Yojana (Three-tier and Sustainability Awards) in various districts of Haryana.</p> <p>14. Capacity Building Programmes.</p> | <p>3. District Perspective Plan of Mohindergarh.</p> <p>4. District Perspective Plan of Sirsa district.</p> <p>5. Preparation of NREGS Plan of Sirsa district.</p> <p>6. Mid-Term Impact Assessment Study of BRGF Scheme in district Sirsa (Haryana).</p> <p>7. Mid-Term Impact Assessment Study of BRGF Scheme in district Mohindergarh (Haryana).</p> <p>8. Ethnographic Study of Scheduled Castes, Including their Representation in Services, and Social Economic and Educational Status of Each Scheduled Caste in the State.</p> <p>9. Role of the Indian Diaspora in Development with Special Focus on Punjab.</p> <p>10. BRGF District Annual Plans for the year 2011-12 Sirmour and Chamba Districts (Himachal Pradesh).</p> <p>11. BRGF District Perspective Plans: District Ramban (Jammu & Kashmir).</p> |
|--|--|

Ongoing Research Projects

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1. Mid-Term Appraisal of the Eleventh Plan of Punjab.</p> <p>2. Mid-Term Appraisal of the Eleventh Plan of Chandigarh.</p> | <p>12. BRGF District Perspective Plans: District Kupwara, (Jammu & Kashmir).</p> <p>13. BRGF District Perspective Plans: District Doda, (Jammu & Kashmir).</p> |
|---|--|

14. BRGF District Perspective Plans: District Kishtwar (Jammu & Kashmir).

15. BRGF District Perspective Plans: District Poonch (Jammu & Kashmir).

16. Dynamics of International Out-migration from Punjab: Towards Assessment of Causes, Costs and Consequences.

17. Impact and Dimensions of Indigenous System of Education: A Comparative Study of Dera, Madrasa, Monastery and Sanskrit Pathshalas.

18. Rapid Appraisal of National Rural Health Mission in Chandigarh.

19. Cooperative Development, Peace and Security in South and Central Asia.

20. Impact Assessment Study of MGNREGS in Punjab.

21. Population Research Centres in India: An Annotated Bibliography and Abstracts of Research, 2001-2007.

22. Training and Education of Elected Members and Functionaries of PRIs in Union Territory of Chandigarh.

23. Post Enumeration Survey (PES) of District Information System for Education (DISE) data 2009-10 in 20 Schools of Chandigarh.

Publication

Book

Neetu Gaur & Vijay Laxmi (ed.), *South and Central Asia: Issues of Peace and Development*, Chandigarh: CRRID, November 2009.

During the year the faculty published twenty articles in reputed journals/edited books.

Seminars/Conferences/Training Programmes

1. Seminar on 'Strategic Partnership between India and Kazakhstan', organised by Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi and CRRID, Chandigarh on 1 April 2009.

2. Workshop on 'Transnationalisation, Migration and Transformation: Migrations from Punjab to U.K.', organised by Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum in collaboration with CRRID on 6 April 2009.

3. Training programme for HUDCO's executives from 29 June to 3 July 2009 was organised by Human Settlement Management Institute (HSMI), New Delhi (Research and Training Wing of Housing & Urban Development Corporation Ltd), in collaboration with CRRID, Chandigarh.

4. One day interactive seminar on the 'Effectiveness of the RTI Act' was

- organised by the CRRID, Chandigarh in collaboration with the Asian Education Society (AES) on 5 September 2009.
5. A three-day training programme for non executives of HUDCO's regional offices at J&K, Chandigarh, Dehradun, Lucknow and NCR was organised by CRRID in collaboration with Regional Office of HUDCO, Chandigarh and Human Settlement Management Institute, New Delhi from 23 to 25 September 2009.
 6. Training programme in collaboration with HSMI on 'Consultancy Management for Senior Executives of HUDCO from Chandigarh, New Delhi, Chennai, Dehradun, Patna, Jaipur, and Lucknow was organised at CRRID, Chandigarh from 3 to 5 November 2009.
 7. Two-day workshop on 'Crisis of Governance: The Way Ahead' was organised at CRRID on 15 November 2009.
 8. A seminar on 'Female Feoticide' was organised at CRRID on 16 November 2009. On this occasion, a set of 12 books entitled *Encyclopedia of Women Health and Empowerment*, authored by Dr Meenal Kumar, a noted gynecologist and Dr R.Kumar, Ophthalmologist and Health Columnist, was released by Shri M.S. Sandhu, Principal Secretary to Punjab Government and Shri Ajay Sharma, Special Secretary, Health, U.T. Chandigarh.
 9. 28th Management Research and Development Programme for Senior Executives of Banks was organised by CRRID from 23 to 28 November 2009.
 10. Haksar Memorial Lecture was organised at CRRID on 28 November 2009 in the memory of Late Shri P.N. Haksar, an eminent social thinker, diplomat and planner. Hon'ble Finance Minister of India, Shri Pranab Mukherjee graced the occasion and delivered a lecture on 'Asian Economy after the Financial Crisis – An Overview'.
 11. Two-day international seminar on 'India-Bangladesh Relations: Prospects for Cooperation' from 5 to 6 December 2009 at Chandigarh.
 12. Two-day international seminar on 'Cooperative Development, Peace and Security: Indo-Canadian Cooperation' was organised at CRRID from 17 to 18 December 2009.
 13. A Management Development Programme for HUDCO's Executives was organised in collaboration with HSMI, New Delhi from 27 to 28 January 2010.

14. Meeting of the Mid Term Appraisal of Eleventh Five-Year Plan Chandigarh, U.T. was organised at CRRID on 3 March 2010.
15. International conference on 'Cooperative Development, Peace and Security: Women Guiding the Destiny of South Asia' was organised by CRRID in collaboration with Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi from 13 to 15 March 2010.
16. One-day interactive session on 'Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises' was organised by CRRID on 28 March 2010.
5. Urban Development/Urbanisation', by Dr M.P. Mathur, National Institute of Urban Affairs (NIUA), New Delhi on 5 March 2010.
6. 'Status and Problems of Social Science Research', by Professor Sucha Singh Gill, Department of Economics, Punjabi University, Patiala on 10 March 2010.

During the year the faculty participated in one hundred fifteen seminars/ conferences/ workshops/training programmes/ lectures and presented five papers.

Lectures

1. 'Small Man-Big Role Syndrome', by Shri Vishwacharya on 17 April 2009.
2. 'Indo-Vietnam Relations in bilateral and regional contexts, with emphasis on economic linkages', by Dr Jitendra Nath Misra, Indian Foreign Service Officer on 7 July 2009.
3. 'People's dialogue on health impact of genetically modified foods', by Shiv Chopra, a noted scientist on 25 January 2010 at CRRID.
4. 'Human Development, Conceptual Measurement Issues', by Professor Biswajit Chatterjee, Yadavpur University, Yadavpur (WB) on 4 March 2010.

Doctoral Programme

During the year one scholar was awarded Ph.D degree.

Library

During the year 452 books were added which brings the total number of books to 25,379. The library received 112 periodicals, both Indian as well as foreign. In addition, it received 18 journals on exchange and 14 on complementary basis from India and abroad. The library continues to provide the reference service, inter-library loan facility, SDI, DELNET facility, internet and CD-ROM facilities & reprographic facility to its users. Circulation work (issue and return of documents) is being done by means of computers. Barcoding of library documents is also in progress.

Funds (Un-audited)		(₹ in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	507.44	Salaries	112.48
ICSSR	55.00	Publication	4.80
Govt. Of Punjab	22.75	Library	3.03
Interest from Corpus fund	48.25	Seminar	0.72
Receipt from own Resources	5.48	Traveling	0.52
Sundry Creditors	0.49	Vehicle	2.36
Excess payment over income	8.30	Government body	1.05
		Printing & Stationery	2.56
		Communication	2.18
		Fixture & Equipment	1.13
		Campus	6.25
		Electricity and water	4.95
		Contingency	3.72
		Maintenance	0.96
		Closing Balances	501.00
Total	647.71	Total	647.71

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES SURAT

Research Projects Completed

1. Globalisation, Gujarat State and Welfare for Poor.
2. Learning to Live with Floods in Surat City.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Development, Deprivation and Discontent: A case Study of the Dangs: 1947-2009.

2. Tribal communities, State and Market in Western Ghats.
3. Development in Post-Colonial India: Practices and Experiences of a "Tribal" Region.
4. Role of Gandhian Ideas and Constructive Activities in the Present Day Context of Gujarat.
5. A Post Resettlement and Rehabilitation (R & R) Study of Project Affected

- Families (PAFs) of Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra of Sardar Sarovar Project Resettled in Gujarat.
6. Social Networks and Health Care Seeking Behaviour of Community Living in Close Proximity of Poultry and at Risk of Bird Flu.
7. Impact of “Two-Child Norm” in Scheduled Areas of Gujarat.
8. Searching for Space in Globalisation Era: Fringe Section Livelihood Earners in Urban Economy – The Case of Surat City (Gujarat state).
9. Contested Symbols: Genealogy of Indian National Flag and Spinning Wheel.
10. Experiences of City Life: Contemporary Surat and the Question of Belongingness.
11. Municipal Service Delivery and Urban Local Governance: A Performance Appraisal by the Citizen of Surat, India.
12. Socio-Economic Condition of Rag pickers: A Case Study of Surat City.
13. Mining-induced Displacement in the Scheduled Areas of Orissa.
- Nafisa Goga D'Souza and Mr Dominic D'Souza, Laya, Visakhapatnam on 4 August 2009.
2. A seminar on 'Leading Matters: Reproducing Social Movement in the Saputara', by Vikramaditya Thakur, Ph.D scholar from Yale University, USA on 7 August 2009.
3. A seminar on 'Religious Change as a Negotiation with Modernity: A study of Vaishnav Kurichias Wayanads, South India', by Dr K.C. Bindu, Anthropologist, New Delhi on 16 September 2009.
4. Prof. Aditya Nigam, Centre for the Study of Developing Society, New Delhi, delivered a series of lectures on 'Post Modernism' from 1 to 3 February 2010.
5. A seminar on 'Land Acquisition for Industrialisation and Displacement of People in India: Role of the State', by Professor Bhaskar Majumdar, G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad on 22 March 2010.
6. XXth I.P. Desai Memorial lecture was delivered by UGC Chairperson, Prof. Sukhadeo Thorat on 'Social Exclusion Addressing Interpersonal Group, Graded and Multiple Group Inequality through Inclusive Policy' on 30 May 2009.
- Seminars/Lectures**
1. A seminar on 'Climate Crisis in the National and Global Context', by Dr

Training Programme

A three-day training programme in 'Purposeful Sociological Writings' was organised at the Centre for developing skill in sociological writing among the social science scholars from the Gujarat region from 6 to 8 January 2010.

Publications

Working Papers

1. *Door-to-Door Garbage Collection Program in Surat city*, by Vimal Trivedi.
2. *Rural Health Services At Cross Roads: Insights from Gujarat*, by Ratnawali.
3. *Negotiating Placeness: Tribal Communities in Western Ghats*, by M. Suresh.
4. *Many Worlds of Dak Vachan: Proverbial Knowledge and the History of rain and Weather*, by Sadan Jha.

Journal

The Centre continues to publish its Journal *Arthat*. During the year one special issue of the journal was published on *Hind- Swaraj*.

Besides, the faculty at the Centre presented 30 papers in various seminars and published 25 papers in different journals and edited books.

ICSSR guidance and Consultancy Scheme

Under the Guidance and Consultancy scheme, two research scholars were guided in designing research, structuring schedules and analysing the data.

Library

The Centre has a rich library which is frequently visited by scholars from all over the country and abroad. Altogether it has 30,585 books, back volumes and reports on various subjects.

Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Non - Plan, Plan	57.00	Salary and perks	76.39
Govt. of Gujarat, Non-plan, Plan	22.00	Infrastructure	15.97
Other Income	4.22		
Excess of expenditure over receipt	9.14		
Total	92.36	Total	92.36

CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES DELHI

Research Projects Completed

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Salwa Judum: Internal War as Counter-Insurgency. 2. National Election Study 2009- A study of opinions, attitudes and perceptions of voters in India. 3. Hind Swaraj. 4. Dialogues on “The Ethics and Politics of Conversions”. 5. Democracy and Children's Rights in India and the UK – Law, Policy and Outcomes. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Global Conversation on Democracy and Democratisation. 8. Indian Languages Programme. 9. Cybermohalla – Urban Frontiers and Life of Documents. 10. Festschrift volume for Professor D.L Sheth. 11. Festschrift volume for Professor Ashis Nandy. 12. China in the 21st Century. 13. Multiple Muslim Modernities in India and the Question of Hindi (Muslim Adhunikayen Aur Hindi ka prashana). |
|--|---|

Ongoing Research Projects

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Really Existing Secularisms. 2. The United States, India and China in a post secular world. 3. Index of Democratic Governance in Indian States. 4. Democratic Accountability and Citizen-Politician Linkage. 5. Comparative Electoral Ethnographies. 6. Delimitation of Constituencies and its Impact on Political Representation in India. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 14. Political Behaviour of Indian Muslims. 15. State Politics in India. 16. Selected Works of Rammanohar Lohia. 17. The Delhi Urban Platform. <p>In addition, the faculty has undertaken forty-one studies which are also ongoing.</p> |
|---|---|

Lectures/Workshops/Conferences

1. Annual Rajni Kothari Lecture on 'Buddhism, Political Violence and the Dilemmas of Democracy in Sri Lanka',

- by Prof. Gananath Obeyeskere, Rajni Kothari Chair on 24 April 2009.
2. 'Ethics of Crisis/Ethics in Crisis in the Mahabharata', by Arindam Chakrabarti, University of Hawaii and National Institute of Advanced Study on 29 May 2009.
3. 'Losing Control? Consequences of the US War on Terror', by Paul Rogers on 21 January 2010.
4. 'Hegel and India: A Fateful Encounter', by Joseph Prabhu on 22 January 2010.
5. 'Passionate Refrains: The Theatricality of Urdu on the Parsi Stage', by Kathryn Hansen/Sarai on 18 March 2010.
6. 'Really Existing Secularisms' from 10 to 12 April 2009.
7. 'Global Conversation on Democracy: India Conversation', by Rajeev Bhargava and Yogendra Yadav on 1 May 2009.
8. International conference on 'Hind Swaraj', by Peter deSouza, Rajeev Bhargava, Suresh Sharma, Priyadarshini Vijaisri and Hilal Ahmed from 17 to 19 May 2009.
9. International workshop on 'Global Conversation on Democracy', by Rajeev Bhargava and Yogendra Yadav from 30 May to 1 June 2009 and from 22 to 24 January 2010.
10. IIIrd Summer workshop on 'Research Methodology: Analysing Quantitative data on Indian Politics', organised by Lokniti from 15 to 27 June 2009.
11. 'Monitoring Human Rights: Law and Practice', organised by Lokniti from 26 to 27 June 2009.
12. 'Comparative Liberalism and its Critiques: Nationalism, Colonialism, Secularism in the Indian Context' from 10 to 11 September 2009.
13. 'Dialogue on the Future of Jammu & Kashmir', organised by CSDS in collaboration with the Nehru Memorial Museum and Library on 7 November 2009.
14. Workshop on 'Peri Urban Sustainability', organised by Sarai on 8 February 2010.
15. Workshop on 'Situating Subalternity in South Asian Medicine', by Shail Mayaram, CSDS and Helen Lambert, Bristol University from 18 to 19 February 2010.
16. Asian Video Art Touring Festival, organised by Sarai, CSDS on '25 Reasons We Still Need Superman', by Tim Crowley and 'Dastangoi Performance' by Mahmood Farooqui/Danish Husain from 9 to 10 February 2010.
17. 'Hindu Organisations in Education, Health and Development Work',

- organised by Indic Studies Project from 2 to 4 March 2010.
18. 'Secularism and the Hardening of Religious Identity', by Sonia Sikka, University of Ottawa on 21 April 2009.
19. 'The Alienation of Modernity in Ajay Navaria's Fiction', by Laura Brueck on 27 July 2009.
20. 'European Archipelago: Europe Between Unity and Difference', by Roberto Toscano, Italian Ambassador to India on 18 August 2009.
21. 'Moral Doubts, Moral Dilemmas and Situational Ethics in the Mahabharata', by Prabal Kumar Sen, University of Calcutta, Kolkata on 31 August 2009.
22. 'The Difficulty of Being Good in the Mahabharata', by Gurcharan Das on 3 September 2009
23. Lecture by 'Inclusive Media for Change', by Vipul Mudgal and colleagues on 4 September 2009.
24. 'Vyasa's Dilemma – The Mixed Lives of Bhagavata Purana and the Mahabharata', by Dr Shrivatsa Goswami (Sri Caitanya Prema Samsthana, Vrindavan) on 22 September 2009.
25. 'Interrogating "The East," "Culture," and "Loss," in Abdul Halim Sharar's Guzashta Lakhnau', by C M Naim, Professor Emeritus, University of Chicago on 29 October 2009.
26. 'The Missing Homeland of Edward Said', by Professor Amir Mufti on 23 December 2010.
27. 'In-between China and India: Subaltern Geopolitics of Bhutan', by Dr Nitasha Kaul on 18 January 2010.
28. 'In the Circle of Unreason: The Adivasi Condition in South Bastar', by Dr Bela Bhatia on 15 February 2010.
29. 'Panel Discussion on 'Conceptualising subaltern medicine', by Shail Mayaram, CSDS and Helen Lambert, Bristol University on 18 February 2010.
30. 'Why Does India have Two "National" Epics? Genre, Ethos and Social Relations in the Mahabharata and Ramayana', by Prof. Robert P. Goldman, University of California, Berkeley on 22 February 2010.
31. 'Gender and Narrative in the Mahabharata and Beyond', by Prof. Sally S. Goldman, University of California, Berkeley on 22 February 2010.
32. 'Getting Around: Transport and the City', organised by Sarai/Delhi Platform on 26 February 2010.
33. Discussion on Ravi Sundaram's book 'Pirate Modernity - Delhi's Media Urbanism', by Lawrence Liang,

- Awadhendra Sharan, Nivedita Menon on 10 March 2010.
34. 'Between political-economy and political-theology: British imperialism in India', by Rahul Govind on 16 March 2010.
 35. 'Taiwan's Identity and Nationalism: a constrained, Taiwanese nationalism', by Dr Abanti Bhattacharya, Reader, Department of East Asian Studies, University of Delhi on 1 April 2009.
 36. 'Gender Discrimination in Education in East Asia', by Mr G. Balatchandirane, Faculty Member, Department of East of University of Delhi, Delhi on 8 April 2009.
 37. 'Engaging the East: India, East Asia and China', by Dr Shanta Nedungadi Varma, Reader, Department of Political Science, University of Delhi on 15 April 2009.
 38. 'Sanskrit in Modern China', by Dr Sujatha Reddy, Fellow, Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts on 22 April 2009.
 39. 'Higher Education in the PRC: The Quality-Equality Dilemma of the State', by Prof. Sreemati Chakrabarti on 29 April 2009.
 40. 'Post Dalai Lama Situation and the Middle Path', by Col. Virendra Sahai Verma on 6 May 2009.
 41. 'The Global Economic Crisis and Its Implications for India', by Prof. Pulin B. Nayak, Department of Economics, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi on 15 May 2009.
 42. 'The Relevance of Modern Chinese Philosophy for the Contemporary World', by Prof. Thierry Meynard, S. J., Professor of Philosophy, Sun Yat-Sen University, Guangzhou, China on 22 May 2009.
 43. 'Bollywood in China', by Prof. Patricia Uberoi, Honorary Fellow, ICS, CSDS on 29 July 2009.
 44. 'Resistance to Modernity and the Logic of Self-negation as Politics: Takeuchi Yoshimi and Wang Hui on Lu Xun', by Dr Viren Murthy, Assistant Professor, Department of History, University of Ottawa, Canada on 30 July 2009.
 45. 'Cheerful Women and Discontented Men: The Impact of Consumerism and Media Images on Japanese Young Men', by Dr Satoshi Ota, Post doctoral research fellow in the Department of East Asian Studies, University of Delhi on 12 August 2009.
 46. 'Opium as a money spinner in East Arunachal- Enormous increase in opium cultivation on the only all weather road link to China', by Mr Romesh Bhattacharji, Chief Commissioner, Customs (Retd.) on 19 August 2009.

47. Symposium on 'Chinese Studies in India and Reminiscences' to commemorate forty years of the China Study Group organised by The Institute of Chinese Studies and the Indian Council for World Affairs on 26 August 2009.
48. 'Quality of Higher Education in 21st Century of China: Some Burning Issues', by Ms Sreeparna Roy, Department of East Asian Studies, University of Delhi on 2 September 2009.
49. 'July 5th Riots in Urumqi, China's Reaction and Uyghur Diaspora', by Mr Debasish Chaudhuri, Department of East Asian Studies, University of Delhi on 9 September 2009.
50. 'Taiwanese contribution to economic growth in China: the case of Kunshan (region) and China's high-technology exports (sectors)', by Mr Joe Thomas Karackattu, Centre for East Asian Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University on 16 September 2009.
51. 'Military Dictatorship in Asia: The Case of North Korea and Myanmar', by Dr Vyjayanti Raghavan, Centre for Korean Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University on 23 September 2009.
52. '30 years of Reform and the Chinese Military', by Prof. Srikanth Kondapalli, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University on 30 September 2009.
53. 'Sixty Years of the People's Republic of China', by the Department of East Asian Studies, University of Delhi and Institute of Chinese Studies on 7 October 2009.
54. 'Chinese Perceptions of India', by Prof. Wang Dehua and Mr Li Xiaoyuan on 14 October 2009.
55. 'Elections in Japan 2009', by Shamshad Ahmad Khan on 21 October 2009.
56. 'Informal Values and Formal Policy: Japan's Technology, Policy and Consequences for India', by Dr Saradindu Bhaduri, Asst Professor, Centre for Studies in Science Policy, School of Social Sciences, JNU on 28 October 2009.
57. 'The Reality check on Tibetan's Demand of Ethnic Tibet and Other Issues', by Col. Virendra Sahai (Retd., Indian Army) on 4 November 2009.
58. 'Development Experience of India and China: A Comparative Outlook', by Dr Seema Joshi, Associate Professor, Kirorimal College, University of Delhi on 11 November 2009.
59. 'Presentations on 'Rural-Urban Migration and Urban Governance (in China)', by a delegation from the Development Research Centre of the State Council of the PRC on 18 November 2009.

60. 'Paradox of Equality and Difference: Changing Perceptions of Gender in China', by Usha Chandran, Ph.D candidate, SLLC, J.N.U. on 25 November 2009.
 61. 'The Quest for Genghis Khan: Travels in Secret Mongolia', by Mr Ravi Boothalingam on 2 December 2009.
 62. 'The Changing Nature of the Tibetan Question in the India–China Boundary Dispute: Implications for Tawang', by Dr Dibyesh Anand, Associate Professor, Westminster University, London on 20 January 2010.
 63. 'Routing the Commodities of the Empire through Sikkim (1817-1906)', by Dr Vibha Arora, Asst Professor of Sociology & Social Anthropology, IIT, Delhi on 27 January 2010.
 64. 'Peculiarities of Sino-Mongolian Relations and Chinese Studies in Mongolia', by Dr N. Altantsetseg, Professor, National University of Mongolia and Research Fellow, University of Delhi on 3 February 2010.
 65. 'Buddhist Social Engagement in Contemporary South Korea', by Santosh Kumar Gupta, Ph. D candidate, Department of East Asian Studies, University of Delhi on 10 February 2010.
 66. 'The Current Status of the Cross-Strait Talks and Future Political Prospects', by Philip Wen-Chyiong, Representative, Taipei Economic and Cultural Centre, New Delhi on 17 February 2010.
 67. 'Japan's Social Security System: Policy Implementation in an Ageing Society', by Gajender Thakur, M.Phil Student, Department of East Asian Studies, University of Delhi on 3 March 2010.
 68. 'China's Military Strategy', by Col. Navneet Kumar, Visiting Fellow, ICS on 10 March 2010.
 69. 'Some Thoughts on India-China Relations', by Prof. Wang Hongwei, Institute of Asia- Pacific Studies, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing and Adviser, China National Association for South Asia Studies on 17 March 2010.
 70. 'India and China: Rise to Great Power Status?', by Ms Louise Merrington, Ph. D. candidate, Australian National University, Canberra on 31 March 2010.
- During the year the faculty participated/ delivered lectures and presented papers in one hundred thirty-seven seminars/ conferences/ workshops.

Publications

Books

1. *What is Political Theory and Why do we Need it?*, by Rajeev Bhargava, Oxford University Press, Delhi, 2010.

2. *The Promise of India's Secular Democracy*, by Rajeev Bhargava, Oxford University Press, Delhi, 2010.
 3. *Satta Aur Sama*, (ed) (Reader on DL Sheth's work) Lok-chintan Granthmala, Vani Prakashan, Delhi, 2009 translated by Abhay Kumar Dubey.
 4. *A-sanyas: Hindu Sanskriti, Kuchch Vishay-Kuchch Vyakhyayen* (TN Madan, Non-renunciation) Samayik Vimarsh, Vani Prakashan, Delhi, 2009 translated by Rajeev Kumar.
 5. *Devdasi Ya Dharmik Veshya?: Ek Punarvichar* (Priyadarshini Vijaisri, Recasting Devdasi) Samayik Vimarsh, Vani Prakashan, Delhi, 2008 translated by Vijay Kumar Jha.
 6. *India Youth in a Transforming World: Attitudes and Perceptions*, by Sanjay Kumar with Peter Ronald deSouza and Sandeep Shastri, Sage, New Delhi, 2009.
 7. *The other global city*, (ed) by Shail Mayaram, London and New York: Routledge, 2010.
 8. *The Intimate Enemy: Loss and Recovery of Self Under Colonialism*, by Ashis Nandy, (New Delhi: Oxford University Press, first published 1983), Second Edition with a Postscript: 'The Intimate Enemy after 25 Years', 2009.
 9. *Priya Shatru*, Telegu translation of The Intimate Enemy: Loss and Recovery of Self Under Colonialism, translated by D Venkat Rao, Hyderabad: Emesco, 2009.
 10. *After Utopia: Modernity, Socialism and the Postcolony*, by Aditya Nigam, Viva Books, Delhi, 2010.
 11. *M.K.Gandhi's Hind Swaraj - A Critical Edition*, by Suresh Sharma and Tridip Suhrud, Orient Black Swan, New Delhi, 2010.
 12. *Betilism Raat: Adhunik Roshni ka Safar*, edited by Ravikant with Sanjay Sharma, Sarai/Vani Prakashan, 2010. (Hindi translation of Wolfgang Schivelbusch's Disenchanted Night: Industrialization of Light in the 19th Century) (Translation: Yogender Dutt).
 13. *Pirate Modernity: Delhi's Media Urbanism*, by Ravi Sundram, Routledge, July 2009
 14. *The Melodramatic Public: Film Form and Spectatorship in Indian Cinema*, by Ravi S. Vasudevan, Ranikhet, Permanent Black, 2010
 15. *Electoral Politics in Indian States*, by Yogendra Yadav, Sandeep Shastri and K.C. Suri, OUP, New Delhi, 2009.
- During the year the faculty contributed ninety-eight papers/articles in reputed journals/ newspapers/edited books.

Funds (Un-audited)		(₹ in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Maintenance Grants from ICSSR	67.76	Staff Cost pay & Allowances (Non-plan)	115.90
Non-plan		Pay & Allowances (Plan)	58.58
Plan	47.24	Communication Cost/Postage	9.32
Project Overheads	31.85	Maintenance Cost	14.69
Endowment fund & Bank Interest	57.65	Running Cost	10.27
Miscellaneous/Other Income	7.39	Meetings & Seminar Cost	7.81
Excess Expenditure Over Income	23.83	Publicity Cost	0.55
		Transportation Cost	2.42
		Library	6.22
		Fees	2.66
		Other Costs	7.30
Total	235.72	Total	235.72

CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES KOLKATA

Research Projects Completed

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mainstreaming International Trade into National Development Strategy. 2. Minorities Concentration Districts (MCD), West Bengal. 3. West Bengal Industrial Development Corporation (WBIDC). 4. A Quantitative Study of Tea Industry: Market, Pricing and Organisation. 5. UNICEF – Social Inclusion Cell. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Human Capital Formation, Occupational Choice and Migration of Labor. 3. Informal Sector in General Equilibrium. 4. The Chishti Sufis of the Delhi Sultanate. 5. Historical writing in vernacular by Sri Jadunath Sarkar. 6. Durga Puja in Contemporary Calcutta. |
|---|---|

Ongoing Research Projects

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. What explains differences in human development outcomes across space. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Images for the Mysore Modern volume. 8. The Colonial Chronotope. |
|--|--|

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>9. âstika and nâstika.</p> <p>10. Embedding Poor People's Voices in Local Governance.</p> <p>11. The Black Hole of Empire.</p> <p>12. Tocqueville in India and America.</p> <p>13. Nineteenth century Bengali poetry.</p> <p>14. Postcolonial Studies.</p> <p>15. The Body in Third World Feminisms.</p> <p>16. Sexual Difference in Literary Historiography: Writing the Nation in My Life.</p> <p>17. Not for a Place of Her Own: Beyond the Topos of Man.</p> <p>18. The Fetus in a Divided Planet.</p> <p>19. Embodied Knowledges: An Intimate Critique of Positional Objectivity and Standpoint.</p> <p>20. Participation and Urban Governance in India and South Africa.</p> <p>21. National Tea research Foundation and IPPG projects.</p> <p>22. Politics of Urban Services Provisions in Kolkata.</p> <p>23. Rumour and Communal conflict in Bengal 1946-1992.</p> | <p>24. Participatory Irrigation Management in Kumari dam command area in the Purulia district, West Bengal.</p> <p>25. Ecological assessment of small and medium dams in the Purulia district, West Bengal.</p> <p>26. Primary schooling in West Bengal.</p> <p>27. Discourses of Water and Development and Sector Reforms in Water in Maharashtra.</p> |
|--|---|

Ph.D Programme

During the year thirty-six scholars are pursuing their research work.

M.Phil Programme

Two international students and fifteen Indian students were registered under the M.Phil course during the year.

During the year the faculty published five books, one occasional paper and fifty-five articles in edited volumes. In addition the Centre organised eight workshops while faculty participated in seven seminars.

Library

A total of 852 books were added to the Centre's main library at Patuli, of which 692 books were purchased and 159 books received as gifts. As one of the full Depository Libraries of the World Bank, the CSSSC Library

received all requisite Publications of the World Bank. During the year 83 e-mail based enquiries were attended and over 1800 pages of Xerox materials of World Bank publications were provided to users.

The Jadunath Sarkar Resource Centre is functioning smoothly and steadily expanding its collection of books and journals in Eastern Indian languages, as well as its collection of donated books from the families of various eminent scholars. Approximately, 2,161 rare books were received as donated collections, which includes 1944 books from the late poet,

Buddhadev Bose's personal collection. The collection contains 907 Bengali books, 999 English books and 38 books on other languages. Besides, it also contains 263 Bengali periodicals and 11 English periodicals. A collection of 212 books has been received from Dr Manas Roy which includes 189 English titles and 23 Bengali documents. Five books were received from Manjushri Sinha, Iqbal Bhuian & K.P. Basu. The Resource Centre also purchased, over the year, 239 books and 197 journals, some of which are old and rare in nature.

Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Non-plan	68.64	Establishment	249.14
Govt. of West Bengal	68.64	Electricity	8.29
ICSSR Plan	37.36	Seminar	1.16
Govt. of West Bengal	37.36	Traveling	3.89
Miscellaneous Income	2.81	Printing & Stationery	0.95
Deficit	118.00	Advertisement & Publicity	0.02
		Maintenance of Computer	4.32
		Maintenance of Website	4.04
		Maintenance of Photocopy	0.91
		Publication & Printing	0.49
		Maintenance & Repairs	7.00
		Postage/Telephone	2.93
		Office Maintenance	4.93
		Equipment & Furniture	16.92
		Books & Periodical	24.31
		Contingency	3.51
Total	332.81	Total	332.81

CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT STUDIES NEW DELHI

Research Projects Completed

1. Adverse Child Sex Ratio in Five North Indian States.
2. Gender, Status and Migration of Malayali Nurses in Delhi.
3. Democratic Citizenship: A Study of the Gender Dimension of Electoral Governance.
4. Conditions and Needs of Women Workers in Delhi: Towards protection from sexual harassment in workplaces.
5. National Iconography, Nationalism and Patriotism.
6. Alternative Report on the Status of Young Child for the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child.
7. Old' Self and 'New' Space? Women Migrants of Tamil Origin in Finance – publication of the study.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Women, Equality and the Republic: Landmarks in the Indian Story.
2. Globalisation and Women's Work: Disaggregated Analysis of NSSO data.

3. Multiple Vulnerabilities and Marginal Identities: Exploring Violence in the everyday lives of Women with Disabilities.
4. Gender Dimension of Migration and Workers' Rights.
5. The Social and Political Economy of Care in India.

New Projects Undertaken

1. Pilot study planned on the Gender aspects of Engineering in India.
2. Health Sector Reforms and trends in Public Health Sector Workforce.
3. Institutional history of women's organisations.
4. Gender, Politics and Governance in South Asia.
5. Gender and Governance in Kashmir and the North East.

6. Investigating the Skilled Contribution of Dais in the Survival and Wellbeing of Birthing Newborns.

Publications

Books

1. *Planning Families, Planning Gender: A Study of the Adverse Child Sex Ratio in Select Districts of Himachal Pradesh, Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh, Haryana and Punjab*, published by Books for Change, 2008. This has been translated into Hindi as Niyojit Parivaar, Niyojit Ling (2010) and into Punjabi.
2. *The Warp and the Weft: Gender and Community in Benares*, by Vasanthi Raman, New Delhi: Routledge, 2010.
3. *Undoing Our future*, by FORCES, Alternate Report on the Status of the Young Child, published by CWDS and Plan International, 2009.

Journal

Three Issues of the *Indian Journal of Gender Studies* have been published during the year.

Seminars

1. The Centre hosted a three-day planning workshop on 'Establishing the Strengths of Indigenous Birthing Traditions in Diverse Parts of India: Planning the Jeeva Project' in collaboration with Dr Mira Sadgopal at the Indian Social Institute, New Delhi from 11 to 13 August 2009. The workshop was supported by the ICICI

Centre for Child Health and Nutrition (ICCHN), Population Foundation India and Sama Resource Group for Women and Health.

2. A Panel discussion on 'Sons and daughters: Families, Communities, the State and the Adverse Child Sex Ratio' was held in collaboration with the Women's Studies Programme, Jawaharlal Nehru University on 18 September 2009.
3. The 20th JP Naik Memorial Lecture on 'Governmentality, Democracy and Capitalist Development: From a Politics of Transition to a Politics of Exclusion' was delivered by Prof. Kalyan Sanyal on 12 November 2009.
4. Five regional Consultations in relation to the Gender and Migration study were held in Hyderabad (June 2009), New Delhi (22-24 September 2009), Ahmedabad (24-25 November 2009), Guwahati (11-12 December 2009), and Bhopal (12-13 February 2009).

During the year the faculty of the Centre delivered lectures in courses/ workshops/ conferences.

Library

The library with its rich collection of published and unpublished material on Indian women continues to extend its vital support to the researchers at the Centre as well as from

other institutions and universities working on gender issues. The library made a major shift from print to electronic in its various Information Services. The library has created Online Public Access Catalogue (OPAC) of its in-house databases for easy and user friendly retrieval of information. During the year the library added 517 documents to its collection of which 423 were books and 94 institutional papers/reports and conference documents. The library also subscribed 47 Indian and foreign journals. It also receives 7 journals in exchange with CWDS Indian Journal of Gender Studies in addition to a number of

newsletters and bulletins etc. received from women's groups and research institutions from India and abroad on complimentary basis. Apart from the CWDS faculty, over 580 users from different research institutions/organisations/universities and colleges in India and abroad used the library during the year. The library users consulted a total of 7,430 documents during this period. Photocopying being one of the important services offered by the CWDS library to its users and provided over 30,000 pages of zerox from its collection.

Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	905.61	Salary & allowances	68.61
ICSSR Grant	73.00	Electricity and water	0.48
Interest of corpus fund	45.61	Postage	1.35
Other receipts	36.45	Printing	0.09
Project and others	114.55	Travel	0.74
		Audit	0.17
		Office Maintenance	0.43
		Misc.	1.31
		Projects	97.54
		CSWB	62.94
		Jeeva & Gotuborg University	12.36
		Delhi commission for women	18.19
		Closing Balance	911.01
Total	1175.22	Total	1175.22

COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT HYDERABAD

Research Projects Completed

1. Coping with Extremes: Strategic Dimension of Policies and Information.
2. Profile, Performance and Perceptions of Akshara Bharathi Learners: A Brief Study.
3. Evaluation of Jan Shikshan Sansthan in Beed.
4. Evaluation of Jan Shikshan Sansthan in Ahmednagar.
5. Role of Domestic Requirement Depots in promoting food security in Tribal Areas of Andhra Pradesh.
6. Evaluation Study of the Watersheds in Khammam District.
7. Evaluation Study on Mid Day Meal Programme in Meghalaya.
8. Evaluation of Horticulture Programme implemented under NREGS – Andhra Pradesh in East Godavari and Nalgonda Districts.
9. Motorisation of Traditional Crafts and Its Economic Impact - A Study of Bank Sponsored units in Andhra Pradesh.
10. Evaluation Study on Rural Telephony.

Comparative Study of Two Successive Political Regimes.

2. Community Participation in Managing Irrigation: A Comparative Study of Tribal and Non-tribal Water Users' Association in Orissa.
3. Partnership among Grassroot Organisations for Rural Development - A Study in Andhra Pradesh.
4. Impact Assessment and Utilisation of Schemes implemented under MADA in Mahabubnagar District of Andhra Pradesh.
5. Impact Assessment of Watersheds sanctioned by the Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India.
6. Indebted Education – Social Implications of Student Loans in Higher Education: A Case Study of Kerala.
7. Monitor and Streamline Convergence of NREGS with other ongoing programmes in Kerala.
8. Valuing Coal Mining Externalities: A Study in Basundhara Coalfield, India.
9. National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme: A Study of Institutional Arrangements and Political Processes.
10. Economics of Land Distribution to Landless in Andhra Pradesh.
11. Economics of Fishing Crafts: A Study in Andhra Pradesh.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. The Status of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Andhra Pradesh: A

12. Power, Influence and Decision Making: A Sociological Study in the Panchayati Raj Institutions of Orissa.

Kanishka Publishers & Distributors, New Delhi, 2010.

During the year the faculty contributed fifteen articles in various journals/ edited books. In addition, the faculty delivered fifteen lectures and presented fourteen papers in seminars/conferences/workshops.

Training Programme

Two-week training course in Data Processing for Social Scientists, sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi from 27 January to 9 February 2010.

Library

The library had a total number of 10,899 books and subscribed to 26 magazines as on 31 March 2010. During the year 323 books/documents were added to the library and received 24 newsletters and journals as gratis.

Publications

Book

Advancement of India: Attainments and Alternatives, edited by Dr R. Venkata Ravi, Dr V. Narayana Reddy and Mr D. Sunder Raj,

Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Non-Plan grant	29.92	Establishment	128.30
ICSSR Plan grant	24.08	Security Services	2.38
Interest on RBI Corpus fund	13.21	Medical & LTC	0.53
Grants for Research Projects & Training Programme	76.06	Vehicles Maintenance	0.15
Rental Income	3.00	Travel Expenses	11.13
Other Interest Receipts	3.07	Stationery & Printing	1.29
Miscellaneous	0.16	Books & Periodicals	1.29
Excess of Expenditure for the year	14.36	Computer Maintenance	0.36
(Deficit)		Telephone & Postage	1.00
		Electricity & water charges	2.90
		Taxes & Insurance	1.00
		Building & Garden Maintenance	1.81
		Equipment Maintenance	0.30
		Data Entry & Programming	2.05
		Board & Lodging	0.85
		Website Maintenance	0.02
		Depreciation on General Items	0.03
		Orientation Programme	1.56
		Overheads	5.65
		Contingency	1.26
Total	163.86	Total	163.86

GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES LUCKNOW

Research Projects Completed

1. 'Post Enumeration Survey of Dis-Data in the Districts of Muzaffarnagar, Hardoi and Basti of U.P.', by Dr B.K. Bajpai, Dr Fahimuddin and Dr R.C. Tyagi.
2. 'Verification of Out of School Children Identified in Rural U.P.: A Field Study in Lucknow and Kanpur Nagar District', by Dr B.K. Bajpai and Dr Fahimuddin.
3. 'Socio-Economic Conditions of Widows in Religious Places: A Study in Northern India of U.P. and Uttaranachal', by Professor A.K. Singh and Dr (Mrs) Nomita P.Kumar.
4. 'Impact Assessment Study of the Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana', by Prof. A.K. Singh and Prof. A.Joshi.
5. 'Management of National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme', by Dr G.S. Mehta.
6. 'Preparation of Draft Report for the Task Force on Economic and Financial Relations', by Professor A.K. Singh.
7. 'Survey of Spot Verification for New Primary/Upper Primary Schools in the Districts of U.P.', by Dr Y.P. Singh and Dr P.S. Garia.
8. 'Socio Economic Impact Assessment of Some Sodic Affected Village in U.P., by Dr Sanatan Nayak.
9. 'Monitoring and Evaluation Activities under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in the District of Siddharth Nagar', by Dr B.K. Bajpai.
10. 'Monitoring and Evaluation Activities under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in the District of Sant Kabir Nagar', by Dr Fahimuddin.
11. Monitoring and Evaluation Activities under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in the District of Hardoi', by Dr R.C. Tyagi.
12. Monitoring and Evaluation Activities under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in the District of Barabanki', by Dr G.S. Mehta.
13. 'Evaluation of the Effectiveness of In-service Teachers Training and Quality Education under Sarva Shikha Abhiyan', by Dr Fahimuddin & Dr R.C. Tyagi.
14. 'External Evaluation of Mid-Day Meal Programme in the Districts of Uttar Pradesh', by Professor A. Joshi, Dr Y.P. Singh and Dr P.S. Garia.
15. 'Mid Term Appraisal of the Eleventh Five Year Plan of Uttar Pradesh', by Prof. A.K. Singh et al.
16. 'Situation Analysis of Uttar Pradesh: In Reference to Oxfam India's Country Strategy', by Prof. A.K. Singh and Dr (Mrs) Nomita P.Kumar.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Means of Livelihood and Socio-Economic Condition of Families Belonging to Past Agricultural Land Owners in Fast Urbanising Chinhath Block: A Case Study in Lucknow District.
2. Post Enumeration Survey of Dis-Data in the District of Unnao and Bahraich of U.P.
3. Monitoring and Evaluation Activities under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Selected Districts of Lucknow, Faizabad, Rae Bareilly and Ambedkar Nagar of U.P.
4. Agrarian Change and Small Farmers Livelihood.

Workshop/Seminars/Conference/ Lecture

The Institute organised the following activities:

1. The Institute in collaboration with Department of Anthropology, Delhi University, Delhi organised a workshop on 'Impact of Floods in Uttar Pradesh' on 22 June 2009.
2. A two-day national seminar on 'Thirteenth Finance Commission and Backward States with Particular Reference to Uttar Pradesh' from 3 to 4 July 2009.
3. A two-day national seminar on 'Problem and Management of Rural Urban Fringe', sponsored by Land Use Board, Planning Department, Government of Uttar Pradesh from 17 to 18 November 2009.

4. A two-day Annual Conference of Indian Association of Social Science Institutions (IASSI) on 'Social Science Research and Education-Trends and Issues' from 6 to 7 November 2009.
5. The Institute and Open Space jointly organised a lecture on '26/11 and the Radical Project of Secularism' delivered by Dr Deepika Gautam Marya, Assistant Professor, Department of English, University of Southern Maine, Portland, Maine, United States of America on 16 July 2009 in memory of Rabbi Gavriel Noach Holtzberg & Mrs Holtzberg and all those who lost their lives in the 26/11 Mumbai Terrorist Attacks.

In addition, the Institute organised three internal seminars.

Publications

विशेष लेखमाला-1

1. उत्तर प्रदेश में जाति, स्वास्थ्य व शिक्षा समन्धी असमन्जस्य: उत्तर प्रदेश की तमिलनाडू से भिन्नता, द्वारा डा० संतोष मेहरोत्रा, वरिष्ठ सलाहकार, ग्राम विकास एवं समाजिक क्षेत्र, योजना आयोग, नई दिल्ली।

Working Papers

1. उत्तर प्रदेश में भूमि सुधार कार्यक्रमों के द्वारा गरीबों को भूमि आवंटन: एक क्षेत्रीय अध्ययन, द्वारा डा० प्रताप सिंह गड़िया (*Working Paper No. 199*).
2. The Challenge of Development and Poverty in Bundelkhand Region of Uttar Pradesh, by Prof A.K. Singh, Prof A. Joshi and Dr (Mrs) Nomita P. Kumar (*Working Paper No. 200*).

Funds (Un-audited)		(₹ in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	1.99	Salary & Allowances	127.65
Grant from ICSSR	81.00	Library	3.58
Government of Uttar Pradesh	52.00	Research Programs Seminar	1.88
Corpus Fund	3.48	Maintenance & Development	49.99
Other Sources	45.98	Closing Balance	1.35
Total	184.45	Total	184.45

GUJARAT INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AHMEDABAD

Research Projects Completed

1. 'Water Policy and Water Laws in India: A Critical Review of Structural and Institutional Impediments, Governance Systems and Outlook for Future', by P.K. Viswanathan and R. Parthasarathy.
2. 'Water, Poverty and Gender: Understanding the Interface and Drawing Implications' by Amita Shah and Seema Kulkarni.
3. 'Special Economic Zones in Gujarat: A Comparative Study', by Amita Shah, Dipak Nandani and Hasmukh Joshi.
4. 'Garment Embellishment Industry in India: Home Based Workers in Value Chains', by Jeemol Unni and Suma Scaria.
5. 'Poverty Eradication in Rural India: Poverty Reduction and the Community Management of Natural Resources in Gujarat and Madhya Pradesh'.
6. 'Management of National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme in Gujarat: Issues and Challenges', by Amita Shah.
7. 'Evidence and Issues in Migration and Poverty in India: A Review', by Amita Shah and Animesh Kumar.
8. 'Urban Sanitation Study in Gujarat: Consolidated Report (Houselisting and Household Sample Survey): Baseline and Sample Study of All Slum Households in Twenty Urban Local Bodies', by Keshab Das, Rudra Narayan Mishra and Gani Memon.
9. 'Life Histories of Women in Micro Finance', by Biswaroop Das.
10. 'Tribal Resource and Research Centre (TRRC), Gujarat', by Jharna Pathak et al.

11. 'Issues and Challenges of Outcome Budgeting in Secondary and Higher Education', by Jharna Pathak.
12. 'Eklaya Model Residential Schools in Gujarat: A Review', by Harish Joshi and Jharna Pathak.
13. 'Challenges, Opportunities and Imperatives for Techno-Economic-Institutional Reforms under Trade Liberalisation: Case Studies of Tea and Rubber Plantation Sectors in India', by P.K. Viswanathan and Amita Shah.
14. 'Biopharmaceuticals in India: Issues and Prospects for Growth', by N. Lalitha.
15. 'Impact of Financial Crisis on Informal Workers and Enterprises: A Case Study of Engineering Industry in Rajkot and Coimbatore', by Amita Shah and Dipak Nandani and Hasamukh Joshi.
16. 'Stocktaking of Cluster Development Activities Leading Towards New Strategy Formulation for Informal Economy in India (Review and Conceptual Component)', by Keshab Das.
17. 'NREGS in Gujarat: Initial Experience and Early Signals', by Amita Shah.
18. 'Status of Biopharmaceuticals in India: Issues and Prospects for Growth', by N. Lalitha.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Post-facto Study on Bio-Physical and Socio-Economic-Institutional Aspects of Watershed Projects in a Milli Watershed in Western Madhya Pradesh.
2. Socio-Economic and Ecological Benefits of Mangrove Plantations: A Study of Community Based Mangrove Restoration Activities in Gujarat.
3. Impact Evaluation of Watershed Development Projects (1998-2002) in Gujarat.
4. Focus on Watershed Development.
5. Focus on Inland Fisheries.
6. Interface between Education and Poverty in India: Eluding Goals and Search for New Perspectives.
7. Concurrent Monitoring and Evaluation of Integrated Dairy Development Project in Gujarat.
8. Concurrent Monitoring and Evaluation of Project Sunshine (Phase II).
9. Evaluation of NSTFDC Schemes in the State of Gujarat.
10. Institutionalising Indian Medicines: Challenges to Governance and Sustainable Development.

11. Innovation Systems for Inclusive Development: Lessons from Rural China and India (Component on MSME Clusters in India).
12. Impact of Industrialisation and its related activities on the Marine National Park, Jamnagar.

New Projects Undertaken

1. Impact Study of AKRSP's Interventions in Netrang and Gir-Periphery.
2. Assessment of Land Cover Changes in Netrang: Analysis based on GIS Tools.
3. Indian Pharmaceutical Industry in Transition: Issues in Supply of and Access to Generic ARVs.
4. The Rising Powers and Global Standards Research Network (Component on India).
5. Exploring Regional Patterns of Internationalisation of Indian Firms: Learnings for Policy.

Workshops/Seminars/Lecture

1. National Convention on 'Making Growth Inclusive: Opportunities, Scope and Challenges at the State Level' from 26 to 28 October 2009.
2. The Second Pravin Visaria Memorial Public Lecture on 'Reflections on the

Role and Relevance of Social Science Research in India' was delivered by Professor A. Vaidyanathan, Eminent Economist, Educationist and Policy Thinker on 26 October 2009.

3. A workshop organised by the Institute on 'Development of Tribal Communities and Areas in Gujarat and Maharashtra' from 8 to 9 February 2010.
4. National workshop on 'Inclusive Innovation Systems and MSME Clusters in Rural India: Possibilities and Challenges' on 27 February 2010.
5. National seminar in Memory of Professor K.K. Subrahmanian on 'Technology, Trade and Development in India' was held on 28 February 2010.

During the year the faculty participated in seventy-five seminars/ conferences/workshops and presented fifteen papers. In addition, the Institute organised thirteen open seminars.

Publications

Books

1. Shah, Amita, Suhas P. Wani and T.K. Sreedevi (eds), *Impact of Watershed Management on Women and Vulnerable Groups*, (Proceedings of the Workshop on Comprehensive Assessment of Watershed Programs in India), International Crops Research Institute

- for the Semi-Arid Tropics, Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, 2009.
2. Pascual, Unai, Amita Shah and Jayanta Bandyopadhyay (eds), *Water, Agriculture, and Sustainable Well-Being*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2009.
 6. Lalitha N. and P.K. Viswanathan, 'Pesticide Applications in Bt Cotton Farms: Issues Relating to Environment and Non Tariff Barriers', *Working Paper 198, March 2010*.
 7. Tara S. Nair, 'Credit and Microenterprise Development: A Review of Programmes and Approaches', *Working Paper 199, March 2010*.

GIDR Working Papers

1. Amita Shah and Sunny Jose, 'Asset Creation and Local Economy under NREGS: Scope and Challenges', *Working Paper 193, April 2009*.
2. Jeemol Unni and Suma Scaria, 'Governance Structure and Labour Market Outcomes in Garment Embellishment Chains', *Working Paper 194, July 2009*.
3. Tara S. Nair, Jan Postmus and Rachayeeta Pradhan, 'Social Responsibility of Indian Microfinance: A Critical Review', *Working Paper 195, December 2009*.
4. Keshab Das and K.J. Joseph, 'On Learning, Innovation and Competence Building in India's SMEs: Challenges Ahead', *Working Paper 196, January 2010*.
5. Jharna Pathak, 'Does the Method of System of Rice Intensification (SRI) Outperform Conventional System? A Case Study of Gujarat', *Working Paper 197, February 2010*.

During the year the faculty published fourteen articles in journals/edited books.

Library

The library has a collection of 3177 bound volumes and 21,230 books selectively chosen for reading and reference which include reference materials, reports, books and micro materials. The library's electronic resources include online database like IndiaStat and JSTOR. About 82 printed national and international periodicals are subscribed and 40 journals received on exchange and as gift. A total number of 257 publications were added to the collection during the year. The publications include 166 books purchased and 91 books and reports received as gift. The library added 130 bound back volumes also. All the library functions are fully automated using the user-friendly library management software LIBSYS and CDS/ISIS. Bibliographic details of library holdings are accessible through OPAC from the library computers.

Funds (Un-audited)			
(₹ in lakhs)			
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Non-Plan Grant	34.00	Property Expenses	5.79
ICSSR Plan Grant	16.00	Stationery	0.99
Govt. of Gujarat	16.00	Books, Periodicals, Binding	3.21
Receipts from overhead	3.95	Electricity	3.23
Internet on SB A/c	0.63	Salaries and P.F	64.59
Other Income	0.50	Traveling Expenses	1.08
Excess of Expenditure over Income	26.97	Communication	1.36
		Seminars & Meetings	0.63
		Legal & Prof. Fess	0.64
		Miscellaneous Expenses	6.04
		Repair & Maintenance	8.70
		Computer Maintenance	1.79
Total	98.05	Total	98.05

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION PUNE

Research Projects Completed

1. 'A study of the Education, Socio-economic Profile and Level of Job Satisfaction among the Ashram School teachers in Maharashtra', by Dr Jyoti Bawane.
2. 'Access and Quality of Pre-school Education in Pune District with special reference to Rural Area', by Ms Vrushali Dyahadroy.
3. An Evaluative Study of the Pre-service Elementary Teacher Education Program in Maharashtra.
4. School Curriculum and Tribal Students: Socio-economic and Cultural Interface.
5. Investigative Monitoring of SSA, including School-meals Scheme.
6. Study of the New Methods/projects undertaken by Middle School Teachers teaching in Zilla Parishad Schools from Shivapur (near Pune) for teaching Mathematics and Science.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Special Education in Teacher Education Courses.
2. Utilisation of Internet Resources: Beliefs and Practices of Secondary School Teachers.

M.Phil Programme

For the academic year 2009-10, 15 students were admitted for the M.Phil course. Four students were awarded M.Phil degree.

Doctoral Programme

During the year three scholars were awarded Ph.D degree and two scholars are pursuing their research work.

During the year the faculty organised/ participated/delivered lectures in forty-one seminars/conferences/workshops and presented three papers. In addition the faculty published three articles in reputed journals.

Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	14.08	Opening Balance	57.53
Govt. of Maharashtra	24.00	Establishment	19.79
M. Phil Course Fee	0.06	Library	1.10
Ph.D Course fee	0.23	Printing & Stationery	0.01
Balance Carried forward	51.52	Research Survey Workshop	1.41
		Postage & Telephone	0.45
		TA & DA	0.05
		Maintenance of Vehicle	1.75
		M.Phil Course Expenses	0.51
		Contingencies	8.29
Total	90.89	Total	90.89

INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES JAIPUR

Research Projects Completed

1. 'Bio-fuel as an Alternative: Prospects and Challenges for Rural Development', by Surjit Singh.
2. 'Effectiveness of Rural Credit Delivery System', by V S Bhaduria.
3. 'NREGA: Issues of Governance and Transparency', by Surjit Singh.
4. 'Comprehensive Livelihood Plan for Sustainable Development for Vulnerable Groups in Rajsamand

District', by Surjit Singh, Varsha Joshi and Motilal Mahamillik.

5. 'Comprehensive Livelihood Plan for Sustainable Development for Vulnerable Groups in Tonk District', by Surjit Singh, Varsha Joshi and Motilal Mahamillik.
6. 'Comprehensive Livelihood Plan for Sustainable Development for Vulnerable Groups in Baran District', by Surjit Singh, Varsha Joshi and Motilal Mahamillik.

7. 'Corporate Social Responsibility: A Case of Coca Cola Company in Rajasthan', by Surjit Singh.
8. 'State Agricultural Plan, Rajasthan', by Mohanakumar S and Surjit Singh.
9. 'Rural Households and Cash Flows: Experiences from Himachal Pradesh, Punjab, Haryana, Rajasthan, Gujarat and Madhya Pradesh', by Surjit Singh.
10. 'Baseline Survey of Stone, Lac and Metal Sectors in Jaipur', by Surjit Singh.
11. 'Women's Household Industries Scheme in Rajasthan: An Evaluation', by Surjit Singh and Ratan Lal Jogi.
12. 'Impact of Economic Crisis on Workers in Rajasthan: A Case of Gem Polishing and Construction Industries', by Mohanakumar S and Surjit Singh.
13. 'Development of "Tool box" for Chambal River Basin', by K N Joshi.
14. 'Environmental Impact Study on Degradation of Natural Resources in Urban Area and Strategy for Sustainable Development', by K N Joshi.
15. 'Low Water Saving Technologies: some Experience from Literature and Field', by Surjit Singh.
16. 'Childline Research Support and Monitoring', by Jyotsana Rajvanshi.
17. 'Monitoring of Sarva Siksha Abhiyan in Rajasthan', by R S Sharma.

18. 'Action Gender in Classroom and Schooling Processes', by Shobhita Rajagopal.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. NREGA Monitoring and Streamlining Convergence Pilots.
2. Facilitating Sustainable Livelihoods with an Ecological Perspective through the Mechanism of NREGA in the State of Rajasthan.
3. Social policies: institutions, governance and civil society.
4. Gender and Rural Local Governance.
5. Existing State Policies, Women's Access to Land and Women Empowerment.
6. Women's Paid Work and Well-being: A Comparative Study of Tamil Nadu and Rajasthan.

New Research Projects Initiated

1. Review of District Agriculture Plans.
2. Micro- Finance and Gender Impact: Social Performance Management.
3. MFI Governance: The Contemporary Issues.
4. Impact of NREGA on Milk Production and Consumption: A Study of Three States.
5. Social Assessment and Tribal Development Framework.

6. Study of Successful NREGA Pockets in India.
7. Evaluation of Palanhar Scheme in Rajasthan.

Publications

Books

1. *Rainfed Agriculture in India: Perspectives and Challenges*, by Surjit Singh and M.S. Rathore, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
2. *Globalsation and Change: Perspectives from Punjab*, by Surjit Singh, R.S. Ghuman and J.S. Brar, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.

Working Papers

1. Mohana Kumar S, 2009, 'Agrarian Crisis and National Commission for Enterprises in the Unorganised Sector: Recommendations versus Reality'.
2. Surjit, Surjit, 2010, 'Economic Performance of Rajasthan: Status and Constraints'.
3. Gagan Bihari Sahu and Motilal Mahamallik, 2010, 'Identification of the Poor: Errors of Exclusion and Inclusion'.
4. Sunny Jose S, 2010, 'Gender Gap in Adult Malnutrition: How Does India Fare?'.
5. Gagan Bihari Sahu and Biswaroop Das, 2010, 'Urban Labour Markets and Returns to Migration: Destination Surat'.

Research Report

Gopal Singh Rathore, 2009, *Beaware me mahila beedi shramik: Ek adhyayan (Hindi)*, IDS Jaipur.

During the year the faculty published fifty articles/papers in journals/edited books.

Seminars/workshops

During the year following seminars/workshops were organised at the Institute:

1. A two-day national seminar organised by Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur on 'Social Exclusion in Contemporary India' from 26 to 27 November 2009.
2. A workshop on 'Action Gender in Classroom and Schooling Processes' at IDSJ on 4 June 2009.
3. Workshop on 'Exploring Pros and Cons of Biofuel Cultivation in Rajasthan' on 29 October 2009.
4. Workshop on 'Jaipur Childline-National Initiative for Child Protection' on 16 December 2009 and 25 January 2010.
5. Workshop on 'Capacity Building of Counselors of Family Counseling Centres in Rajasthan' supported by UNFPA Rajasthan office from 16 to 18 December 2009.
6. Seminar on 'Effectiveness of Rural Credit Delivery System'.

7. International Conference on 'Climate Change, Livelihoods and Food Security', organised by Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur in collaboration with Association of Asian Scholars, Bangkok & Livelihoods and Natural Resources Management Institute, Hyderabad from 9 to 10 June 2009.

Training Programme

'Use of Data for District Level Planning' from 18 to 23 January 2010.

During the year the faculty participated/delivered lectures in one hundred eleven seminars/conferences and presented twelve papers.

Library

The Institute's library has a rich collection of books, back volumes, research materials, reference data books and other documents relating to various aspects of development. The library has added 1120 books and other documents during the year raising the total

collection to 32,715. The library continues to subscribe 120 journals including 28 of foreign journals. In addition, the library receives 37 journals on exchange or complimentary basis making a total 157 journals. It also subscribes 9 daily newspapers, which helps researchers to keep track of policy and development issues. The IDS library is using CDS/ISIS and WINISIS library software package (developed by UNESCO) for easy and speedy storage, faster processing and retrieval of information. The computerization of the library enabled the library staff to compile the "Articles Alert" and "New Arrivals". The Institute's library is depository library of the World Bank, the Asian Development Bank and International Labour Organization and the International Monetary Fund. It has so far received more than 4325 publications under the programme. In addition, the library has a rich collection of research and reference material from various international agencies such as FAO, APO (Asian Productivity Organization), IDRC (International Development Research Centre, Canada), IFPRI (International Food Policy Research Institute, USA) and IWMI (International Water Management Institute, Sri Lanka).

Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Interest Income	21.61	Recurring Expenditure	194.59
Receipts from Projects	50.21	Including Income	
Maintenance & Development Grant	105.00	Net Surplus	10.35
Miscellaneous Income	7.43	Less transferred to fund	3.92
		Balance transferred to reserves & surplus	14.27
		Overspent	(-) 38.88
Total	184.25	Total	184.25

INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH DELHI

Ongoing Research Projects

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Impact of rising Crude Oil Prices on Ethanol and Sugar Prices. 2. Developing Future Socio-Economic Scenarios for India in the Context of Climate Change. 3. Global issues in food security. 4. 'Is the Export Led Growth Hypothesis valid? A Re-examination of the Empirical Evidence from a Large Sample of Emerging Economies. 5. Food Demand Dynamics in India: Empirical Estimations, Projections for the future and policy implications. 6. Crude Oil and Petrol Demand in India: Empirical Estimations, Projections for the future and policy implications. 7. Demographics, Employment and Old Age Security: Emerging Trends and Challenges in South Asia. 8. Building Knowledge Base on Ageing in India: A Series of Programmatic and Research Studies. 9. Elderly Health in India: Dimensions, Differentials and Overtime Changes. 10. Demolishing Delhi: Landscapes and Livelihoods in Liberalising India. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 11. Food Practices in North India: Environment, Production and Consumption. 12. The Process of Competition and Competitiveness in the Indian Manufacturing. 13. Migrant Workers in the Unorganised Sector: A Study of Conditions of Work, Health Status, and Social Security. 14. International Migration: Its Impact and Implications in India. 15. Forecasting Agricultural Output using Agro-Meteorological, Space and Land based Observations (FASAL). 16. CGE and Climate Change. 17. Rural Areas and Adaptation to Climate Change. 18. Urban System. 19. Impact of Emerging Marketing Channels in Agriculture Marketing-Benefit to Producer-Sellers and Marketing Costs and Margins of Major Agricultural Commodities. 20. Study on Effects of New Patents Regime on Consumers and Producers on Drugs/Medicines in India. 21. Evaluation Study of NRHM. |
|--|---|

22. Refining Estimates of Catastrophic Healthcare Expenses for Better Targeting.
23. Demand Side Financing in Health: How far can it Address the Issue of Low Utilisation in Developing Countries'?
24. Changing Profile and the Burden of Treatment of Cancer in India.
25. Health Economics and Financing Observatory for South and South East Asia Region of the WHO.
26. Why Chronic Diseases in India is Likely to Increase Health Inequalities: Findings from India for Selected Chronic Diseases.
27. Sources of Growth in Agricultural and its Implications.
28. Rural Diversification in India.
29. Updating the DPC-IEG Macromodel.
30. Modeling Monetary Policy-Financial Sector Inter-linkages in India.
31. Policy Paradigms and Distribution Dynamics.
32. Understanding Global Imbalances.
33. Estimating Export Function for India.
34. The Effect of Economic Reform on Wage Bargaining and Cost-Price Margins of Firms in India.
35. Child Labour: The Gender Perspective.
36. Levels of Living and Transport Use.
37. Basic Amenities and Migration.
38. Regional Theatre Histories 1850-1950; 3 volumes of annotated materials translated into English from Kannada, Tamil and Marathi.
39. Politics of Knowledge: Histories of the Social Sciences in Post-1947 India.
40. Policy Options to Engage Emerging Asian Economies in a Post-Kyoto Regime.
41. A CGE Model Incorporating Inclusive Growth.
42. Inclusive Growth in India.
43. Macro and Micro Economic Reforms to Attract FDI into India.
44. Impact of India-Korea CEPA on Trade and Investment.
45. Review of Comprehensive District Agricultural Plans (C-DAP).
46. Prospects and Constraints in Pulse Production in India.
47. Determinants of Child Malnutrition and Feeding Practices in India.
48. Domestic Violence and Child Nutrition in India.
49. Between Violence and "Personality Development": Youth Cultures in Jharkhand.
50. Masculinity and its Role in Gender Based Violence in Public Places.

51. South Asia Capacity Development Initiative: Fellowship Programme on Masculinities and Violence.

Publications

Books

1. Kanchan Chopra, Purnamita Dasgupta and Vikram Dayal, *Handbook of Environmental Economics in India*, Oxford University Press: Delhi, 2009.
2. *Asanyas: Hindi Sanskriti: Kuch Vishay, Kuch Vyakhyayen (Hindi)*, by Professor T.N. Madan, Vani Prakashan: New Delhi, 2009.
3. *Sociological Tradition: Methods and Perspectives in the Sociology of India*, by Professor T.N. Madan, Sage Publication: New Delhi, December 2010.
4. *Regional Disparities, Smaller States and Statehood for Telengana*, by Prof. C.H. Hanumantha Rao, Academic Foundation: New Delhi, 2010.

Working Papers

1. 'Pradeep Agarwal and Eckhard Siggel, The Impact of Reforms on Manufacturing Enterprises', *IEG Working Paper No. E/300/2009*.
2. B.N. Goldar, 'Impact of Trade on Employment Generation in Manufacturing in India', *IEG Working Paper No. E/297, 2009*.
3. Brajesh Jha, 'Evaluating Agricultural Policy in a Farming System Framework:

A Case Study from North West India', *IEG Working Paper No. E/299/2009*.

4. Brajesh Jha, Nitesh Kumar and Biswajit Mohanty, 'Pattern of Agricultural Diversification in India', *IEG Working Paper No. E/302/2009*.
5. Brajesh Jha, Amarnath Tripathi and Biswajit Mohanty, 'Drivers of Agricultural Diversification in India, Haryana and the Greenbelt Farms in India', *IEG Working Paper No. E/303/2009*.
6. Dibyendu Maiti and S. Marjit, 'Informal Wage and Formal Sector Productivity: Theory and Evidences from India', *IEG Working Paper Series E/301/2009*.
7. Dibyendu Maiti, 'Regional Openness, Income Growth and Disparity among Major Indian States during 1980-2005', *IEG Working Paper Series E/304/2010*.
8. Prof. Suresh Sharma, 'School Attendance and Literacy in India', *IEG Working Paper No. E/296/2009*.

Discussion Paper

Vikram Dayal, S. Das, A Murugesan, R. Uma, M. Sehgal and S.K. Chhabra, 'An Integrated Empirical Model of Health Effects of Air Pollution: The Case of Mining in Goa, India', *IEG Discussion Paper Series No. 139/2009*.

During the year the faculty published eighty-nine research papers in reputed journals/edited books and twenty-two working papers/conference papers / mimeo.

Funds (Un-audited)		(₹ in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR	72.00	Salary	78.48
Less Deficit of previous year	(-) 16.30	Arrear salary of VI Pay Commission	48.86
Grant recoverable	105.88	Gratuity and others	13.88
		TA & Others	0.71
		Periodical	0.23
		Misc. expenses	0.47
		Computer Unit expenses	1.00
		Overhead	17.95
Total	161.58	Total	161.58

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE HYDERABAD

Ongoing Research Projects

1. AP Cooperative Oilseeds Growers' Federation: Preparation of Corporate Plan for FY 2008-09 to 2012-13.
2. Valuation of Intangibles.
3. Impact Study and Scientific Evaluation of the Program on Admission of Meritorious Poor Candidates in Private / Corporate Junior Colleges.
4. Socio-Economic Impact of Female Foeticide and Infanticide in Punjab and Tamil Nadu.
5. CRM: A Comparative Study of Select Public and Private Sector Organisations.
6. Integrated Marketing Communications.

New Projects Undertaken

1. Evaluation Study of Karnataka SLPEs.
2. IDBI Bank's Foray into Project Finance in Power Sector.
3. Study of Existing Practices for Fixation of Cadre Strength and Promotion Policies in AP Foods.
4. Establishing a Citizen Suggestion and Grievance Redressal System in Gandhi Hospital.
5. Study of Capability and Capacity of BDL to Manufacture Required Number of Akash Missiles.
6. Audit Committees & Board Committees in Public Enterprises.
7. Manpower Rationalisation Work in NEPA Limited.

8. Studying Current status of Higher Education and Finding ways to enhance higher education in Bihar State.
9. Drinking Water Delivery: A Comparative Study of Hyderabad, Vijayawada and Visakhapatnam in Andhra Pradesh, India.

Doctoral Programme

During the year two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and two scholars submitted their thesis.

Publications

Books

1. *Biotech at the Grassroots: Impact Assessment of AgNet Project*
2. *IPE in the Early Years*
3. *Skill Development Programs under Special Employment Schemes in AP.*
4. *Restructuring Public Enterprises in AP.*
5. *Globalising Public Enterprises*
6. *Behavioral Dynamics Research Insights*
7. *Enterprise Resource Planning in a Nutshell*
8. *Entrepreneurship Development*
9. *Le Beau Francais (Beautiful French)*

Journals

During the year the following publication of new journals were introduced:

1. *Journal of Marketing Trends*
2. *Journal of International Economics*

In addition, the faculty published nearly 50 papers, made 21 paper presentations/reviews, and brought out seven occasional research papers.

Lectures

The Institute organised the following lectures:

1. 'Building a Regulation Law', by Prof TCA Anant.
2. 'Public Sector and its Access to Global Financial Markets: Experience from Emerging Markets', by Mr Ronald Pladet.
3. 'Key Trends in the Future of Management, Organisations and Labour Relations: A US Perspective', by Dr David Finegold.
4. 'Central Public Sector Enterprises on Growth Path: Challenges Ahead', by Mr R Bandyopadhyay, IAS.
5. 'Building Capacities for Development: Implementation of Social Policy in a Decentralised Setting in Brazil', by Prof Frederico Guanais.
6. 'Frontiers of Public Sector Management: International Experience and Lessons for India', by Dr Prajapati Trivedi.

During the year, 46 Management Development Programmes (MDPs) and 12 organisation-specific training programmes (on campus) were conducted by the Institute.

Library

During the year nearly 1000 new books were added to the existing collection of the library, which received 180 print journals. The library is computerized and OPAC (Open Public Access Catalogue) is available at www.ipeindia.org.

Funds (Un-audited)		(₹ in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from ICSSR	60.00	Management Development Programmes	26.54
Grant from Andhra Pradesh	4.20	Conferences/Seminars	17.33
Management Development Programmes	65.09	Consultancy etc	21.49
Conferences/Seminars	27.59	Management Education Programmes	212.26
Consultancy etc	66.73	Establishment	711.46
Management Edu. Programmes	1493.87	Depreciation on Assets	50.74
Other Receipt	107.30	MBA Programme Fund	16.20
		Corpus Fund	37.00
		Development Fund	600.00
		Scholarship Fund	50.00
		Other funds	82.50
		Excess of Expenditure over income	(-) 0.74
Total	1824.78	Total	1824.78

INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE BANGALORE

Research Projects Completed

1. 'Making Decentralisation and Local Governance Work for the Rural Poor', by Prof K V Raju and Dr Madhushree Sekher.
2. 'Guidelines for Planning and Implementation of Watershed Development Programme in India: A Review', by Prof K V Raju and Dr Madhushree Sekher.
3. 'Intellectual property rights and protection of indigenous environmental knowledge: Theoretical and Policy Perspectives', by Dr C Nanjundaiah.
4. 'A study on Behaviour Change among Female Workers in Selected Five Garment Companies Focusing HIV Prevention as well as Treatment of Tuberculosis', by Dr T S Syamala and Dr Dhananjay W Bansod.

5. 'Population Dynamics and the Deprivation in Crude Literacy among Scheduled Tribes in India', by Dr C M Lakshmana.
6. 'Knowledge and Risk Behaviour among Youth in High HIV Prevalent States in Southern India', by Dr Dhananjay W Bansod.
7. 'State Budgetary Resources and Agricultural Development in Karnataka (Part-1)', by Dr G B Lokesh.
8. 'Delivery of Social Security and Pension Benefits in Karnataka', by Prof D Rajasekhar.
9. 'Mobilising the Poor: Rewarding Loyalists and Buying Turnout in Bangalore Elections', by Prof S Madheswaran and Dr Mary Breeding.
10. 'Political Parties, Ethical Leadership and Inclusive Governance', by Prof S N Sangita.
11. 'National Child Labour Project: An Evaluation in Karnataka', by Prof S Madheswaran, Prof G K Karanth and Dr V Ramaswamy.
12. 'Documentation of Innovative Successful Small Scale Sustainable Agricultural Projects in South India', by Prof G K Karanth, Prof Joan P Mencher and Dr V Ramaswamy.
13. 'Premarital Sex in India – Issues of Class and Gender', by Dr Lekha Subaiya.
14. 'A Study of Care and Support Centres Working for PLWHA in Karnataka', by Dr C S Veeramatha.
15. 'Managing Common Pool Resources for Poverty Reduction in Tribal Areas of Eastern India', by Prof R S Deshpande.
16. 'Sustainable Agriculture Development through Organic Farming in Karnataka', by Dr S Erappa.
17. 'Strategy and Methodology for improved IWRM – An Integrated Interdisciplinary Assessment in Four Twinning River Basins', by Prof K V Raju and Dr S Manasi.
18. 'To Create Content and Learning Modules for Mobile Ecological Laboratories', by Prof K V Raju and Dr K Lenin Babu.
19. 'Construction of National Transfer Accounts for India', Prof M R Narayana and Prof L Ladusingh.
20. 'Human (Administrative) Resources, Good Governance and Public Service Delivery in Karnataka', by Prof S N Sangita.
21. 'Functioning of NRHM in a Specific Rural Context in Karnataka: An Appraisal', by Dr K S Umamani.
22. 'Comprehensive District Development Plan (CDDP) Jajpur District (Orissa State)', by Dr Bibhu Prasad Nayak and Prof R S Deshpande.

23. 'Comprehensive District Agricultural Plan (C-DAP) (Karnataka State)', by Prof R S Deshpande and Dr M J Bhende.
24. 'An Evaluation Study of Prime Minister's Rehabilitation Package for Farmers in Suicide-Prone Districts of Karnataka', by Dr M J Bhende and Dr P Thippaiah.
25. 'Child Poverty among Social and Economic Groups in India', by Ms B P Vani.
26. 'Revenues of Grama Panchayats in Karnataka', by Prof D Rajasekhar.
27. 'Preparation of Comprehensive District Development Plan for Bangalore Rural District', by Prof D Rajasekhar and Dr M Devendra Babu.
28. 'The Impact of Integrated Child Development Services on Maternal and Child Health Care in India', by Dr M Sivakami.
29. 'Demographic Change and Familial Relationship in India', by Prof K S James.
30. 'Male Involvement in Reproductive Health: Evidence from NFHS-3 and DLHS-2', by Dr R Mutharayappa.
31. 'Rapid Appraisal of Critical Components of the National Rural Health Mission (NRHM) in Karnataka', by Prof K S James.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Study of Tanks in Watershed Development Area in Karnataka.
2. Magnitude, Dimensions and Causes of Child Labour.
3. Evaluation of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures of Uruguay Round on Supply Chain: A Study on Tea Sector of Nilgiri Region of South India.
4. Gender and Governance in Rural Services.
5. Eco-threats of E-waste: A Case Study of Bangalore City.
6. Caste Discrimination in the Indian Urban Labour Market: Methodological Developments and Empirical Evidence.
7. Assets as Liability?: Non-performing Assets in the Indian Commercial Banks.
8. New Dimensions of Rural indebtedness in India.
9. Formative Evaluation of the Process and Implementation of the Management Development Programme.
10. School Meal Programme in Primary Schools: A Study of Delivery and Outcomes of School Meal Programme by Akshaya Patra Foundation.
11. Independent Budgeting and Planning at District Level.

12. Teaching Family Life Education in Schools: A Study of Community Perceptions in India.
13. Desertification Vulnerability Index Model: A Study of Bellary District, Karnataka.
14. Urban Influence on Rural and Peri-urban Landscapes: Socioeconomic and Ecological Perspective.
15. Climate Change, Agriculture, Poverty and Livelihoods: A Status Report.
16. State-level Health Budget and Expenditure Tracking System: Karnataka.
17. The New Economic Context and Changing Migration Patterns in India.
18. Analysis of General Family Income and Expenditure Survey.
19. An Evaluation Study on various Programmes/Schemes Implemented at Various Coir Production Centers.
20. Utilisation of reservations Scheduled Tribes in Government Jobs: A Critical Evaluation.
21. Kaniyan, Kanyan of Karnataka: An Ethnographic Study.
22. Sample Validation Study of EMIS DISE Data 2008.
23. Reproductive Health Status of Adolescent Married Girls in Karnataka.
24. Documenting the Experiences of the SDC-CAPDECK Programme.
25. State Budgetary Resources and Agriculture Development (Consolidated Report) (Part-2).
26. The Impact of Macro Management of Agriculture (Karnataka).
27. Determinants of Stagnation in Productivity of Important Crops in Karnataka.
28. Comprehensive District Development Plan (C-DDP): 4 District Plans.
29. Comprehensive District Development Plan (C-DDP-Bidar District).
30. Comprehensive District Development Plan (C-DDP-Bagalkot District).
31. Market Integration of Major Agricultural Markets in India/Karnataka.
32. Evaluation of Housing Schemes Implemented by Rajiv Gandhi Rural Housing Corporation (RGRHC).
33. Improving Institutions for Pro-Poor Growth.
34. Preparation of Comprehensive District Development Plan for Ramanagara District (CDDP-Ramanagara Project).
35. Preparation of Comprehensive District Development Plan for Chickaballapura District (CDDP-Chickaballapura Project).

36. Health and Livelihoods of Community and Traditional Medicinal Plants: SWOT of Two Agroclimatic Zones of India.
37. Forest Resources and Economic Growth: An Enquiry into the Growth Linkages of Forest Cover in Indian States.
38. Public Financial Accountability in Karnataka.
39. Valuing Eco-tourism in Bandipura and Nagarhole National Parks: Estimating Recreational Benefits by Using Travel Cost and Contingent Valuation Methods.
40. Farm Sector in Karnataka: Farmers' Indebtedness and Risk Management – An Assessment of the Challenges to the State.
41. Quality and Sustainability of SHGs in Karnataka.
42. Estimation of Public and Private Investments and Consumption of Goods and Services in Karnataka.
43. Mid-term Appraisal of 11th Five-Year Plan of Karnataka.
44. Socio-Economic Analysis of Increasing Resilience of Coffee Production to LRD.
45. Child Labour Survey at Haveri District.
46. Study on Framework for Assessing Performance and Outcome Monitoring of Schemes/Programmes implemented by GoK.
47. Study on Government Subsidies in Karnataka.
48. District-level Funds Flow and Expenditure Analysis under NRHM in Karnataka and Tamil Nadu.
49. Migration from North-Eastern Region: A Study of Educated Youth from NER in Bangalore and Delhi.
50. District Human Development Report for Davanagere.
51. Functional Review of BBMP.
52. Migration, Informal Work and Welfare: A Policy Perspective on Urban Deprivation in Karnataka's Cities.
53. Civil Society and Governance in Karnataka and AP.
54. Impact Evaluation of Sankya Programme of Computer Education.
55. SCs and Panchayats: Continuing Social Exclusion and the Limits to Affirmative Action.
56. Urban Governance and Planning in Karnataka.
57. Kodava Identity and Culture.
58. Infertility in India: Its Levels, Trends, Determinants and Impact on Family and Fertility.

59. Development of Primary Health Care Systems and MCH Services in Karnataka.
60. Sub-National Estimation of MDG Indicators: An Analysis of Two States with Differential Quality of Data.
61. Study on Women Empowerment and Violence against Women in Karnataka.
62. Social Support and Health of the Elderly in India.
63. Building knowledge base on Ageing in India: A Series of Programmatic and Research Studies.
8. Baseline study of Flora Fauna at Proposed Uranium Mining Site at Gogi, Gulbarga District, Karnataka.
9. Evaluation of Udyogini Scheme in Karnataka.
10. The impact of Forest Coffee Certification Schemes on the socio-economic sustainability: Case studies from Nicaragua, India and Ethiopia.

New Projects Undertaken

1. Impact of NREGS on Wage Rates, Food Security and Rural Urban Migration with All-India Coverage: Karnataka.
2. Impact Study of the National Horticulture Mission Scheme: Karnataka.
3. Economics of Fodder Cultivation and its Processing and Marketing: Karnataka.
4. Hulling and Milling Ratio in major paddy growing states.
5. Policy and Institutional options for inclusive agricultural growth.
6. Contours of Elite and Program Capture in Karnataka.
7. Towards improving Participatory Irrigation and Performance of Water Users Associations under JICA Assisted Irrigation Projects in India – Understanding the Institutional Dynamics, Performance and Benefits.
11. Political Regimes, Governance and Social Security in Four Southern States.
12. Inequalities in Access to Healthcare in Brazil and India: Closing the Gap for the Poorest-poor.
13. Baseline study on Demographic Pattern and Health Profile around the proposed uranium mining area at Gogi, Karnataka.
14. Engendering Governance: A Study of Gendered Governance in Bihar, Rajasthan and Karnataka.

Seminars/Workshops/Training Programmes

1. The Centre for Ecological Economics and Natural Resources (CEENR) of ISEC in association with Central Statistical Organisation (Social Statistics Division) of the Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India, organised a two-

- day national seminar on 'Climate Change: Data Requirement and Availability' from 16 to 17 April 2009.
2. A workshop on 'Migration, Informal Work and Welfare: A Policy Perspective on Karnataka's Development' was organised in the Institute on 21 April 2009.
3. A two-day workshop on 'Methodologies for Small Area Estimation', organised by Population Research Centre at ISEC from 24 to 25 April 2009 supported by the United Nations Fund for Population Analysis (UNFPA), New Delhi.
4. A workshop on 'Farm Sector in Karnataka: Farmers' Indebtedness and Risk Management' was conducted on 23 June 2009 at ISEC.
5. The Centre for Ecological Economics and Natural Resources (CEENR) of ISEC in association with the Nordic Centre in India (NCI), Sweden, organised a four-week inter-disciplinary course on 'Approaching the Environment in India: New Theories and Methods in the Study of the Nature-Society Interface' for post-graduate students from Nordic countries from 5 July to 1 August 2009. Totally 10 post-graduate students from universities in Sweden, Finland and Denmark participated in the course. This is a regular post-graduate course equivalent to 10 ECTS credits (European Union Credits).
6. The Centre for Ecological Economics and Natural Resources (CEENR) at ISEC in association with the Nordic Centre in India (NCI), Sweden organised a four-week course on 'Methods and Applications in Social Science Research' for the graduate and post-graduate students from Nordic countries from 2 to 29 August 2009.
7. The Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation, Trade Wing, Government of India, had requested ISEC to conduct two training programmes for capacity building on the issues related to WTO to improve competitiveness of the Indian agriculture. The first training programme was conducted from 4 to 5 September 2009 and the second training programme was organised from 14 to 15 September 2009.
8. Two rounds of orientation programmes for senior-level officers on 'Use of data for planning and monitoring of development programmes' was held from 10 to 11 September 2009 and the second from 24 to 25 September 2009.
9. A workshop on 'Sub-National Estimation of MDG Indicators: An Analysis of Two States with Differential Quality of Data' was held on 12 September 2009.
10. CEENR of ISEC in association with the National Institute of Ecology (NIE), organised a two-day national seminar on 'Ecological Economics: An Approach towards Socioeconomic and Environmental Sustainability' and 'Prof R Misra Birth Centenary Lecture – 2009' from 30 September to 1 October 2009 at ISEC.

11. The Institute organised one-day training-cum-workshop for the faculty of the Administrative Training Institute (ATI), the State Institute of Rural Development (SIRD) and the State Institute of Urban Development (SIUD), Mysore at ISEC on 3 October 2009.
 12. A meeting for Mid-Term Review (MTR) of Agriculture and Allied Sectors for the Eleventh Plan was held at ISEC on 5 October 2009.
 13. Professor P Balaram, Director, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore delivered the Karnataka Rajyotsava Extension Lecture on 'Academic Research and Innovation' on 19 November 2009 at the Institute.
 14. GoI-UN Joint Programme on 'Convergence Orientation for Senior-Level Officers (Use of Data for Planning and Monitoring of Development Programmes)' were held at ISEC from 3 to 4 December and 10 to 11 December 2009.
 15. A seminar on 'Institutional Aspects of Pro-Poor Policy: Revising the Indian Poverty Line', organised by Centre for Decentralisation and Development of ISEC in collaboration with London School of Economics, University of Oxford and IIG on 15 December 2009.
 16. The Institute organised the Ninth Development Convention on 'Institutional Processes in Development Paradigms' from 21 to 23 January 2010 with support from ICSSR, UNFPA and State Planning Board.
 17. ISEC conducted a three-week Certificate Course on 'Methods and Applications in Social Science Research' from 15 February to 11 March 2010.
 18. The Institute organised one-day workshop on 'Inclusive Agricultural Growth: Regional Perspective' sponsored by Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR), Government of India on 31 March 2010.
- In addition, the Institute organised two discussions under the Open Discussion Forum.
- Founders' Day Celebration**
- The Founders' Day of the Institute was celebrated on 20 January 2010. His Excellency, the Governor of Karnataka, Shri Hans Raj Bharadwaj, Chaired the function. The following activities were held on the occasion:
- Professor VKRV Rao Memorial Lecture on 'The Concept of Civilization in the Nationalist Discourse: Mahatma Gandhi to Jawaharlal Nehru' was delivered by Prof Sabyasachi Bhattacharya, Chairman, Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi.
- The following persons were awarded Dr V K R V Rao prizes in Social Sciences for the year 2007 and 2008.
1. Professor Ashwini Deshpande, Department of Economics, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, New Delhi in Economics for the year 2007;

2. Professor A R Venkatachalapathy, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Gandhinagar, Adyar, Chennai in History for the year 2007;
3. Professor Anjan Kumar Chakrabarti, Department of Economics, Calcutta University, Kolkata in Economics for the year 2008;
4. Dr Amita Baviskar, Associate Professor, Sociology Unit, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi University Enclave, New Delhi in Sociology for the year 2008.

The Board of Governors has instituted three memorial awards once in five years for the best PhD thesis of ISEC. The following were awarded for the period 2005-09:

1. Dr S Deepthi's thesis on *Aspirations and the Process of Social Mobility: The Case of Professionals in Bangalore City* (guided by Professor G K Karanth) has been selected for Professor M N Srinivas Memorial Prize in Sociology.
2. Dr Geetanjoy Sahu's thesis on *Environmental Governance and Role of Judiciary in India* (guided by Dr Madhushree Sekher) has been selected for Justice E S Venkataramaiah Memorial Prize in Public Administration.
3. Dr Rajib Kumar Sahoo's thesis on *Foreign Direct Investment and Growth of Manufacturing Sector: An Empirical Study of Post Reform India* (guided by Prof M R Narayana) has been selected for Shri T R Satish Chandran Memorial Prize in Economics.

ISEC Public Lectures

1. 'Inequality, Rents and Development: The Latin Americanisation of India?', by Prof Michael Walton, Dr VKRV Rao Chair Professor on 6 November 2009 at Bangalore.
2. 'India at 2030', by Shri T V Mohandas Pai, Director (HR and E&R), Infosys Technologies Limited, Bangalore on 26 December 2009 at Bangalore.
3. 'Indian Federalism: Past Performance, Coming Challenges', by Prof Ashutosh Varshney, VKRV Chair Professor, ISEC on 15 January 2010 at Bangalore.
4. 'Roadmap for Industrial Development in Karnataka', by Shri V P Baligar, IAS, Principal Secretary, Department of Industries & Commerce, Government of Karnataka on 26 February 2010 at Bangalore.
5. The Second Raj Bhavan Dr V K R V Rao Memorial Lecture was delivered at the Raj Bhavan Banquet Hall on 18 November 2009. Dr Ramachandra Guha, an eminent historian and member, Board of Governors, ISEC, delivered the lecture on 'The Political Significance of Rabindranath Tagore'.

During the year twelve (12) seminars were organised by the faculty of ISEC and twenty-nine (29) seminars were delivered by the visitors.

Publications

Books

1. Kumar, V Anil (May 2009). *Decentralised Governance and Development Politics in South India: A Study*. Germany: VDM Verlag.
2. K S James, Arvind Pandey, Dhananjay W Bansod and Lekha Subaiya (November 2009). *Population, Gender and Health in India: Methods, Processes and Policies*. New Delhi: Academic Foundation.
3. Nautiyal, Sunil and Bibhu Prasad Nayak (December 2009). *Climate Change: Data Requirement and Availability*. Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore and Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India, Central Statistical Organisation.
4. K G Gayathri Devi, Regina Birner, Madhushree Sekher et al (February 2010). *Gender and Governance in Rural Services*. The World Bank and IFPRI.
5. Deshpande R S, Rijo M John, M Govinda Rao, Sakthivel Selvaraj, R Kavitha Rao, James Moore, Jhumur Sengupta, Frank J Chaloupka and Prabhat Jha (March 2010). *The Economics of Tobacco and Tobacco Taxation in India*. Paris, France: International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Diseases.

Journal

During the year the Institute brought out *Journal of Social and Economic Development*: Volume: 11, No. 2 (July-December) 2009 and Volume 12, Vol. 1 (January to June) 2010.

ISEC Monograph Series

1. U A Shimray and M D Usha Devi (2009). *Trends and Patterns of Migration: Interface with Education A Case of the North-Eastern Region*. Social and Economic Change Monograph Series No. 15.
2. Veerashekharappa, H S Shylendra and Sampati Guha (2009). *Has the SHG-Bank Linkage Helped the Poor Gain Access to Capital?: A Comparative Study between Karnataka and Gujarat*. Social and Economic Change Monograph Series No. 16.
3. P Thippaiah (2009). *Vanishing Lakes: A Study of Bangalore City*. Social and Economic Change Monograph Series No. 17.
4. S L Rao (2009). *Regulating Competition*. Social and Economic Change Monograph Series No. 18.
5. M Devendra Babu (2010). *Decentralised Planning in Karnataka: Realities and Prospects*. Social and Economic Change Monograph Series No. 19.

ISEC Working Papers

1. V Anil Kumar (2009). *Federalism and Decentralisation in India: Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu*. Working Paper No. 208.

2. Patrick McGinn (2009). *Capital, 'Development' and Canal Irrigation in Colonial India*. Working Paper No. 209.
3. K G Gayathridevi (2009). *Gender, Ecology and Development in Karnataka: Situation and Tasks Ahead*. Working Paper No. 210.
4. K Lenin Babu and K V Raju (2009). *Greenhouse Gases Emission and Potential Carbon Sequestration: A Case Study of Semi-Arid Area in South India*. Working Paper No. 211.
5. Manasi S, N Latha and K V Raju (2009). *Emerging Trends in Managing Drinking Water – Case Studies of Coastal Villages in Karnataka*. Working Paper No. 212.
6. Sunil Nautyal (2009). *Spatio-Temporal Analysis of Forests under Different Management Regimes Using LANDSAT and IRS Images*. Working Paper No. 213.
7. Harish Kumara and K Lenin Babu (2009). *Traditional Knowledge System (Medicine): A Case Study of Arkalgud Taluk, Karnataka, India*. Working Paper No. 214.
8. Patibandla Srikant (2009). *Tribal Movement in Orissa: A Struggle against Modernisation?*. Working Paper No. 215.
9. Sabuj Kumar Mandal and S Madheswaran (2009). *Technological Progress, Scale Effect and Total Factor Productivity Growth in Indian Cement Industry: Panel Estimation of Stochastic Production Frontier*. Working Paper No. 216.
10. Manasi S, Latha N and K V Raju (2009). *Fisheries and Livelihoods in Tungabhadra Basin, India: Current Status and Future Possibilities*. Working Paper No. 217.
11. Poulomi Bhattacharya (2009). *Economics of Shrimp Farming: A Comparative Study of Traditional Vs Scientific Shrimp Farming in West Bengal*. Working Paper No. 218.
12. Mainak Mazumdar, Meenakshi Rajeev and Subhash C Ray (2009). *Output and Input Efficiency of Manufacturing Firms in India: A Case of the Indian Pharmaceutical Sector*. Working Paper No. 219.
13. N Sivanna (2009). *Panchayats, Hariyali Guidelines and Watershed Development: Lessons from Karnataka*. Working Paper No. 220.
14. Biplab Dhak and R Mutharayappa (2009). *Gender Differential in Disease Burden: Its Role to Explain Gender Differential in Mortality*. Working Paper No. 221.
15. Veerashekharappa and Shashanka Bhide (2009). *Sanitation Strategies in Karnataka: A Review*. Working Paper No. 222.
16. Mainak Mazumdar and Meenakshi Rajeev (2009). *A Comparative Analysis of Efficiency and Productivity of the Indian Pharmaceutical Firms: A Malmquist-Meta-Frontier Approach*. Working Paper No. 223.

17. Anand Inbanathan (2009). *Local Governance, Patronage and Accountability in Karnataka and Kerala*. Working Paper No. 224.
18. Anantha K H (2009). *Downward Dividends of Groundwater Irrigation in Hard Rock Areas of Southern Peninsular India*. Working Paper No. 225.
19. Jagannath Mallick (2009). *Trends and Patterns of Private Investment in India*. Working Paper No. 226.
20. Sabuj Kumar Mandal and S Madheswaran (2009). *Environmental Efficiency of the Indian Cement Industry: An Interstate Analysis*. Working Paper No. 227.
21. Akshya Kumar Panigrahi (2009). *Determinants of Living Arrangements of the Elderly in Orissa: An Analysis*. Working Paper No. 228.
22. Devendra Babu (2009). *Fiscal Empowerment of Panchayats in India: Real or Rhetoric?* Working Paper No. 229.
23. Sabuj Kumar Mandal and S Madheswaran (2009). *Energy Use Efficiency in Indian Cement Industry: Application of Data Envelopment Analysis and Directional Distance Function*. Working Paper No. 230.
24. Priya Gupta (2009). *Ethnicity, Caste and Community in a Disaster-Prone Area of Orissa*. Working Paper No. 231.
25. Patibanadla Srikanth (2009). *Koodankulam Anti-Nuclear Movement: A Struggle for Alternative Development?* Working Paper No. 232.
26. Khalid Wasim Hassan (2009). *History Revisited: Narratives on Political and Constitutional Changes in Kashmir (1947-1990)*. Working Paper No. 233.
27. Jajati Keshari Parida and S Madheswaran (2010). *Spatial Heterogeneity and Population Mobility in India*. Working Paper No. 234.
28. Sabuj Kumar Mandal and S Madheswaran (2010). *Measuring Energy Use Efficiency in Presence of Undesirable Output: An Application of Data Envelopment Analysis (DEA) to India Cement Industry*. Working Paper No. 235.
29. Sancheetha Ghosh (2010). *Increasing trend in Caesarean Section Delivery in India: Role of Medicalisation of Maternal Health*. Working Paper No. 236.
30. Khalid Wasim Hassan (2010). *Migration of Kashmiri Pandits: Kashmiriyat Challenged?* Working Paper No. 237.
31. Sabuj Kumar Mandal and S Madheswaran (2010). *Casualty Between Energy Consumption and Output Growth in Indian Cement Industry: An Application of Panel Vector Error Correction Model*. Working Paper No. 238.
32. Sudha Sitharaman (2010). *Conflict Over Worship: A Study of Sri Guru Dattatreya Swami Bababudhan Dargah in South India*. Working Paper No. 239.
33. Akshaya Kumar Panigrahi (2010). *Living Arrangement Preferences of the Elderly in Orissa, India*. Working Paper No. 240.

34. Krushna Mohan Pattanaik (2010). *Challenges and Prospects in the Measurement of Trade in Services*. Working Paper No. 241.

Doctoral Programme

During the year thirteen (13) scholars were awarded the PhD degree, thirteen (13) have submitted their thesis and forty-seven scholars are pursuing their research work.

Library

ISEC library was renamed as Dr V K R V Rao Library on the occasion of the birth centenary of Professor V K R V Rao, the great economist and the founder of this Institute. The library is a treasure house of a plethora of important books and documents in the fields of

Economics, Finance, Sociology, Education, Political Science, Statistics, Demography, Anthropology, Philosophy, etc. including many valuable out-of-print books. Several government publications and documents are also available in the library. It has more than 1.21 lakh collection and about 300 professional foreign and Indian journals are being subscribed and about 80 journals are available for online access. The World Bank and a number of other international organisations have recognised it as a Depository Library.

Library is fully automated using integrated library software and it subscribes to online databases viz., EconLit, JSTOR, Prowess-CMIE, Indiatat.com, ISID, etc. During the year, 1500 books/ documents/CDs were acquired.

Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from ICSSR	146.00	Salary	289.91
Grant from GOK	231.25	Printing & Stationery	12.57
Less Overspent grant of Previous year (-)	9.46	Telephone	4.58
Unspent balance of previous year	17.10	TA/DA	6.41
Over spent grant	34.13	Campus Maintenance	33.74
Interest on SB A/c	1.37	Repairs and maintenance	5.87
Other Receipt	44.25	Vehicle maintenance	2.65
		Advertisement charges	2.37
		Contingencies	9.60
		Office equipment	15.74
		VKRV Rao fellowship	5.90
		Asset replacement reserve	40.00
		Publication	0.40
		Library books	34.63
		Library subscription	
		ISEC Project	0.27
Total	464.64	Total	464.64

INSTITUTE FOR STUDIES IN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT NEW DELHI

Research Projects Completed

1. 'SME Clusters in India: Identifying Areas of Intervention for Inclusive Growth', by Prof S.R. Hashim.
2. 'Aid Salary Discrepancies and Development Workers Performance', Prof T.S. Papola.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Structural Changes Industry and Employment in the Indian Economy: Macro-economic Implications of Emerging Pattern.
2. Determinants and Impact of FDI in R&D in the Creation and Diffusion of Knowledge in the Automobile Industry: A Study on Clusters in Bangalore, Chennai and National Capital Region.
3. Industrial Development Process in Contemporary China and India: A Comparative Study.
4. Quality in School Education: Accreditation Standards for MCD schools for Quality School Governance.

Publications

Book

Unfreedom and Waged Work: Labour in India's Manufacturing Industry, by Sunanda Sen, Sage India, 2009.

Working Papers

1. 'Garments Industry in India: Lessons from Two Clusters', by Satyaki Roy, WP2009/01, December 2009.
2. 'Does the Current Global Crisis remind us of the Great Depression?' by Sunanda Sen, WP2010/01, January 2010.
3. 'Industry and Services in Growth and Structural Change in India: Some Unexplored Features', by Surajit Mazumdar, WP 2010/02, January 2010.
4. 'Trading in India's Commodity Future Markets', by Sunanda Sen and Mahua Paul, WP 2010/03, February 2010.

During the year the faculty published nineteen articles/papers in journals/edited books.

Seminars/Conferences/Symposia

1. Workshop on 'Are Development Discrepancies Undermining Performance?' on 2 June 2009.

2. ISID Foundation Day Lecture on 'Learning from the crisis: Is there a Model for Global Banking?' by Prof C.P. Chandrasekhar, Centre for Economic Studies and Planning, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi on 1 May 2009.
3. The Institute for Studies in Industrial Development (ISID) in collaboration with The Academia of Economic Research (TAER), Mumbai organised a seminar on 'Commodity Derivative Markets: Opportunities and Challenges' on 30 October 2009.
4. Institute for Studies in Industrial Development (ISID) in collaboration with Global Water Partnership, South Asia (GWP-SAS), organised a two-day round table conference on 'Water, Livelihood and Adaptation to Climate Change', New Delhi from 5 to 6 November 2009.
5. The Institute organised a symposium 'Land Acquisition and Development' on 9 November 2009.
6. ISID hosted a second meeting of the Working Group of 67th Round of the National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) on 30 November 2009.
7. A symposium organised by the Institute on 'Concepts, Definitions and Data Issues Relating to FDI in India' in association with the Research and

Information System for Developing Countries (RIS) on 16 March 2010.

Memorial Lecture

Second Shri Chandra Shekhar Memorial Lecture on 'An Agenda for Inclusive Development and to Combat Global Warming', by Dr Mohan Dharia, former Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission; President, Vanarai Foundation, Pune on 8 December 2009.

During the year the faculty participated/delivered lectures in fifty-six international/national seminars/conferences and presented fifteen papers.

Post Doctoral Research Programme

During the year three scholars have joined the Institute for pursuing their post doctoral research work.

Foreign Visitors

During the year six research scholars from China and USA visited the Institute in connection with their research work.

New Databases

The ISID has been acquiring new databases and updating the existing databases to meet the data requirements of researchers in the area of developmental and industrial processes with special emphasis on corporate sector, foreign

investment, technology, international trade, labour and employment. The following new databases have been added during 2009-10:

- Annual Survey of Industries (Tabulated Data) – All India and State level (2, 3 & 4 digit level): 2002-03 to 2006-07
- Annual Reports Database of BSE and NSE listed Companies: 2008-09 & 2009-10
- PE/VC Deal Database, M&A Deal Database and PE Real Estate Deal Database
- National Accounts Statistics (EPWRF)

- Domestic Product of States of India 1960-61 to 2006-07: 2nd Edition (EPWRF)

ISID Social Science Database

ISID has been providing access to the databases and Research Reference Indexes to Indian Social Sciences Journals and major English daily press through its Website <<http://isid.org.in>> to member Universities/ Colleges/Institutions of the UGC's INFLIBNET. During this period, the number of Journal Index has been increased from 135 to 150 and also the scope and coverage of the website enhanced significantly.

Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Recurring Grant from ICSSR	60.00	Pay & Allowances	201.04
Interest from Own Sources	591.49	Journals & Publications	2.38
Grant for Research Project & Programme	180.51	Research Project & Programme Expenses	94.01
		Seminars & Conferences Exp.	1.07
		Electricity and Water	30.13
		Maintenance & Repairs	31.50
		Rates and Taxes	56.91
		Repayment of Term Loan	332.06
		Administrative & Other Exp.	47.01
		General Reserve Fund	35.00
		Excess of Income over Expenditure	0.89
Total	832.00	Total	832.00

MADHYA PRADESH INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH UJJAIN

Research Projects Completed

1. 'Management of National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme in Madhya Pradesh: Issues and Challenges', by Tapas Kumar Dalapati & D. C. Sah.
2. 'Need Assessment Study of Childline in Ratlam, Neemuch and Khandwa Districts of Madhya Pradesh', by Sandeep Joshi.
3. 'Evaluation of Schemes related to Education and Health for the Conservation cum Development of Saharia Primitive Tribal Group: A Study in Gwalior Region of Madhya Pradesh', by Yatindra Singh Sisodia, Ashish Bhatt & Tapas Kumar Dalapati.
4. 'A Study of Role of Parent Teacher Associations (PTAs) in School Management and Supervision in the Context of SSA in Madhya Pradesh', by Sandeep Joshi & Manu Gautam.
5. 'A Study on Status of Child Protection in Madhya Pradesh', by Sandeep Joshi.
6. 'A Study of Effectiveness of Cluster Resource Centres (Jan Shikhan Kendras) in Madhya Pradesh', by Sandeep Joshi & Manu Gautam.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Poverty in Dryland Areas of Madhya Pradesh.
2. Monitoring and Supervision of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Madhya Pradesh.
3. Assessment of the Effectiveness and Impact of Kapildhara Sub-scheme under the NREGS in Madhya Pradesh.
4. CHILDLINE Project.
5. An Enquiry into the Complementarity between the interventions of Government and Non Governmental Organisations in Enhancing the Capabilities of Women in rural India.
6. A Study on Status of Child Protection in Madhya Pradesh.

New Research Projects Undertaken

1. Dynamics of Local Governance in Post 73rd Amendment Scenario: A Study of Functioning of Panchayat Raj Institutions in Villages of Madhya Pradesh.
2. Agricultural Productivity and Employment Gains in Watershed Projects of Madhya Pradesh.

3. A Study of Role of Parent Teacher Associations (PTAs) in the Development of Schools and Ensuring Quality Teaching for Student.

Seminar/Training Workshops

1. Training workshop on 'Computer Application in Social Science', sponsored by Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi from 2 to 11 January 2010.
2. National seminar on 'Democratic Governance and Human Development: Stocktaking and Future Strategies', sponsored by Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi from 28 to 29 January 2010.
3. Training workshop on 'Current Trends of Information Technology and Its Application in social Science Information', sponsored by Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi from 10 to 12 February 2010.
4. Ten-day training Course on 'Research Methodology in Social Science', sponsored by Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi from 10 to 19 March 2010.

Lectures

1. 'Tribal and Forest', by Professor J. J. Roy Burman on 21 July 2009.

2. 'Challenges before India in the Era of World-wide Recession', by Professor U. N. Jha on 25 July 2009.
4. 'Relevance of Upanishad in Present Context', by Swami Raghvendraji on 16 August 2009.
5. 'US and India Foreign Policy in 21st Century', by Mr Michael Newbill on 16 September 2009.

Publications

Book

Tribal and Modern Agriculture, by D.C. Sah, Rawat Publications, Jaipur 2009.

Journal

The Institute brought out the first and second issues of 2009 of its bi-annual Journal *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences* during this period.

Doctoral Programme

During this year six scholars were awarded Ph. D. degree, three scholars have submitted their thesis and twenty-six scholars are pursuing their research work.

Library

During the year 852 new books on various topics broadly related to the social sciences have been added to the existing collection. Apart from this, the Institute has received 210 journals and periodicals on exchange and subscription basis.

Funds (Un-audited)		(₹ in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	67.57	Pay & Allowances	53.42
Govt. of M.P.	26.27	Salary	0.75
Other	6.36	Campus Maintenance	3.27
Opening Balance	8.03	Research Publication	0.47
Receipts from Other Sources	41.68	Visiting Fellow	0.48
		Postage	1.26
		Traveling	0.19
		Vehicle Maintenance	0.14
		Contingency	2.10
		Audit Fee	0.12
		Fellowship	5.45
		One time grant Exp.	17.46
		Closing Balance	11.90
		Project Account	52.90
Total	149.91	Total	149.91

MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES CHENNAI

Research Project Completed

'Gender, Markets & Livelihoods in the context of Globalisation: a study of the Cashew Sector in South India', by Dr Padmini Swaminathan.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Analysis of discourse on sustainable development in forest policies and of local practices in tree and forest management in Tamil Nadu.
2. Public Establishment for Scientific and Technological Research.
3. Building Capacity for Sustainable Governance in South Asian Fisheries: Poverty Wellbeing & Deliberative Policy Networks.
4. Education Movements of India.
5. Self Development and Social Transformation.
6. State Development Report of Puducherry.
7. Mid Term Appraisal (MTA) 2009-10.
8. Urban Collective Actors.
9. Centre for Future State.

10. Informal Institutions state and public action in Asia, under centre for future state.
11. Programme 3: State Capacity: Informal Institutions: State and Public Action in Asia.
12. MIDS Stakeholders' Dialogue.
13. Adaptation to climatic variability and change: The role of climate information in coastal and other high vulnerability regions of South Asia. The ISET, Boulder, USA.
14. National Institute of Occupational Health: Its relevance in the present occupational health situation in the country.
15. Private Water Markets in Chennai – TA Transaction Cost Approach.
16. The Indo-Danish Cultural Encounter with Special Reference to Print in the Eighteenth Century.
17. Tamilnadu: Academic Perspectives from without.
18. Neighbourhood Associations as Urban Collective Actors: A Comparative Study of Bangalore and Chennai.
19. Transforming livelihoods: Work, migration and poverty in the Tiruppur Garment cluster, India.
20. Case out of Development: Civil Society Activism and Transnational Advocacy on Dalit Rights and Development.

21. MIDS-Skill-upgradation Rural Youth.
22. Environment & Social Impact Study of the Implementation of an Industrial Zone in Kandigai Village of Tamil Nadu.

Workshops

1. Workshop on 'Transforming Livelihoods: Work Migration and Poverty in the Tiruppur Garment Cluster, India' on 15 July 2009.
2. MIDS – IWMI - Tata Water Policy program sponsored workshop on 'Climate Change Vulnerability and Livelihood Resilience: Towards Sustainable Water Policy and Water Governance' from 26 to 27 August 2009.
3. Workshop on the 'Adventure of building a million sanitation systems' jointly organised by MIDS & WASTE (The Netherlands) UNU-MERIT (The Netherlands) and FIN (India) from 1 to 2 November 2009.
4. Documentary Film Festival on 'Imaging Dalit Reality: Politics of Visual Representation' from 25 to 27 January 2010.
5. Workshop on 'Development & Destruction on A Waterway: A Critical Examination of Transportation and Restoration Projects on the River Cooum' on 5 February 2010.
6. Workshop on 'Feminist Research Methodology' from 23 to 26 February 2010.

7. Workshop on 'Poetics, Politics & Spirituality of Resistance: New Horizons of Art, Social Creativity & Conflict Transformations' on 3 March 2010.

Australia National University, Canberra on 'Globalisation: An analysis of classification: key aspects of emergence of Big Malls and Retails in India' on 9 July 2009.

Lectures

1. The Malcolm Adiseshiah Memorial Lecture for 2009 was delivered by C.P. Chandrasekar, Professor at the Centre for Economic Studies and Planning, JNU, New Delhi on 'Global Imbalances and the Dollar's Future' on 20 November 2009 at MIDS.

3. A public lecture as part of the Adiseshiah Centenary Public Lecture Series was delivered by Prof. Ramasamy R.Iyer, Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi on 'Water and Laws' on 5 January 2010.

During the year the faculty/visitors/Ph.D scholars delivered twenty-nine lectures.

2. A public lecture as part of the Adiseshiah Centenary Public Lecture Series was delivered by Prof. Kallliappa Kallirajan,

Doctoral Programme

During the year nineteen scholars are pursuing their research work.

Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Cash in Bank	55.97	Salary	187.34
Grant from ICSSR	79.00	Library	11.58
Grant from T.N. Govt.	60.00	Research Programmes	0.75
Other endorsements	20.96	Computer Maintenance	3.84
Other receipts	61.10	Research Publication	0.64
		Postage, Telephone, Fax	1.58
		Printing & Stationery	1.95
		Traveling Expenses	2.76
		Campus	11.17
		Vehicle Maintenance	1.11
		Contingency	10.80
		Fixed Assets	0.06
		Closing Balance	43.45
Total	277.03	Total	277.03

NABAKRUSHNA CHOUDHURY CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES BHUBANESWAR

Research Projects Completed

1. 'Comprehensive Annual Plan of Boudh District, Orissa 2009-10 and 2010-11', by Dr R.K. Meher.
2. 'Management of NREGA in Orissa: Issues and Challenges', by Late Prof S.P.Padhi, Dr S.Meher and Dr N.Panigrahi.
3. 'Evaluation of Minor Irrigation Projects under RIDF in Orissa', by Dr S. Meher.
4. 'Comprehensive District Plan of Bhadrak 2009-10 and 2010-11', by Dr (Mrs) M. Swain and Dr S. Meher.
5. 'Functioning of RTI Act, 2005 in the State of Orissa: A Retrospective and Prospective Look', by Dr N. Panigrahi.
6. 'A Study of various aspects of Land Displacement likely to be caused by proposed Captive Coal Mines of NALCO', by Dr N.Panigrahi.
7. 'Public Health Report in Orissa', by Dr N.Panigrahi.
8. 'Second Half Yearly Monitoring Report of Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies on 'SSA & MDM for the State of Orissa for the period from 01.02.2009 to 31.07.2009', by Dr P.K. Acharya.
9. 'First Half Yearly Monitoring Report 2009-10 of NKC Centre for Development

Studies on 'SSA and MDM for the State of Orissa for the period from 01.08.2009 to 31.01.2010', by Dr P.K. Acharya.

- '10. Evaluation Study on the Status of National Service Scheme (NSS) in Orissa', by Dr (Mrs) R. Mishra.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Mid Term Evaluation of Eleventh Five Year Plan, Orissa.
2. Socio-economic Survey of Villages affected by Jindal Project in Angul District.
3. Irrigation Management Transfer to Farmers and Water Pricing in Major and Medium Irrigation Projects in Orissa.
4. Status of Kenduleaf Binders and Livelihood Issues in Orissa: A Study on Selected Forests (KL) Divisions.

Seminars

1. 'Capacity Building for Library Professionals in Digital Environment', sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi from 20 to 21 September 2009.
2. 'A symposium in collaboration with Indian Institute of Public Administration, regional Branch, Orissa on 'Human Rights' was held in the Centre on 10 December 2009.
3. 'A national seminar on 'Management of the Mahatma Gandhi National Rural

Employment Guarantee Act: Issues and Challenges' was organised by the Centre in collaboration with Lal Bahadur Shastri Institute of Management, New Delhi on 2 March 2010.

4. 'A national seminar organised by the Centre in collaboration with Department of Anthropology, Utkal University and Anthropological Survey of India, Kolkata on 'Bio-Cultural Anthropology: Prospects and Challenges' on 27 March 2010.

During the year the faculty participated/ presented fifteen papers in seminars/ conferences/ workshops.

Doctoral Programme

During the year nine scholars are pursuing their research work.

Book Release

The felicitation volume entitled *Development, Deprivation and Welfare Policy* in honour of Prof. Baidyanath Misra, Founder Director and former Chairman of the Board of Governors' was released by the honourable Governor of Orissa on 3 March 2010.

During the year the faculty published six articles in various journals.

Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant-in-aid	160.60	Contingencies	5.41
By interest and Dividend	18.99	Salary	81.54
Other Income	3.15	Fellowship	5.04
Overhead Charges	1.24	Workshop	0.70
By Consultancy Fees	0.46	Campus Maintenance	3.18
		Tax	0.89
		Electrical Maintenance Charge	1.94
		Exp. for External Funded project	24.74
		Insurance Building	3.39
		Journal	0.66
		Vehicle Maintenance	0.33
		Computer Maintenance	1.23
		Postage, Telephone	1.31
		Traveling Expenses	0.85
		Audit Fees	0.04
		Advertisement	0.25
		Binding Charges	0.33
		Training Courses & Insp. Charges	0.17
		Research Project Programme	0.06
		World Bank Symposium Exp.	0.18
		Excess of Income over Expenditure	52.20
Total	184.44	Total	184.44

OMEEO KUMAR DAS INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT GUWAHATI

Research Projects Completed

1. 'Health and Healthcare in Meghalaya: A Status Report', by Dr Indranee Dutta.
2. 'Study on State Investment in Education Sector in Assam', by Saswati Choudhury.
3. 'Socio Economic Survey for Compensation and Rehabilitation of Power grid Project Affected Area', by Dr Bhupen Sarmah.
4. 'Civic Action Programme for Capacity Building of Sustainable Livelihood Among Youths', by Dr Bhupen Sarmah.
5. 'Political Participation of Women: A Case Study of the Panchayat in Dibrugarh and Barpeta Districts', by Prof Anuradha Dutta.
6. 'Women Rebels: Revolutionising Patriarchal Norms or Mere Puppets within the Organisational Structure', by Professor Anuradha Dutta.
7. 'Impact of Training Programmes on Performance of Panchayats', by Dr Saswati Choudhury.
8. 'Studies on Planning through Panchayati Raj', by Prof Bhupen Sarmah.

9. 'Diagnostic Study on Backwardness under Backward Regions Grant Fund', by Prof Bhupen Sarmah.
10. 'Preparation of District Planning for Dibrugarh District, Assam', by Mr Joydeep Baruah.
11. 'Foundational Crisis in South and South East Asia: Bangladesh, Indonesia and Myanmar', by Professor A.N.S. Ahmed
12. 'Pre-emptive Training in Peace Education: Theoretical and Activism Training', by Professor Anuradha Dutta.
13. 'An initiative for Peaceful Coexistence: A Look into the Policies and Capacity Building Aspect among the Displaced Populace in BTADC, Assam', by Professor Anuradha Dutta.
14. 'The Civil Society in Assam and its Reaction to Insurgency: A Case study of Kamrup, Nalbari, Dibrugarh and Tinsukia Districts', by Professor Anuradha Dutta.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Women as Social Transformer with Special Reference to Assam.
2. Reserved Forests and Deforestation- Some Evidences from Assam.

3. Study of socio economic parameters in Remi (lower), Kalatang (middle) and Tenga (upper) watersheds and their co-relation to use of bio-physical resources in the selected watersheds.
4. Forest and People: Dependence and deforestation in reserved forest areas of Assam.
5. Preparation of Status of Panchayats in Assam and Tripura.
6. Mid Term Appraisal of 11th Plan for the State of Assam and Manipur.
7. Entrepreneurship Culture in Assam.
8. Women, Armed conflicts and its Impacts: A Prismatic Analysis - Comparative Study of Bodoland Territorial Autonomous District (BTAD) and Karbi Anglong District of Assam.
9. Police Performance Indices for Extremist and Non-Extremist areas.
10. Feasibility Study for Establishing a Centre of Parental Care for Children at Risk-not having parents and at the risk of losing Parental Care at Bhakatpara.

Publications

Books

1. *Document on Peace Education*, edited by Prateeti Barman and Triveni Goswami, Akansha Publishing House, New Delhi 2009.

2. *Women Rebels: Stories from Nepal and Nagaland*, edited by Anuradha Dutta and Triveni Goswami Vernal, Akansha Publishing House, 2009 New Delhi.

Journal

Social Change and Development, Vol. VI, November 2009.

Workshops/Lectures

1. The Fifth Atul Goswami Memorial Lecture on 'Inclusive Growth in India', by Prof S Mahendra Dev, Chairman, Commission for Agricultural Costs and Prices (CACP) on 15 July 2009.
2. 'An Investigation into the Reproductive Behaviour of Women of Timor Leste', by Dr Udai Saikia of Findlers University, Australia on 20 July 2009 at the Institute.
3. A lecture on 'Mizoram-Towards a Reconfiguration of Identity', by Dr Lotika Varadarajan on 4 August 2009 at the Institute.
4. 'Advocacy and Activism' by Ms Lauren M. Coletta, Senior Director of Media Programs, Common Cause, Washington DC on 7 September 2009.
5. 'North East Knowledge Sharing Mela', organised by Gender Community, Solution Exchange of United Nations in collaboration with the Institute from 15 to 17 September 2009.

6. A workshop on 'Building a Culture of Peace and Non-Violence Among the Children', organised by the Institute at Khanapara on 22 October 2009.
7. A lecture on 'Widening Gulf and Striking Spaces: Understanding Issues in Development Today', by Professor Ajay Dandekar, Institute of Rural Management, Anand on 11 February 2010.
8. A lecture on 'Hind Swaraj: A Critique', by Professor Sudarshan Iyenger, Vice Chancellor of Gujarat Vidyapeeth on 19 February 2010 at the Institute.
9. 'Aluminium Economics and the Reality Gap in Development Induced Industrialisation', by Dr Felix Padel, a freelance anthropologist on 19 February 2010.
10. A lecture on 'Class and Politics in India', by Professor John Harriss, a social anthropologist on 15 March 2010.
11. An eight-day intensive course on 'Application of Computers in Development Studies', organised by the Institute from 3 to 10 March 2010.
12. The Institute organised a ten-day course on 'Research Methodology in Development Studies with special focus on conflict issues' from 21 to 30 March 2010.

Doctoral Programme

During the year one scholar was awarded Ph.D. degree and eight scholars have submitted their thesis.

Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR - Recurring	62.00	Salaries & Allowances	54.19
Govt. of Assam-Recurring	35.00	Meetings/Seminars/Workshops	11.86
ICSSR-Non-Recurring	82.97	Maintenance & Development Exp.	23.67
Govt. of Assam-Non-Recurring	30.00	Office Equipment & Furniture	5.41
Grant from other Sources	103.76	Fellowship	12.00
Income from other Sources	21.84	Books/Periodicals	3.64
		Loan Repayment & Interest on Loan	45.88
		Research Activities	89.28
		G.I.S.	16.22
		Building Expenses	17.61
		Closing Balance of Funds	55.81
Total	335.57	Total	335.57

**SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND
SOCIAL RESEARCH
AHMEDABAD**

Research Projects Completed

1. 'District Human Development Report of Sabar Kantha', by Shital Lodhia.
2. 'Strengthening State Statistical System for Human Development', by Shital Lodhia.
3. 'Baseline surveys regarding availability of Social Infrastructural in Sabarkantha District', by Shital Lodhia.
4. 'Exploring Regional Patterns of Internationalisation of Indian Firms: Learnings for Policy', by Jaya Prakash Pradhan and Keshab Das.
5. 'Poverty and Exclusion Disabled Tribes in Jharkhand and Orissa', by Chittaranjan Senapati.

Ongoing Research Projects

1. Group Affiliation and Internationalisation of Firms.
2. Agriculture/non-agriculture growth linkages.
3. Public Finance.
4. Rural Growth linkages.
5. Women Empowerment.
6. State Finances.
7. Entrepreneurship.

8. A Study on India's International Competitiveness in Manufacturing.
9. Emerging multinationals from India and China: How do they differ, and why?
10. Measuring Risk and Vulnerability of Climate Induced Disasters in Gujarat.
11. Regional Patterns of Internationalisation of Indian Firms.

Doctoral Programme

During the year six scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and two scholars have submitted their thesis.

Lectures/Conference

During the year the Institute organised the following lectures/conference:

1. 'Institutional Dynamics and Outcomes: Indian Multinationals and Host-Country Implications', by Heather L. Taylor, visiting Research Scholar from the Goethe University Frankfurt am Main, Germany on 1 April 2009.
2. 'Agriculture/Non-Agriculture linkages in the process of Development: A conceptual Framework on the basis of available evidence' on 26 June 2009.

3. 'International conference on 'Global Slow down Impact on India through International Trade', organised by UNCTAD, DFID & Ministry of Commerce on 12 June 2009.
 4. 'Some Conceptual Aspects of Constant-Price Value-Added and Sectoral Shares in GDP-with Special Reference to the Tertiary Sector', by Madhusudan Dutta on 31 July 2009.
 5. '73rd and 74th Constitutional Amendments and Urban Local Bodies in Gujarat', by Forum Dave on 8 September 2009.
- During the year the faculty participated in forty-two seminars/workshops/conferences and presented nine papers.
- Publications**
The Institute published *Anvesak* Vol. 39 during the year.
- Book**
Economics for Law, by Kalpana C. Satija, Universal Law Publication, Delhi.
- During the year the faculty contributed forty-nine (49) papers/articles in reputed journals/edited books.

Funds (Un-audited)		(₹ in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant in from ICSSR	75.00	Salaries	93.69
Grant in Govt. of Gujarat	52.50	Medical	0.68
Less- Utilised for non-recurring Expenses	0.04	Repairs & Maintenance	1.25
Other Income	1.41	Insurance	0.31
Amount received from various bodies for sponsored project	7.90	Uniform & Welfare Expenditure	0.04
		Seminar	0.07
		Publication	0.38
		Periodicals, Journals and bindings	1.52
		Printing & Stationery	1.72
		General Expenses	6.43
		Vehicle Maintenance	0.65
		Audit Fees	0.44
		Projects	7.90
		Surplus	21.77
Total	136.85	Total	136.85

Appendix-11

Allocation and Release of Grant by ICSSR to Research Institutes During the financial year 2009-10

(₹ in lakhs)

SI. No.	Name of the Research Institute	Plan			Non-Plan			Grand Total (Plan+ Non-Plan) (1+2)
		Allocation in 2009-10	Additional One time grant released	Total Plan grant released in 2009-10 (1)	Allocation in 2009-10	Additional one time grant released	Total Non-Plan grant released in 2009-10 (2)	
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	49.76	10.00	59.76	86.24	--	86.24	146.00
2.	CDS, Trivandrum	55.76	--	55.76	86.24	--	86.24	142.00
3.	CSSS, Kolkata	37.36	--	37.36	68.64	--	68.64	106.00
4.	GIS, Varanasi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5.	ANSISS, Patna	26.60	02.00	28.60	48.40	--	48.40	77.00
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	23.84	08.00	31.84	28.16	--	28.16	60.00
7.	IEG, Delhi	28.64	02.00	30.64	63.36	--	63.36	94.00
8.	CSDS, Delhi	47.24	04.00	51.24	67.76	--	67.76	119.00
9.	CSS, Surat	26.20	05.00	31.20	30.80	--	30.80	62.00
10.	MIDS, Chennai	37.64	08.00	45.64	41.36	--	41.36	87.00
11.	IIE, Pune	21.92	--	21.92	14.08	--	14.08	36.00
12.	GIDS, Lucknow	23.40	--	23.40	39.60	--	39.60	63.00
13.	CPR, New Delhi	26.08	--	26.08	29.92	--	29.92	56.00
14.	SPIE & SR, Ahmedabad	23.96	--	23.96	51.04	--	51.04	75.00
15.	CSD, Hyderabad	24.08	--	24.08	29.92	--	29.92	54.00
16.	IDS, Jaipur	21.00	05.00	26.00	44.00	--	44.00	70.00
17.	CRRID, Chandigarh	23.00	--	23.00	44.00	--	44.00	67.00
18.	CWDS, New Delhi	29.00	10.00	39.00	44.00	--	44.00	83.00
19.	CESS, Hyderabad	21.40	--	21.40	39.60	--	39.60	61.00
20.	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	23.24	03.00	26.24	23.76	--	23.76	50.00
21.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	20.08	--	20.08	29.92	--	29.92	50.00
22.	ISID, New Delhi	60.00	--	60.00	--	--	--	60.00
23.	OKDISC & D, Guwahati	62.00	07.00	69.00	--	--	--	69.00
24.	CMDR, Dharwad	15.00	06.00	21.00	22.00	--	22.00	43.00
25.	BANISS, Mhow	32.00	--	32.00	--	--	--	32.00
26.	MPISSR, Ujjain	36.00	08.00	44.00	--	--	--	44.00
TOTAL (RI)		795.20	78.00	873.20	932.80	--	932.80	1806.00

* GIS was allocated Rs. 12.00 Lakhs (Plan) Rs. 30.00 Lakhs (Non-Plan) but this amount was not released.

*Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller & Audit General of India on the accounts of
Indian Council of Social Science Research
for the year ended 31 March 2010*

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) as at 31 March 2010 and the Income & Expenditure Account, Receipts & Payments Account for the year ended on that date under Section 20(1) of the Comptroller & Auditor General's (Duties, Powers & conditions of Service) Act, 1971. The audit has been entrusted for the period up to 2013-14. These financial statements include the accounts of six regional centres of the ICSSR. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Council's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

2. This Separate Audit Report contains the comments of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India (CAG) on the accounting treatment only with regard to classification, conformity with the best accounting practices, accounting standards and disclosure norms, etc. Audit observations on financial transactions with regard to compliance with the law, rules & regulations (Propriety and Regularity) and efficiency-cum-performance aspects, etc., if any, are reported through Inspection Reports / CAG's Audit Reports separately.
3. We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements. An audit includes examining on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosure in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
4. Based on our audit, we report that:
 - (i) We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
 - (ii) The Balance Sheet and Income & Expenditure Account/Receipts & Payments Account dealt with by this report have been drawn up in the format prescribed by the Government of India, Ministry of Finance.
 - (iii) In our opinion, proper books of accounts and other relevant records have been maintained by the ICSSR in so far as it appears for our examination of such books.
 - (iv) We further report that:

A. Balance Sheet

A.1 Liabilities

A.1.1 Current Liabilities and Provision (Sch.7)

As per Accounting policy No. 10, provision for gratuity and leave encashment is accounted for on actuarial valuation. But no actuarial valuation of gratuity and leave encashment liabilities as on 31 March 2010 has been done. However as per actuarial valuation of gratuity and leave encashment as on 31 March 2007, a liability of Rs. 27.38 crore has been worked out against which ICSSR has made a provision of Rs. 95.74 lakh only under Deferred Credit Liabilities.

A.2 Fixed Assets

No Depreciation has been provided on library books at ICSSR headquarters and on the fixed assets of its Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad, since its inception.

B. General

B.1 Consolidation of accounts

Consolidated Receipts & Payments Account and Income & Expenditure Account of ICSSR headquarters and its six Regional Centres have not been prepared. Two sets of Receipts & Payments Account and Income & Payments Account and Income & Expenditure Account have been prepared i.e. one for ICSSR headquarters and another for its Regional Centres. This does not give a consolidated picture of the Income and Expenditure and closing cash/bank balances of ICSSR.

C. Grant-in-aid

During the year 2009-10, ICSSR received a total grant of Rs. 50.56 crore (Plan: Rs. 24.56 crore and Non-Plan: Rs. 26 crore) out of which Rs. 12.28 crore was received in March 2010 (Plan: Rs. 5.46 crore and Non Plan: Rs. 6.82 crore) from the Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Secondary and Higher Education. It generated its own receipt of Rs. 0.59 crore. Out of the total funds available, it utilized 52.59 crore (Plan: Rs. 25.15 crore and Non-Plan: (Rs. 27.44 crore). The excess expenditure of Rs. 1.44 crore under Non-Plan was met from capital fund.

In addition, the Council also utilized Rs. 1 crore from the opening balance of Rs. 1.22 crore of grant from Ministry of Minority Affairs.

- No specific grant for project has been received by the Council during the year 2009-10.
- D. Management letter: Deficiencies which have not been included in the Audit Report have been brought to the notice of the Member Secretary, Indian Council of Social Science Research, through a management letter issued separately for remedial/corrective action.
- v. Subject to our observations in the preceding paragraphs, we report that the Balance Sheet and Income and Expenditure Account /Receipts and Payments Account dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts.
- vi. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said financial statements read together with the Accounting Policies and Notes on Accounts, and subject to the significant matters stated above and other matters mentioned in Annexure to this Audit Report give a true and fair view in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in India:
- a. In so far as it relates to the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Indian Council of Social Science Research as at 31 March 2010; and
- b. In so far as it relates to Income and Expenditure Account of the deficit for the year ended on that date.

For and on behalf of the C&AG of India

Place: New Delhi

Director General of Audit

Date: 27.09.10

Central Expenditure

Annexure to Audit Report

1. *Adequacy of Internal Audit System:*

ICSSR has an internal audit cell. All the files at headquarters are pre-checked by internal audit cell before making final payment. The internal audit of the Council has never been conducted by the internal audit cell.

2. *Adequacy of Internal Control System:*

The Management's response to audit objections is not effective as 78 paras for the period from 2001-02 to 2008-09 were outstanding as on 31.03.2010.

3. *Physical Verification of Fixed Assets:*

Physical verification of fixed assets except library books had been conducted for the year 2009-2010.

4. *Physical verification of inventory*

Physical verification of inventory such as stationary and consumables etc. had been conducted for the year 2009-10.

5. *Regularity in payment of statutory dues:*

As per accounts, no statutory dues over six months were outstanding as on 31.03.2010.




Accounts

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Balance Sheet as on 31st March 2010

(Amount in ₹)

S.No.	Particulars	Schedules	Current Year		Previous Year
	LIABILITIES		ICSSR	Regional Centres	Total
1.	Corpus Capital	I& I-A	18,89,68,094.57	8,95,92,267.75	27,85,60,362.32
2.	Reserve and Surplus Funds			4,22,62,028.34	4,22,62,028.34
3.	Earmarked/Endowment Funds	3& 1-A	13,68,13,431.29	2,23,46,311.52	15,91,59,742.81
4.	Secured Loans and Borrowing				--
5.	Unsecured Loans and Borrowing				--
6.	Deferred Credit Liabilities			95,74,180.00	93,02,455.00
7.	Current Liabilities and Provision	7& 1-A	7,46,173.00	25,59,036.70	33,05,209.70
	Total		32,65,27,698.86	16,63,33,824.31	49,28,61,523.17
	ASSETS				
1.	Fixed Assets	8& 1-A	17,76,17,270.13	8,90,91,715.09	26,67,08,985.22
2.	Investment from Earmarked/ Endowment Funds	9& 1-A	13,68,13,431.29	1,57,71,450.00	15,25,84,881.29
3.	Investment - Other			14,75,333.00	14,75,333.00
4.	Current Assets, Loan Advance etc.	11& 1-A	1,20,96,997.44	5,99,95,326.22	7,20,92,323.66
5.	Miscellaneous expenditure				7,15,60,586.46
	Total		32,65,27,698.86	16,63,33,824.31	49,28,61,523.17
	Significant Accounting Policy	24			47,17,31,261.51
	Contingent Liabilities and Notes	25			


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

Schedule - 1-A

Combined Balance Sheet of Regional Centres of ICSSR for the year 2009-10								
Sr. No.	Particulars	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
LIABILITIES								
1.	Corpus Capital Fund	11780809.00	34790792.67	12922350.01	17734133.99	8067875.00	4296307.08	89592267.75
2.	Reserves and Surplus Fund	7611816.74	33550211.60	1100000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42262028.34
3.	Earmarked/Endowment Funds	0.00	0.00	13829703.52	0.00	5721024.00	2795584.00	22346311.52
4.	Secured Loans & Borrowings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.	Unsecured Loans & Borrowings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.	Deferred credit liabilities	0.00	0.00	271725.00	0.00	9302455.00	0.00	9574180.00
7.	Current liabilities and provisions	753237.70	0.00	249994.00	0.00	1555805.00	0.00	2559036.70
	Total	20145863.44	68341004.27	28373772.53	17734133.99	24647159.00	7091891.08	166333824.31
ASSETS								
1.	Fixed Assets	10947208.00	57985777.85	4388083.61	8369498.63	7188907.00	212240.00	89091715.09
2.	Investments from							
	earmarked/endowment funds	0.00	0.00	7101286.00	2500000.00	3374580.00	2795584.00	15771450.00
3.	Investment - Others	0.00	0.00	975333.00	500000.00	0.00	0.00	1475333.00
4.	Current assets, loans and advances	9198655.44	10355226.42	15909069.92	6364635.36	14083672.00	4084067.08	59995326.22
	Total	20145863.44	68341004.27	28373772.53	17734133.99	24647159.00	7091891.08	166333824.31


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2009-10

		(Amount in ₹)	
INCOME	Schedule	Current Year	Previous Year
Income form Sales/ Services	12	7,38,007.00	7,92,599.00
Grants/Subsidies	13	49,94,52,285.44	52,25,16,817.00
Grants/Subsidies	13A	--	2,00,00,000.00
Fees/Subscriptions	14	--	--
Income from Investments (Income to Investment from earmarked/ endowment funds transferred to funds)	15	10,92,937.00	23,75,918.52
Income from Royalty, Publication etc.	16	63,642.50	55,878.00
Interest Earned	17	15,94,056.00	15,40,423.00
Other Income	18	24,49,799.90	36,75,612.50
Increase/(decrease) in stock of finished goods and work-in-progress	19	--	--
Total (A)		50,53,90,727.84	55,09,57,248.02


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

EXPENDITURE	Schedule	Current Year	Previous Year
Establishment Expenses	20	12,31,03,712.00	10,34,50,880.00
Other Administrative Expenses etc.	21	3,23,58,421.00	3,57,87,295.00
Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc.			
(a) Grants to Research Institutes and others	22	35,95,11,535.00	38,51,10,174.85
(b) Transfer to Regional Centre	22A	1,00,20,430.00	99,29,966.00
(c) MMA	23	10,92,937.00	23,75,918.52
Interest		36,43,088.00	39,25,377.00
Depreciation (Net total of the year & corresponding to schedule 8)		--	--
Loss on Sale of Vehicle		--	--
Total (B)		52,97,30,123.00	54,05,79,611.37
Balance being excess of Income over Expenditure (A-B)		2,43,39,395.16	1,03,77,636.65
Transfer to special Reserve (Specify each)		--	--
Transfer to/from General Reserve		--	--
Prior period adjustment A/c (Add/Less)		--	64,48,523.00
Balance Being surplus (Deficit) Carried to Corpus/Capital Fund		(2,43,39,395.16)	1,68,26,159.65
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	24		
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES	25		


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 DR. RANJIT SINHA
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

Combined Income & Expenditure Account of Regional Centres of ICSSR for the year 2009-10								
Sr. No.	Particulars	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
INCOME								
1.	Income from Sales/Service	0.00	20379.00	0.00	0.00	1029334.00	0.00	1049713.00
2.	Grants/subsidies	8700000.00	18673932.00	13766652.00	8400000.00	9300000.00	1800000.00	60640584.00
3.	Sales/subscription	0.00	9025.00	0.00	0.00	102000.00	0.00	111025.00
4.	Income from investment (Income on earmarked/endowment funds transferred to Council)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.	Income from Royalty/Publication etc.	0.00	14035.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14035.00
6.	Interest Income	256144.00	94269.00	133353.00	0.00	578986.00	346218.00	1408970.00
7.	Other Income	4649186.90	300867.00	97578.00	203410.00	0.00	85000.00	5336041.90
8.	Increase/decrease in stock of finished goods and work under progress	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total (A)	13605330.90	19112507.00	13997583.00	8603410.00	11010320.00	2231218.00	68560368.90
EXPENDITURE								
1.	Establishment Expenses	3587362.00	6976712.00	1872008.00	2990772.00	7310625.00	421824.00	23159303.00
2.	Other Administrative Expenses	4398429.00	3659172.00	1699484.00	1444963.00	496180.00	29000.00	11727228.00
3.	Expenditure on Grant subsidies	6292226.00	0.00	0.00	1217736.00	1727759.00	1339826.00	10577547.00
4.	Interest/Bank charges	0.00	8416.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8416.00
5.	Prior Period Adjustment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.	Depreciation	312846.00	1189291.43	165273.73	0.00	392915.00	15462.00	2075788.16
	Total (B)	14590863.00	11833591.43	3736765.73	5653471.00	9927479.00	1806112.00	47548282.16
	Balance being excess of income over expenditure of expenditure over income (A-B) or (B-A)	--985532.10	7278915.57	10260817.27	2949939.00	1082841.00	425106.00	21012086.74
	(A) Transfer to General Reserve	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	(B) Transfer to earmarked fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	(C) Transfer to Capital Fund	-985532.10	7278915.57	10260817.27	2949939.00	1082841.00	425106.00	21012086.74
	Total (A)+(B)+(C)	-985535.10	7278915.57	10260817.27	2949939.00	1082841.00	425106.00	21012086.74



 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

SCHEDULE-1 OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH, 2010

	(Amount in ₹)	
	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
SCHEDULE 1- CORPUS/CAPITAL FUNDS:		
(a) Capital Fund - General		
Balance as at the beginning of the year	20,29,48,502.17	17,99,19,444.52
Add: Contributions towards Capital Fund - General	<u>61,89,714.56</u>	<u>77,25,371.00</u>
	20,91,38,216.73	18,76,44,815.52
Deduct : Written off	<u>13,98,974.00</u>	<u>15,22,473.00</u>
		18,61,22,342.52
Add/ Deduct: Balance of net expenditure transferred from Income and Expenditure Account	<u>(2,43,39,395.16)</u>	<u>1,68,26,159.65</u>
	18,33,99,847.57	20,29,48,502.17
(b) Capital Fund- Gifted Books Balance at the beginning of the year	13,02,374.50	12,45,295.50
Addition during the year	44,336.00	57,079.00
Less: Deductions during the year	13,46,710.50	13,02,374.50
(c) Capital Fund-Priced Publication Balance at the beginning of the year	42,87,948.00	43,52,763.00
Addition during the year	--	--
	42,87,948.00	43,52,763.00
Less: Deductions during the year (see Annexure-5)	<u>66,411.50</u>	<u>64,815.00</u>
	42,21,536.50	42,87,948.00
BALANCE AS AT THE YEAR END (A+B+C)	18,89,68,094.57	20,85,38,824.67


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-3 OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH, 2010

**Schedule 3 - Earmarked/
endowment funds**

	FUND-WISE BREAKUP							Totals		
	Provident Fund	Sarabhai Memorial Trust	Unesco Project	ICSSR-ICMR "Health for all" Project	ICSSR-IDPAD Vth Phase	ICSSR Chintan Guest House	Pension Fund	Depreciation Reserve Fund	Current year	Previous year
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Opening Balance of the Funds	8,29,01,038.31	1,27,224.13	1,67,407.05	4,94,848.85	65,73,708.43	2,34,21,391.52	67,92,462.00	1,042.00	12,04,79,122.29	13,67,43,060.77
b) Additions to the Funds:	1,97,25,850.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,97,25,850.00	1,39,81,108.00
c) Donation/Grants	--	--	--	--	--	--	15,39,245.00	--	15,39,245.00	3,50,000.00
i) a Council Contribution/subscription										
ii) Income from investments made on account of funds	13,24,486.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13,24,486.00	1,81,490.00
iii) Other additions (specify nature) interest payable	59,53,479.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	59,53,479.00	53,31,543.00
Interest received provision for Mtcc. ICSSR, G. House	--	9,174.00	19,465.00	33,151.00	90,868.00	6,74,126.00	2,66,116.00	37.00	10,92,937.00	23,75,918.52
Receipt towards G. House Services	--	--	--	--	--	89,78,975.00	--	--	89,78,975.00	65,85,799.00
Misc receipts	--	--	--	--	--	9,162.00	--	--	9,162.00	1,12,287.00
Total A+B	10,99,04,853.31	1,36,398.13	1,86,872.05	5,27,999.85	66,64,576.43	3,30,83,654.52	85,97,823.00	1,079.00	15,91,03,256.29	16,56,61,206.29


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Utilization/Expenditure towards objectives of funds/refund of surplus money	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2,09,62,840.00
i) Capital Expenditure	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fixed assets	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Others-withdrawal Total	1,88,71,262.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,88,71,262.00	1,54,73,179.00
ii) Revenue expenditure	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,54,173.00
Salaries, Wages and Allowances etc.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other Administrative Expenses	--	--	--	--	--	34,11,895.00	168.00	--	34,12,063.00	81,09,422.00
Programme Expenses	--	--	6500.00	--	--	--	--	--	6,500.00	4,82,470.00
Total - C	1,88,71,262.00	--	6,500.00	--	--	34,11,895.00	168.00	--	2,22,89,825.00	4,51,82,084.00
Net Balance as at the year-end (a+b+c)	9,10,33,591.31	1,36,398.13	1,80,372.05	5,27,999.85	66,64,576.43	2,96,71,759.52	85,97,655.00	1,079.00	13,68,13,431.29	12,04,79,122.29
Bank Balance	3,16,009.31	36,398.13	1,80,372.05	1,229.85	66,64,576.43	16,71,759.52	2,910.00	1,079.00	88,74,334.29	80,00,994.29
INVESTMENT	9,07,17,582.00	1,00,000.00	--	5,26,770.00	--	2,80,00,000.00	85,94,745.00	--	12,79,39,097.00	11,24,78,128.00



(N.K. GUPTA)

FA & CAO

ICSSR



DR. RANJIT SINHA

OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY

ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-7 OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2010

		(Amount in ₹)	
SCHEDULE 7- CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS		CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
A. CURRENT LIABILITIES			
1. Acceptances			--
2. Sundry Creditors: 1. M/s Kendriya Bhandar		59,349.00	
3. Security Deposit Payable (Annexure-6)		6,59,969.00	9,42,921.00
4. Interest accrued but not due on:		--	--
5. Statutory Liabilities:		--	--
6. Other current Liabilities			
1. Remittance		78.00	--
2. Payable to late Sh. Rajender Kumar		26,777.00	--
7. Provision for outstanding liabilities (Annexure - 12)		--	--
Total (A)		7,46,173.00	9,42,921.00
(B) PROVISIONS			
TOTAL (B)			
TOTAL (A+B)		7,46,173.00	9,42,921.00


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

(Amount in ₹)

SCHEDULE -8 OF BALANCE SHEET - FIXED ASSETS									
Depreciation	Gross Block			Depreciation			Net Block		
	Cost as on 01.04.09	Additions during the year	Deletions during the year	Cost as on 31.03.10	Rate of Depreciation	As at beginning of the year	Depreciation for the year	Adjustment on deletions	Total at the end of 31.03.10
Building	123999714.00	0.00	0.00	123999714.00	1.63%	14524271.00	1784450.00	0.00	16308721.00
Plant & Machinery	20091354.80	959171.00	414634.00	20635891.80	7.07%	7626883.80	915252.00	137422.00	8404713.80
Vehicles - Mini Bus	594754.00	1197292.00	594754.00	1197292.00	11.31%	344781.00	135414.00	344781.00	135414.00
Vehicles - Cars	1739311.00	462566.56	389586.00	1812291.56	11.31%	1008287.00	134995.00	257314.00	885968.00
Furniture & Fixture	8997526.70	497761.00	0.00	9495287.70	6.33%	3002405.70	400881.00	0.00	3403286.70
Computer & Peripheral	24530461.00	167431.00	0.00	24697892.00	16.21%	18432657.00	1011613.00	0.00	19444270.00
Library books & CD-Roms	40109071.07	2905493.00	0.00	43014564.07		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gifted Books	1302374.50	44336.00	0.00	1346710.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	221364567.07	6234050.56	1398974.00	226199643.63		44939285.50	4382605.00	739517.00	48582373.50
									177617270.13
									176425281.57


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
STATEMENT SHOWING THE DETAILS OF THE ADDITIONS/DELETIONS TO FIXED ASSETS

SCHEDULE -8A

S. No.	Name of the Assets	Classification	(Amount in ₹)
1.	Additions		
	UPS, Laptop and Printer, Memory Module		
	Laptop	Computer & Peripheral	1,67,431.00
2.	Photocopying Machine	P & M Other Equipments	3,37,927.00
3.	Mobile	P & M Other Equipments	18,750.00
4.	Heater, Water Cooler, A.C.	P & M Other Equipments	5,67,794.00
5.	Stabilizer & DVD	P & M Other Equipments	34,700.00
6.	Conference Tables, File Cabinet, CD/DVD		
	Cabinet, Table Legend, Wooden Tables	Furniture & Fixtures	4,97,761.00
7.	Vehicles	Vehicles	16,59,858.56
8.	Library Books	Library Books	29,05,493.00
9.	Gifted Books	Gifted Books	44,336.00
	Total		62,34,050.56
	Deletions		
	Photocopying Machine	Other Equipments	4,14,634.00
	Vehicles	Vehicles	9,84,340.00
	Total		13,98,974.00


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

SCHEDULE-9 OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2010

		(Amount in ₹)	
SCHEDULE 9- INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED / ENDOWMENT		CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
1.	In Government Securities	6,12,20,000.00	5,29,20,000.00
2.	Other approved Securities	4,22,46,000.00	5,04,95,000.00
3.	Other (to be specified) Nationalized Bank	3,33,47,431.29	1,70,64,122.29
Total		13,68,13,431.29	12,04,79,122.29



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


DR. RANJIT SINHA
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

(Amount in ₹)

SCHEDULE 11- CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS, ADVANCES ETC.			CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
A. Current Assets				
1.	Inventories:			
a)	Stock-in-trade			
	Finished Goods (a) Priced publication Annexure-5	42,21,536.50	42,87,948.00	
2.	Cash balance in hand (including cheques/drafts and imprest	774.00	1,319.00	
3.	Bank Balance:			
a)	With Scheduled Banks			
	Saving Accounts - Canara Bank	24,31,134.41	1,96,79,750.01	
		66,53,444.91	2,39,69,017.01	
TOTAL				
B. LOANS, ADVANCES AND OTHER ASSETS				
1.	LOANS:			
a)	Staff (Annexure - 10)			
2.	Advances and other amounts recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received:	20,38,476.94	26,63,776.94	
a)	On Capital Account			
b)	Prepayments (Annexure-11)	34,05,075.59	64,18,534.15	
c)	Others - Remittance		5,136.00	
3.	Income Accrued L (Conference Hall rent)	--	--	
4.	Outstanding Advances	--	--	
5.	Security deposits	--	--	
Total (B)		54,43,552.53	90,87,447.09	
TOTAL (A+B)		1,20,96,997.44	3,30,56,464.10	


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Income & Expenditure A/C

SCHEDULE-12

Statement showing the deposit of Income from Sales & Services 2009-10

(Amount in ₹)			
SCHEDULE 12- INCOME FROM SALES/SERVICES		CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
1. Income from Sales			
a) Sales of Scraps		1,26,118.00	59,270.00
2. Income from Services			
a) Labour Processing Charges			
(i) Photocopying receipts Rs.	24,157.00		
(ii) Compilation of bibliography	Rs. 29,152.00		
(iii) Data Archives	--	53,309.00	1,23,474.00
b) Conference Hall Services		3,64,680.00	2,19,958.00
c) Hostel Room Rent Charges		1,32,800.00	2,25,800.00
d) Guest House Annexe		61,100.00	1,64,097.00
Total : As per I & E A/c		7,38,007.00	7,92,599.00
Total: As per R & P A/c		7,38,007.00	7,92,599.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


DR. RANJIT SINHA
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Schedule-13 statement showing the details of grants received from GOI in 2009-10

		(Amount in ₹)	
SCHEDULE 13- GRANTS/SUBSIDIES (Irrevocable grants & subsidies Received)		CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
1. Central Government (Ministry Human Resource Development, Department of Education)			
Non-Plan		26,00,00,000.00	28,02,00,000.00
Plan		22,33,00,000.00	22,50,00,000.00
Plan (NER)		2,23,42,000.00	2,50,00,000.00
Total: As per R & P A/c		50,56,42,000.00	53,02,00,000.00
LESS: Capital Expenditure Plan:		61,89,714.56	76,83,183.00
Non-Plan :		--	--
Grand Total as per I&E A/c		49,94,52,285.44	52,25,16,817.00


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Schedule-13A statement showing the details of grants received from GOI in 2009-10

(Amount in ₹)		
SCHEDULE 13A- GRANTS/ SUBSIDIES (Irrevocable Grants & Subsidies Received)	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
1. Central Government (Ministry of Minorities Affairs Plan	--	2,00,00,000.00
TOTAL:	--	2,00,00,000.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


DR. RANJIT SINHA
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

SCHEDULE-15 OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED : 2009-10

		(Amount in ₹)	
		INVESTMENT FROM EARMARKED FUND	Investment-Others
SCHEDULE 15- INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS (Income on Invest. From Earmarked/Endowment Funds transferred to fund)		CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
1.	Interest from Saving account of Earmarked funds	10,92,937.00	23,75,918.52
Total:		10,92,937.00	23,75,918.52
TRANSFERRED TO EARMARKED /ENDOWMENT FUNDS		10,92,937.00	23,75,918.52


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

SCHEDULE-16 OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2009-10

(Amount in ₹)			
SCHEDULE 16- Income from Royalty, Publication, etc.		CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
1.	Income from Royalty	33,280.50	25,151.00
2.	Income from Publications	30,362.00	30,727.00
TOTAL		(I&E) 63,642.50 (R&P) 63,642.50	(I&E) 55,878.00 (R&P) 55,878.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

SCHEDULE-17 OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2009-10

(Amount in ₹)

SCHEDULE 17- INTEREST EARNED	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
1. On Term Deposits:		
On Savings Accounts:		
a) With Scheduled Banks	11,89,216.00	13,59,873.00
2. On Loans:		
a) Employees/ Staff	4,04,840.00	1,80,550.00
TOTAL:	15,94,056.00	15,40,423.00
Note - Tax deducted at source to be indicated		


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (CDR RANJIT SINHA)
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

SCHEDULE-18 OTHER INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2009-10

(Amount in ₹)


SCHEDULE 18- OTHER INCOME	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
1. Retirement benefits of absorbed employees	40,880.00	--
2. Leave Salary and Pension contribution	67,136.00	--
3. Miscellaneous Income	23,41,783.90	36,75,612.50
4. Other Income (Plan)		--
TOTAL	24,49,799.90	36,75,612.50


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
SCHEDULE-20 FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR
THE YEAR ENDED 2009-10

(Amount in ₹)			
SCHEDULE 20- ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES	ANNEXURE	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
a) Salaries and Wages	2-A	8,40,54,344.00	6,87,79,138.00
b) Other Allowances & Honoraria	2-B	14,54,064.00	9,43,080.00
c) Contribution to Provident Fund	2-C	2,09,808.00	1,18,767.00
d) Contribution to Other Fund (specify) Chari Pension Scheme	2-C	83,825.00	46,180.00
e) Cultural & Welfare Activities	-	10,59,010.00	3,87,468.00
f) Expenses on Employees Retirement and Terminal Benefits	2-D	3,04,53,548.00	2,79,23,222.00
g) Other (specify) OTA	-	1,25,121.00	1,29,454.00
h) Medical	2-E	48,86,003.00	44,48,494.00
i) Leave Travel Concession	2-F	7,77,989.00	6,75,077.00
TOTAL : AS PER I & E A/C		12,31,03,712.00	10,34,50,880.00
ADJUSTMENT OF LIABILITIES		--	16,90,408.00
GRAND TOTAL : AS PER R & P A/C		12,31,03,712.00	10,51,41,288.00


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

SCHEDULE-21 FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2009-10

(₹ in Lakhs)

SCHEDULE 21- OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES ETC.	ANNEXURE	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
a) Travel Expenses to Staff	3B	60,628.00	2,80,575.00
b) TA to Council Members /its. Committee		15,68,597.00	31,14,640.00
c) Contingency	3A	27,50,755.00	26,38,081.00
d) Stationery		17,11,925.00	17,15,989.00
e) Repairs/Maintenance of Furniture Equipment		9,58,012.00	6,75,075.00
f) Telephone Charge		20,07,869.00	18,77,960.00
g) Repairs/Maintenance of Vehicle		12,51,273.00	13,09,342.00
h) Advertisement Expenses		6,06,214.00	6,39,019.00
i) Liveries		2,14,520.00	73,505.00
j) Hospitality		7,71,639.00	18,55,366.00
k) Maintenance of Building (1,01,799+7,71,446)		8,73,245.00	7,06,638.00
l) Water and Electricity Charges		68,87,505.00	60,12,096.00
m) Leave Salary and Pension Contribution		--	1,95,235.00
n) Membership Fee		2,66,916.00	8,72,313.00
o) Audit Fees		97,110.00	1,72,315.00
p) Bank Charges		20,783.00	31,950.00
q) Postage and Telegrams		5,02,755.00	4,60,524.00
r) Property Tax		1,40,900.00	7,15,657.00
s) Legal/professional Expenses		4,26,008.00	3,99,935.00
t) Maintenance of computers		4,91,628.00	9,21,577.00
u) Purchase of Consumables for Computer		5,43,569.00	3,39,977.00
v) Maintenance of Office equipments		89,400.00	1,70,768.00
w) Non-Priced Publications		8,92,109.00	5,41,389.00
x) Maintenance of ICSSR Complex		91,75,431.00	1,00,15,651.00
y) Exhibition Expenses		49,630.00	51,718.00
TOTAL (I & E EXP. A/C)		3,23,58,421.00	3,57,87,295.00
ADJUSTMENT		7,71,446.00	--
OUTSTANDING LIABILITIES		--	8,32,099.00
GRAND TOTAL (R&P A/C)		3,15,86,975.00	3,66,19,394.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

SCHEDULE-22 OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2009-10

(Amount in ₹)			
SCHEDULE 22- Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc.	ANNEXURE	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
a) Grants given to Institutions/ Organisations			
i) Maintenance & Development Grants to Research Institute			
(Non - Plan)	4-A	9,32,80,000.00	12,20,00,000.00
(Plan)	4-A	8,23,38,928.00	9,98,15,875.00
ii) Transfer to Regional Centres			
(Non- Plan)	4-B	2,20,00,000.00	2,55,00,000.00
(Plan)	4-B	2,57,00,000.00	2,10,00,000.00
b) Subsidies given to Institution/ Organisation (Plan)	4-C to 4-K	13,61,92,607.00	11,67,94,299.85
TOTAL (As per R&P A/c)		35,95,11,535.00	38,51,10,174.85
Grand Total: (As per Add/Less adjustment)			
Income & Expenditure		35,95,11,535.00	38,51,10,174.85


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

B Grants for Minority Programmes for the year 2009-10

SCHEDULE-22A

RECEIPTS	AMOUNT (₹)	PAYMENTS	AMOUNT (₹)
Opening Balance		1. TA/DA for Minority Programme	4,669.00
Grant received from Ministry of Minority	1,22,03,437.00	2. Grants to CSSS, Kolkata	9,06,114.00
		3. Grants to IHD, New Delhi	29,63,204.00
		4. Grant to OKD, Guwahati	37,38,435.00
		5. Grants to GIDS, Lucknow	21,13,750.00
		Adm & Cont. for Minority	1,16,258.00
		Grant for Survey in Minority, Aligarh	1,78,000.00
		Honorarium to Consultants	--
		Closing Balance	21,83,007.00
TOTAL	1,22,03,437.00		1,22,03,437.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

SCHEDULE-23 OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2009-10

(Amount in ₹)		
SCHEDULE 23- INTEREST	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
a) Other (specify) (Interest Transferred to Earmarked Funds)	10,92,937.00	23,75,918.52
TOTAL	10,92,937.00	23,75,918.52


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 DR. RANJIT SINHA
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

ACCOUNTING POLICIES -- Schedule - 24

1. ACCOUNTING CONVENTION

- 1.1 The financial statements are prepared on the basis of historical cost convention, unless otherwise stated and on the accrual method of accounting.
- 1.2 Outstanding entries in the bank reconciliation for more than three year and remained unsettled are treated as revenue expenditure/income

2. INVENTORY VALUATION

- 2.1 Publications are valued at cost or realizable value whichever is less.

3. FIXED ASSETS

- 3.2 Fixed Assets are stated at cost of acquisition inclusive of inward freight, duties and taxes and incidental and direct expenses related to Acquisition. In respect of projects involving construction, related pre-operational expenses (including interest on loans for specific Project prior to its completion), form part of the value of the assets capitalized.
- 3.3 Fixed Assets received by way of non-monetary grants, (Other than towards the Corpus Fund), are capitalized at value stated, by Corresponding credit to Capital Reserve.

4. DEPRECIATION

- 4.1 Depreciation is provided on written down value method as per rates specified in the Indian Companies Act.
- 4.2 In respect of additions to/ deductions from fixed assets during the year, depreciation is considered as per Income Tax Act 1961 i.e. Assets purchased before 30th September or after 30th September the depreciation is provided in full or half respectively.

5. ACCOUNTING FOR SALES

- 5.1 Sales are accounted for net of sales returns and rebate /discount.

6. REVENUE RECOGNITION

The following items of income and expenses are accounted for on cash basis.

(a) Incomes

- (i) Claims against Central/State Government and their agencies/ Banks/ Others, which are prima facie under dispute.
- (ii) Royalties receivable by the Council.

(b) Expenses

- (i) All disputed taxes/levies of Central/State Govt.
- (ii) Royalties payable by the Council.

7. SUBSCRIPTIONS/MEMBERSHIP FEE

- 7.1 Subscription/Membership fee paid form books/Journals and Online Database for one year will be treated as expense in the year of payment.

8. GOVERNMENT GRANTS/SUBSIDES

- 8.1 Government grants are bifurcated into Revenue and Capital Grants.
- 8.2 Government grants/Non Government Grants are treated as Revenue/Capital Grants based on the usage/mandate of Grant.

9. FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

- 9.1 Transactions denominated in foreign currency are accounted at the exchange rate prevailing at the date of the transaction.

10. RETIREMENT BENEFITS

- 10.1 Liability towards gratuity payable on death/retirement of employees is accounted based on actuarial valuation.
- 10.2 Provision for accumulated leave encashment benefit to the employees is accounted based on actuarial valuation

11. STATUS OF REGIONAL CENTRES

- 11.1 Accounts of all Regional Centres have been incorporated with Council's accounts from the financial year 2005-06



(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

SCHEDULE -25

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

1. **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:** Claims against the Entity not acknowledged as debts. Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. Nil)
2. **CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES:** In the opinion of the Management, the current assets, loans and advances have a value on realization in the ordinary course of business, equal at least to the aggregate amount shown in the Balance Sheet.
3. **TAXATION:** In view of there being no taxable income under Income-tax Act 1961, no provision for Income tax has been considered necessary.
4. Corresponding figures for the previous year have been regrouped/rearranged, wherever necessary.
5. Schedules 1 to 25 are annexed to and form an integral part of the Balance Sheet as at 31/3/10 and the Income and expenditure Account for the year ended on the date.
6. The Ministry of Minority Affairs entrusted the work of conducting baseline survey in 90 Minority Concentration Districts.(MCDs) for which an amount of Rs.4.98 crores was sanctioned. An expenditure of Rs.1,00,20,430 was incurred against the funds available of Rs.1,22,03,437 during the financial year. The survey work began in November 2007. All the draft reports have been submitted and project is likely to be completed in the next financial year.
7. The valuation of retirement liabilities for Leave encashment, Gratuity and Pension was given to M/s Charan Gupta Consultants Pvt. Ltd., Actuarial Consultancy Service. The Actuary had arrived the liability to the extent of Rs.2737.91 lakhs as on 31.03.07. These liabilities were not provided as the funds were not made available by the MHRD during the financial year.


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

STATEMENT SHOWING "NIL" SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE NO.	NAME
2	RESERVES AND SURPLUS
4	SECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS
5	UNSECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS
6	DEFERRED CREDIT LIABILITIES
10	INVESTMENTS - OTHERS
14	FEES / SUBSCRIPTIONS
19	INCREASE/DECREASE IN STOCK OF FINISHED GOODS & WIP


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2009-10
(Amount in ₹)

RECEIPTS	Current Year	Previous Year	PAYMENTS	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Opening Balances			1. Expenses		
a) Cash in hand	1319.00	694.00	a) Establishment Expenses		
b) Cash at saving bank	1,96,79,750.01	87,75,697.36	(Corresponding to		
PLAN 16,90,649.82			Schedule 20)	12,31,03,712.00	10,51,41,288.00
NER 26,58,123.00			b) Administrative Exp.		
NON-PLAN 31,28,859.19			(corresponding to		
MMA-PLAN 1,22,03,437.00			schedule 21)	3,15,86,975.00	3,66,19,394.00
2. Grants Received from Govt. of India (Min. of HRD, Department of Education)			2. Payment made against funds for Various projects (schedule 22 & 22 A		
Plan			i) Out of funds received from MHRD	35,95,11,535.00	38,51,10,174.85
NER 22,33,00,000.00		22,50,00,000.00	ii) Out of funds received from MMA	1,00,20,430.00	99,29,966.00
2,23,42,000.00		2,50,00,000.00	3. Investment and deposits made		
26,00,00,000.00		28,02,00,000.00	a) Out of Earmarked/Endowment funds (Schedule 23)		
Non-Plan			b) Out of Own funds (Investment Others)	10,92,937.00	23,75,918.52
3. Grants received from Ministry of Minority Affairs (MMA) Plan					
4. Income on Investment from			4. Expenditure of Fixed Assets & Capital Work in progress		
a) Earmarked/Endow fund (schedule-15)			Purchase of Fixed Assets (Annexure 14)	44,98,507.00	76,83,183.00
b) Own funds (Other Investment)			Expenditure of Capital Work in progress		
5. Interest Received (Schedule-17)					
a) On Bank deposits	11,89,216.00	13,59,873.00			
b) Loans, Advances etc. (schedule-17)	4,04,840.00	1,80,550.00			


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2009-10**

(Amount in ₹)

RECEIPTS	Current Year	Previous Year	PAYMENTS	Current Year	Previous Year
6. Other Income (Specify)			5. Refund of surplus money/ loans		
a) Sale Priced Publication (Schedule-16)	30,362.00	30,727.00	a) To the Govt. of India		
b) Royalty received	33,280.50	25,151.00	b) To the State Govt.		
c) Photocopying (Schedule-12)	24,157.00	30,125.00	c) To the other providers of funds		
d) Compilation of Bibliography	29,152.00	42,776.00	6. Loans and adv. to staff (Annexure-9)		--
e) Data Archives	--	50,573.00	a) House Building adv.		--
f) Sale of unserviceable/ obsolete store -do-	1,26,118.00	59,270.00	b) Motor conveyance adv.		--
g) Receipt for Guest House Annex	61,100.00	1,64,097.00	c) Computer advance		--
h) Conference Hall Charges	3,64,680.00	2,19,958.00	d) Other conveyance advance		--
i) Hostel Room Rent Charge -do-	1,32,800.00	2,25,800.00	e) Fan Advance (Anne.9)		--
7. Amount Borrowed			7. Finance Charges (Interest)		--
8. Recovery of advances			8. Other Payments (Specify)		
a) Motor Conveyance adv.	29,460.00	37,670.00	a) Deposits		
b) Computer Advance	69,600.00	89,600.00	i) Security deposits		
c) House Building Advance	5,26,090.00	4,17,456.00	ii) Security refunded to contractors (Annexure - 6)	4,06,024.00	69,112.00
d) Other Con. Advance	150.00	7,350.00	b) Remittances (C)	2,92,52,193.00	136.00
e) Fan Advance		1,000.00	c) Sundry debtors (annexure 12)		11,72,292.00
			M/s Metal Tech.	-	4,59,683.00
			M/s Tata Motors	-	
9. Any other Receipt (give details)			9. Closing Balance		
a) Retirement benefits of Absorbed employees	40,880.00	--	a) Cash in hand	774.00	1,319.00
			b) Cash at Saving Bank	24,31,134.41	1,96,79,750.01


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2009-10

(Amount in ₹)

RECEIPTS	Current Year	Previous Year	PAYMENTS	Current Year	Previous Year
b) Leave Salary and Pension Contribution Received Schedule - 18	67,136.00	--			
c) Security deposit from Contractors (Annexure-6)	1,23,072.00	2,72,318.00	Out of grant received from MHRD PLAN: 24,575.82 NER : 1,77,145.00 Non-Plan : 47,180.59		
d) Miscellaneous receipts (Schedule-18)	29,51,937.90	36,75,612.50	Out of grant received from MMA Plan: 21,83,007.00		
e) Remittances (NP) (C)	2,92,84,184.00	--			
TOTAL	56,19,04,221.41	56,82,42,216.38		56,19,04,221.41	56,82,42,216.38


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

Combined Receipts and Payments Account of ICSSR Regional Centres for the year 2009-10

S. No.	Particulars	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
RECEIPTS								
1.	Opening Balance							
	a) Cash in Hand	0.00	48949.00	11871.00	6835.80	2500.00	1129.00	71284.80
	b) Cash at Bank	5386063.57	5775112.42	11124669.90	5125689.91	7360173.00	3833291.08	38604999.88
	c) Cheque in transit	5000000.00	0.00	300000.00	0.00	1700000.00	0.00	7000000.00
2.	GRANTS RECEIVED FROM							
	a) Head Office	10000000.00	18558932.00	14000000.00	8400000.00	9300000.00	1800000.00	62058932.00
	b) Others	0.00	115000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	85000.00	200000.00
	c) FD's encashed	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3.	INCOME ON INVESTMENT	0.00	0.00	412202.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	412202.00
4.	INTEREST RECEIVED							
	a) On Bank deposits	256144.00	94269.00	95148.00	0.00	154570.00	346218.00	946349.00
	b) Loans and Advances	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.	OTHER INCOME	4729723.90	308799.00	177578.00	203410.00	1072858.00	0.00	6492368.90
6.	AMOUNT BORROWED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7.	RECOVERY OF ADVANCES	0.00	0.00	0.00	75140.00	0.00	0.00	75140.00
8.	ANY OTHER RECEIPT							
	a) Research Project	0.00	0.00	978188.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	978188.00
	b) Training Programme	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	c) Workshop programme	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	d) Misc. Receipt	500000.00	35507.00	28359.00	749122.00	58476.00	0.00	1371464.00
	GRAND TOTAL	25871931.47	24936568.42	27128015.90	14560197.71	19648577.00	6065638.08	118210928.58


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

Combined Receipts and Payments Account of ICSSR Regional Centres for the year 2009-10

S. No.	Particulars	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
	PAYMENTS							
1.	EXPENSES							
	a) Establishment experience	3587362.00	6976712.00	2176453.00	2990772.00	5819125.00	421824.00	21972248.00
	b) Admin. Expenditure	4265317.00	3659172.00	1539248.00	1444963.00	514825.00	29000.00	11452525.00
2.	Payment made against funds for various projects	5030958.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1339826.00	6370784.00
3.	Investment & Deposits							
	a) Out of earmarked/endowment funds	0.00	0.00	5433983.00	0.00	5000000.00	190921.00	10624904.00
	b) Out of own funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.	Expenditure on Fixed Assets and WIP							
	a) Purchase of Fixed Assets	410852.00	1757042.00	233348.00	2196127.00	879081.00	0.00	5476450.00
	b) Expenditure on capital work in progress	1485431.00	2200000.00	1546656.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5232087.00
5.	Refund of surplus money	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
	a) Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.	Loans and Advance to staff	0.00	0.00	0.00	600000.00	0.00	0.00	600000.00
7.	Finance Charges (Interest)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8.	Other payments	991853.50	8416.00	983188.00	2222858.00	2832841.00	0.00	7039156.50
9.	Closing balance							
	a) Cash in hand	0.00	0.00	16777.00	21332.80	2500.00	470.00	41079.80
	b) Bank balance	8800157.97	10335226.42	5198362.90	3584144.91	4600205.00	4083597.08	36601694.28
	c) Cheques in transit	1300000.00	0.00	1000000.00	1500000.00	0.00	0.00	12800000.00
	GRAND TOTAL	25871931.47	24936568.42	27128015.90	14560197.71	19648577.00	6065638.08	118210928.58


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

ANNEXURE-1-A

Proforma Account - Provident Fund Account (General and Contributory)

(A) Receipt and Payments Account for the year 2009-10

	RECEIPTS	PAYMENTS
Opening Balance	11,10,850.31	
Subscription Received	1,94,42,885.00	
Interest on Investments	67,94,291.00	
CPF Contribution from ICSSR	2,09,808.00	
New pension contribution received	73,157.00	
Encashment of FDR/Investment	1,99,56,047.00	
Refundable to main A/c	--	5000.00
Withdrawals and Advance	--	1,88,66,262.00
P.F. Investment Account	--	2,83,99,767.00
Closing Balance: Canara Bank	--	3,16,009.31
TOTAL	4,75,87,038.31	4,75,87,038.31


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Annexure 1-B

(B) INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 2009-10

EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT (₹)	INCOME	AMOUNT (₹)
P.F. Interest Payable Account	59,53,479.00	Interest Received A/c	67,94,291.00
		(-) Less accrued for earlier years	14,86,776.00
Deposit Linked Insurance	--		53,07,515.00
Excess of Income over expenditure	13,24,486.00	Add	
		Interest accrued during the year 2009-10	19,70,450.00
	72,77,965.00		72,77,965.00


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 DR. RANJIT SINHA
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Annexure 1-C

(C) INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 2009-10

EXPENDITURE	LIABILITIES	AMOUNT (₹)	ASSETS	AMOUNT (₹)
P.F. SUBSCRIBERS A/C.			INTEREST	
Opening Balance			Interest accrued but not Received upto 31.03.2009	26,94,141.00
Add: Subscription received	7,38,54,718.00		Less: Received during 2009-10	14,86,776.00
CPF Contribution	1,94,42,885.00		Add: Interest during the year	12,07,365.00
New Pension contribution	2,09,808.00		2009-10	19,70,450.00
Interest Payable to Subscribers	73,157.00		INVESTMENT	
	<u>59,53,479.00</u>		Opening Balance	7,90,96,047.00
Less	9,95,34,047.00		Less: FDR's cashed during the year	
Withdrawals	1,88,66,262.00	8,06,67,785.00	2009-10	1,99,56,047.00
Refundable to main A/c			Add: additions during the year	5,91,40,000.00
Excess of Income over Expenditure			2009-10	2,83,99,767.00
Opening Balance	90,41,320.31		BANK BALANCE	
Add: Excess of Income over expenditure for the year 2009-10	13,24,486.00	1,03,65,806.31	Canara Bank	3,16,009.31
		9,10,33,591.31		9,10,33,591.31


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Annexure - I-D

Proforma Account of "Unesco Project" Account for the year 2009-10

Account No. 50039 Canara Bank

RECEIPTS	AMOUNT (₹)	PAYMENTS	AMOUNT (₹)
Opening Balance			
Cash	Nil	Programme Exp.	6,500.00
Canara Bank	3407.05		
Investment	1,64,000.00		
Interest Received	19,465.00	Closing Balance in Canara Bank	1,80,372.05
	<u>1,86,872.05</u>		<u>1,86,872.05</u>


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


DR. RANJIT SINHA
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Annexure - I-E

Proforma Account of "SARABHAI MEMORIAL TRUST" Account for the year 2009-10

Account No. 50055 Canara Bank

RECEIPTS	AMOUNT (₹)	PAYMENTS	AMOUNT (₹)
Opening Balance			
Cash		Programme Exp.	Nil
Canara Bank	27,224.13	Closing Balance	--
Investment	1,00,000.00	Canara Bank	36,398.13
Interest Received	9,174.00	Investment	1,00,000.00
	<u>1,36,398.13</u>		<u>1,36,398.13</u>


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Annexure - I-F

Proforma Account of "ICSSR-ICMR HEALTH FOR ALL" Account for the year 2009-10

Account No. 50038 Canara Bank

RECEIPTS	AMOUNT (₹)	PAYMENTS	AMOUNT (₹)
Opening Balance			
Cash	Nil	Programme Exp.	Nil
Canara Bank	6,848.85	Closing Balance	--
Investment	4,88,000.00	Canara Bank	1,229.85
Interest Received	33,151.00	Investment	5,26,770.00
	<u>5,27,999.85</u>		<u>5,27,999.85</u>


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


DR. RANJIT SINHA
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Annexure - I-G

Proforma Account of "ICSSR-IDPAD PHASE-V" Account for the year 2009-10

Account No. 50254 Canara Bank

RECEIPTS	AMOUNT (₹)	PAYMENTS	AMOUNT (₹)
Opening Balance			
Cash			
Canara Bank	65,73,708.43		
Interest Received	90,868.00		
		Closing Balance in Canara Bank	66,64,576.43
			<u>66,64,576.43</u>


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Annexure - I-H

Proforma Account of ICSSR- "CHINTAN GUEST HOUSE" Account for the year 2009-10

S B Account No. 50315 Canara Bank

RECEIPTS	AMOUNT (₹)	PAYMENTS	AMOUNT (₹)
Opening Balance in Canara Bank	2,08,451.52	Maintenance of Chintan Guest House	26,65,966.00
Investment	2,32,12,940.00	Repair & Maintenance	6,85,165.00
Security Deposit Receipt	9,162.00	Security Refunded	60,339.00
Receipt towards Guest House Services	89,78,975.00	Bank Charges	425.00
Interest Received	6,74,126.00	Closing Balance - Bank	16,71,759.52
		Investment	2,80,00,000.00
	<u>3,30,83,654.52</u>		<u>3,30,83,654.52</u>


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Annexure - 1-I

PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF ICSSR-PENSION FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 2009-10

S B Account No. 50511 Canara Bank

RECEIPTS	AMOUNT (₹)	PAYMENTS	AMOUNT (₹)
Opening Balance in Canara Bank	69,462.00	Investment	85,94,745.00
Contribution from ICSSR	15,39,245.00	Bank Charges	168.00
Investment	67,23,000.00	Closing Balance - Canara Bank	2,910.00
Interest Received	2,66,116.00		
	85,97,823.00		85,97,823.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Annexure - 1-J

PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF ICSSR- DEPRECIATION RESERVE FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 2009-10

SB Account No. 50512 CANARA BANK

RECEIPTS	AMOUNT (₹)	PAYMENTS	AMOUNT (₹)
Opening Balance in Canara Bank	1,042.00		
Contribution from ICSSR	Nil		
Interest Received	37.00	Closing Balance - Canara Bank	1,079.00
	<u>1,079.00</u>		<u>1,079.00</u>


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE UNDER SALARIES UNDER NON-PLAN FOR THE YEAR 2009-10

Annexure: 2-A

(Amount in ₹)

S.No.	Sub- Heads	A Administration (₹)	B Research (₹)	G Documentation (₹)	H Data Archive (₹)	I Publication (₹)
1.	Pay of Officer	69,70,315.00	1,11,61,696.00	51,80,219.00	16,26,007.00	19,07,560.00
2.	Pay of Establishment	1,61,10,137.00	92,63,309.00	51,81,444.00	6,27,166.00	18,30,380.00
3.	Dearness Pay					
4.	Dearness Allowance	34,99,077.00	28,80,141.00	17,78,960.00	4,36,200.00	6,96,608.00
5.	City Compensatory Allowance					
6.	House Rent Allowance	38,02,098.00	32,71,939.00	20,10,669.00	4,91,697.00	7,93,376.00
7.	Transport Allowance	17,28,854.00	13,08,528.00	9,47,878.00	1,97,056.00	3,53,030.00
Total		3,21,10,481.00	2,78,85,613.00	1,50,99,170.00	33,78,126.00	55,80,954.00
Grand Total		8,40,54,344.00				


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Details of Payment Under - Other Allowances & Honoraria - for the year 2009-10

Annexure: 2-B

	(Amount in ₹)
a) Administration	6,63,640.00
b) Research Grants	3,89,053.00
c) Documentation	2,37,987.00
d) Data Archives	76,282.00
e) Publications	87,102.00
TOTAL	14,54,064.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Details of Payment Under - N- Provident Fund - for the year 2009-10

Annexure: 2-C

	(Amount in ₹)
N- Provident Fund	
a) Employer's Contribution to CPF (NP)	2,09,808.00
b) Chari Pension Contribution Scheme (NP)	83,825.00
TOTAL	2,93,633.00


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (D.R. RANJIT SINHA)
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Details of Payment Under -P-Retirement Benefits for the year 2009-10 - Non-Plan

Annexure: 2-D

		(Amount in ₹)
RETIREMENT BENEFITS		
a)	Pension including Commutation of Pension (NP)	2,17,77,595.00
b)	Gratuity (NP)	71,36,708.00
c)	Pension Fund (NP)	15,39,245.00
TOTAL AS PER R&PA/C		3,04,53,548.00
INCOME & EXPENDITURE A/C		3,04,53,548.00


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Details of Payment Under - Medical Expenses - for the year 2009-10

Annexure: 2-E

	(Amount in ₹)
a) Administration	28,47,423.00
b) Research Grants	13,48,975.00
c) Documentation	2,83,746.00
d) Data Archives	81,507.00
e) Publications	3,24,352.00
TOTAL	48,86,003.00


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 DR. RANJIT SINHA
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Details of Payment Under - Leave Travel to Concession to Staff for the Year 2009-10

Annexure: 2-F

	(Amount in ₹)
a) Administration	2,01,942.00
b) Research Grants	1,92,808.00
c) Documentation	2,67,146.00
d) Data Archives	--
e) Publications	1,16,093.00
TOTAL	7,77,989.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Details of Payment Under - Contingency - for the year 2009-10

Annexure: 3-A

	(Amount in ₹)
a) Administration	20,65,888.00
b) Research Grants	3,65,878.00
c) Documentation	2,38,171.00
d) Data Archives	1,511.00
e) Publications	79,307.00
TOTAL	27,50,755.00


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 DR. RANJIT SINHA
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Details of Payment Under - TA to Staff - for the year 2009-10

Annexure: 3-B

	(Amount in ₹)
a) Administration	31,474.00
b) Research Grants	27,624.00
c) Documentation	1,530.00
TOTAL	60,628.00


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 DR. RANJIT SINHA
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
DETAILS OF PAYMENT UNDER - K-MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT
GRANT TO RESEARCH INSTITUTES FOR THE YEAR 2009-10
ANNEXURE: 4-A

S. No.	Name of the Centre/Institute	Plan (₹)	Non-Plan (₹)
1.	Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum	55,76,000.00	86,24,000.00
2.	Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore	62,38,500.00	86,24,000.00
3.	Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata	37,36,000.00	68,64,000.00
4.	Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi	30,64,000.00	63,36,000.00
5.	Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi	51,24,000.00	67,76,000.00
6.	A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna	28,60,000.00	48,40,000.00
7.	Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad	31,84,000.00	28,16,000.00
8.	Centre for Social Studies, Surat	31,20,000.00	30,80,000.00
9.	Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad	23,96,000.00	51,04,000.00
10.	Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai	46,14,000.00	41,36,000.00
11.	Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow	23,40,000.00	39,60,000.00
12.	Indian Institute of Education, Pune	21,92,000.00	14,08,000.00
13.	Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi	26,08,000.00	29,92,000.00
14.	Council for Social Development, Hyderabad	24,33,000.00	29,92,000.00
15.	Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur	26,00,000.00	44,00,000.00
16.	Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh	23,00,000.00	44,00,000.00
17.	Centre for Women Development Studies, New Delhi	39,00,000.00	44,00,000.00
18.	Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad	21,40,000.00	39,60,000.00
19.	N.K.C. Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar	26,24,000.00	23,76,000.00
20.	Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad	20,08,000.00	29,92,000.00
21.	Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi	60,00,000.00	--
22.	OKD Institute for Social Change and Development, Guwahati	--	--
23.	Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad	21,00,000.00	22,00,000.00
24.	M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain	44,00,000.00	--
25.	Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow (M.P.)	32,00,000.00	--
26.	Review Committee	15,81,428.00	--
TOTAL		8,23,38,928.00	9,32,80,000.00


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

ANNEXURE - 4 - B

Details of Payments Under F- Regional Centre 2009-10

	PLAN (₹)	NON-PLAN (₹)
a) Mumbai	50,00,000.00	50,00,000.00
b) Hyderabad	39,00,000.00	45,00,000.00
c) Kolkata	1,20,00,000.00	20,00,000.00
d) Shillong (North - Eastern Centre)	--	42,00,000.00
e) Chandigarh (North - Western Centre)	38,00,000.00	55,00,000.00
f) New Delhi	10,00,000.00	8,00,000.00
TOTAL	2,57,00,000.00	2,20,00,000.00


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Details of Payment Under - B- Research for the year 2009-10

Annexure: 4-C

	(Amount in ₹)
B - RESEARCH	
a) Honoraria to Consultants	34,200.00
b) Grant to Research Project	4,31,18,378.00
c) NER Programme	2,48,22,978.00
TOTAL: As per R & P A/c	6,79,75,556.00


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

DETAILS OF PAYMENT UNDER -C- RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP 2009-10

ANNEXURE: 4-D

PLAN	(Amount in ₹)
a) National Fellowship	34,38,737.00
b) ICSSR Senior Fellowship	81,64,238.00
c) ICSSR General Fellowship	51,39,424.00
d) Doctoral Fellowship	
1. Institutional Fellowship	83,86,166.00
2. Centrally administered Fellowship	65,64,711.00
e) Contingency Grant	4,83,600.00
f) Honorarium to Consultants	61,000.00
g) Partial Assistance to Ph. D. Scholars	10,80,440.00
TOTAL	3,33,18,316.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

DETAILS OF PAYMENT UNDER -D TRAINING FOR THE YEAR 2009-10

ANNEXURE: 4-E

PLAN	(Amount in ₹)
D- TRAINING	
Research Methodology	26,01,774.00
TOTAL	26,01,774.00

ANNEXURE: 4-F

DETAILS OF PAYMENT UNDER - E STUDY GRANTS FOR THE YEAR 2009-10

PLAN	(Amount in ₹)
E - STUDY GRANT	
a) Financial Assistance to Doctoral Students/ Scholars for visiting	--
TOTAL	--


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

DETAILS OF PAYMENT UNDER -G- DOCUMENTATION FOR THE YEAR 2009-10

ANNEXURE: 4-G

		(Amount in ₹)
G- DOCUMENTATION		
a)	Grant for Bibliography & Documentation Project	68,175.00
b)	Honoraria to Consultants	2,800.00
c)	Binding Charges	17,360.00
d)	Training and workshops	3,56,101.00
e)	Subscription of on-line Data base	26,52,032.00
f)	Social Science Promotion & Publicity	5,04,676.00
g)	Modernization of Library	4,50,482.00
TOTAL		40,51,626.00


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
DETAILS OF PAYMENT UNDER -H- DATA ARCHIVES FOR THE YEAR 2009-10

ANNEXURE: 4-H

		(Amount in ₹)
H- DATA ARCHIVES		
a)	Institution based Data Bank and Modernization	-----
b)	Guidance and consultancy services	-----
TOTAL		

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
DETAILS OF PAYMENT UNDER -I- PUBLICATION FOR THE YEAR 2009-10

ANNEXURE: 4-I

		(Amount in ₹)
I- PUBLICATION		
a)	Honoraria to Consultants	66,364.00
b)	Grants-in-aid for Publications	13,24,520.00
c)	Research Surveys	18,22,895.00
d)	Priced Publications	2,67,474.00
TOTAL		34,81,253.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

DETAILS OF PAYMENT UNDER -J- INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION FOR THE YEAR 2009-10

ANNEXURE: 4-J

(Amount in ₹)		
S.No.	Name of the Programme	PLAN (₹)
1.	Indo-Soviet Cultural Exchange Programme	2,00,174.00
2.	Indo-China Cultural Exchange Programme	12,41,733.00
3.	Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme	11,20,424.00
4.	Indo-Japan Cultural Exchange Programme	52,897.00
5.	Programme with other Countries Asia, Africa Lt. Ame. P	54,80,221.00
6.	Assistance to scholars for visit abroad for participation in Conference/Seminars and Data Collection	16,87,090.00
7.	Visit of Distinguished scholars to India	41,930.00
8.	ISSC/IFFSSO/AASSREC/UNESCO etc.	6,23,512.00
9.	Honoraria to Consultants	800.00
10.	International Seminars and Conferences	48,51,928.00
TOTAL		1,53,00,709.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


DR. RANJIT SINHA
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

DETAILS OF PAYMENT UNDER -L- OTHER PROGRAMMES FOR THE YEAR 2009-10

ANNEXURE: 4-K

PLAN	(Amount in ₹)
a) Maintenance and Development Grants to Professional Organization of Social Scientists	21,05,000.00
b) Seminars and Conferences	53,82,663.00
c) IASSI	19,50,000.00
d) Vikram Sarabhai Programme	25,710.00
TOTAL	94,63,373.00


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (DR RANJIT SINHA)
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

ANNEXURE - 5 (To Schedule I)

PROFORMA STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT - STOCK OF PRICED PUBLICATIONS FOR THE YEAR 2009-10

	(Amount in ₹)
1. Opening Balance Ist April, 2009	42,87,948.00
2. Add: Additions in 2009-10	
i) Cost of printing of Journals	--
ii) Cost of printing other priced Publications	--
3. Add: Royalty paid/payable to authors for 2009-10	--
4. Add: Cost of paper consumed from stock in 2009-10 for printing price publications	--
5. Total to be added (2+3+4)	--
6. Deduct: Value of sales at cost price publication and journals	33,131.00
7. Deduct: Royalty received/ receivable from publisher during 2009-10	33,280.50
8. Deduct: Value of Publication weeded out	--
9. Deduct : Value of complimentary distributed	--
10. Previous adjustment	
11. Total to be deducted (6+7+8+9+10)	66,411.50
CLOSING BALANCE ON 31.03.2010 (1+5-10)	42,21,536.50


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

ANNEXURE: -6

(To Schedule 7)

Security deposit Payable as on 31.03.2010

	(Amount in ₹)
Opening Balance	9,42,921.00
Add: Received during 2009-10	<u>1,23,072.00</u>
	10,65,993.00
Less: Refunded during the year 2009-10	<u>4,06,024.00</u>
TOTAL	6,59,969.00

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
DETAILS OF DEPRECIATION DURING THE YEAR 2009-10

Annexure - 8

	(Amount in ₹)
1. Building	17,84,450.00
2. Vehicles	2,70,409.00
3. Furniture & Equipments	23,27,746.00
TOTAL	43,82,605.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

DETAILS OF PAYMENT UNDER -M- LOANS AND ADVANCE FOR THE YEAR 2009-10

ANNEXURE: 9

(To R & P A /c)

		(Amount in ₹)
LOANS AND ADVANCES		
a)	House Building Advance	--
b)	Motor Conveyances Advance	--
c)	Computer Advances	--
d)	Other Conveyances Advance	--
e)	Fan Advance	--
TOTAL		--


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

DETAILS OF LOANS & ADVANCES TO STAFF AS AT 31ST MARCH 2010

Annexure - 10

(Amount in ₹)

	Current Year	Previous Year
a) House Building Advance	18,73,455.94	23,99,545.94
b) Motor conveyance advance	23,521.00	52,981.00
c) Computer Advance	1,41,500.00	2,11,100.00
d) Other Conveyance Advance	--	150.00
TOTAL	20,38,476.94	26,63,776.94


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


DR. RANJIT SINHA
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Details of Pre-Payment under various Heads of Accounts as at 31st March 2010

Annexure : 11

		(Amount in ₹)
	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Journals subscribed but not received	--	--
b) Royalty receivable	27,206.15	27,206.15
c) Deposits with other department/local bodies	8,99,615.00	8,99,615.00
d) Advances to suppliers - (Annexure-11 A)	24,78,254.44	54,91,713.00
TOTAL	34,05,075.59	64,18,534.15


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


DR. RANJIT SINHA
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Annexure - 11A

ADVANCE TO SUPPLIERS - 2009-10

		(Amount in ₹)
1. Advance for Maintenance of Building		
Non- Plan CPWD		
Opening Balance	13,86,238.00	
Less Adjustment	13,81,600.00	4,638.00
NDMC Opening Balance	24,73,500.00	24,73,500.00
2. Advance for purchase of Vehicles:		
i. M/s Metaltech	11,72,292.00	
Less Adjustment	11,72,292.00	--
ii. M/s Tata Motors	4,59,683.00	
Less Adjustment	4,59,566.56	116.44
TOTAL		24,78,254.44


 (N.K. GUPTA)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 (DR. RANJIT SINHA)
 OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
 ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Annexure - 14

DETAILS OF GRANTS UTILIZED FOR CAPITAL EXPENDITURE DURING 2009-10

		(Amount in ₹)
Annexure 4-G		32,85,045.00
Furniture (Plan)		12,13,462.00
Advance Adjusted	1. M/s Metaltech	11,72,292.00
	2. M/s Tata Motors	4,59,566.56
Sundry Creditors M/s Kendriya Bhandar		16,31,858.56
		59,349.00
TOTAL	BALANCE SHEET	61,89,714.56
	RECEIPT & PAYMENT	44,98,507.00


(N.K. GUPTA)
FA & CAO
ICSSR


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)
OFF. MEMBER-SECRETARY
ICSSR